TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

September 25, 2023

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA LETTER

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W●Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010●Toll-free: (877) 276-0889●Fax: (561) 571-0013

ATTENDEES:
Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

September 18, 2023

Board of Supervisors
Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District will hold Public Hearings and a Regular Meeting on September 25, 2023 at 10:00 a.m., at 7764 Penrose Place, Wildwood, Florida 34785. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Acceptance of Resignation from Greg Meath (Seat 3); *Term Expires November 2024*
4. Appointment of Pete Williams to Fill Unexpired Term of Seat 3
   - Administration of Oath of Office to Newly Appointed Supervisor *(the following to be provided in a separate package)*
     A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees
     B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities
     C. Financial Disclosure Forms
        I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests
        II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests
        III Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests
     D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict
5. Consideration of Resolution 2023-14, Appointing and Removing Officers of the District and Providing for an Effective Date
6. Public Hearing Confirming the Intent of the District to Use the Uniform Method of Levy, Collection and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments as Authorized and Permitted by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Expressing the Need for the Levy of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments and Setting Forth the Legal Description of the Real

Property Within the District's Jurisdictional Boundaries that May or Shall Be Subject to the Levy of District Non-Ad Valorem Assessments; Providing for Severability; Providing for Conflict and Providing for an Effective Date

A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication

B. Consideration of Resolution 2023-15, Expressing its Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Levying, Collecting, and Enforcing Non-Ad Valorem Assessments Which May Be Levied by the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District in Accordance with Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

7. Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of an Assessment Roll and the Imposition of Special Assessments Relating to the Financing and Securing of Certain Public Improvements

- *Hear testimony from the affected property owners as to the propriety and advisability of making the improvements and funding them with special assessments on the property.*
- *Thereafter, the governing authority shall meet as an equalizing board to hear any and all complaints as to the special assessments on a basis of justice and right.*

A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication

B. Mailed Notice to Property Owner(s)

C. Restated Engineer's Report *(for informational purposes)*

D. Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report *(for informational purposes)*

E. Consideration of Resolution 2023-16, Making Certain Findings; Authorizing a Capital Improvement Plan; Adopting an Engineer's Report; Providing an Estimated Cost of Improvements; Adopting an Assessment Report; Equalizing, Approving, Confirming and Levying Debt Assessments; Addressing the Finalization of Special Assessments; Addressing the Payment of Debt Assessments and the Method of Collection; Providing for the Allocation of Debt Assessments and True-Up Payments; Addressing Government Property, and Transfers of Property to Units of Local, State and Federal Government; Authorizing an Assessment Notice; and Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date

8. Presentation of Second Supplemental Engineer's Report

9. Presentation of Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report

10. Consideration of Resolution 2023-17, Setting Forth the Specific Terms of the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District's Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two); Making Certain Additional Findings and Confirming and/or adopting a Supplemental Engineer's Report and a Supplemental Assessment Report; Confirming the Maximum Assessment Lien Securing the Bonds; Addressing the Allocation and Collection of the Assessments Securing the Bonds; Addressing Prepayments; Addressing True-Up Payments; Providing for the Supplementation of the Improvement Lien Book; and Providing for Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date

11. Consideration of Issuer's Counsel Documents [Assessment Area Two]
    A. Collateral Assignment
    B. Completion Agreement
    C. Declaration of Consent
    D. Disclosure of Public Finance
    E. Notice of Special Assessments
    F. True Up Agreement

12. Consideration of Resolution 2023-18, Directing the Chairman and District Staff to Request the Passage of an Ordinance by the City Commission of the City of Wildwood, Florida, Amending the District's Boundaries, and Authorizing Such Other Actions as are Necessary in Furtherance of that Process; and Providing an Effective Date [Second Expansion]
    A. Consideration of Boundary Amendment Funding Agreement

13. Consideration of Acquisition of Work Product

14. Consideration of Acquisition Agreement (Assessment Area Two Project)

15. Ratification Items
    A. Assignment of Construction Contract and Assignment of Completed Improvement (Highfield - Mass Grading)
    B. Assignment of Contractor Agreement (Highfield - Phase 1)
    C. Assignment of Construction Contract (Townhomes Phase 1 &2)
    D. Change Order #1 - Highfield Mass Grading
    E. Change Order #3 - Highfield Phase 1
    F. Change Order # 6 & 7 - TOP Mass Grading

G. Change Order #1 - Townhomes Phases 1 & 2

H. Change Order #2 - Townhomes Phases 1 & 2

16. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of August 31, 2023

17. Approval of August 14, 2023 Public Hearing and Regular Meeting Minutes

18. Staff Reports

A. District Counsel: *Kutak Rock LLP*

B. District Engineer (Interim): *Morris Engineering and Consulting, LLC*

C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*

- NEXT MEETING DATE: October 9, 2023 at 12:00 PM *[The Villages Public Library at Pinellas Plaza, 7375 Powell Rd., Conference Room 162, Wildwood, Florida 34785]*

  - QUORUM CHECK

SEAT 1	CANDICE BAIN	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 2	JOHN CURTIS	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 3	PETE WILLIAMS	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 4	TROY SIMPSON	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 5	GREG BELIVEAU	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO

19. Board Members' Comments/Requests

20. Public Comments

21. Adjournment

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 719-8675 or Ernesto Torres at (904) 295-5714.

Sincerely,

Craig Wrathell
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE
CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094
PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 782 134 6157

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

NOTICE OF TENDER OF RESIGNATION

To: Board of Supervisors
Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
Attn: Craig, Wrathell, District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

From: Gregory Meath
Printed Name

Date: 09-01-23
Date

I hereby tender my resignation as a member of the Board of Supervisors of the *Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District.* My tendered resignation will be deemed to be effective as of the time a quorum of the remaining members of the Board of Supervisors accepts it at a duly noticed meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

I certify that this Notice of Tender of Resignation has been executed by me and [__] personally presented at a duly noticed meeting of the Board of Supervisors, [X] scanned and electronically transmitted to gillyardd@whhassociates.com or [__] faxed to 561-571-0013 and agree that the executed original shall be binding and enforceable and the fax or email copy shall be binding and enforceable as an original.

Signature

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION 2023-14

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPOINTING AND REMOVING OFFICERS OF THE DISTRICT AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors desires to appoint and remove Officers of the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT THAT:

SECTION 1. The following is/are appointed as Officer(s) of the District effective September 25, 2023:

_____ is appointed Chair

_____ is appointed Vice Chair

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

_____ is appointed Assistant Secretary

SECTION 2. The following Officer(s) shall be removed as Officer(s) as of September 25, 2023:

Greg Meath	Assistant Secretary

SECTION 3. The following prior appointments by the Board remain unaffected by this Resolution:

Craig Wrathell is Secretary

Ernesto Torres is Assistant Secretary

Craig Wrathell is Treasurer

Jeff Pinder is Assistant Treasurer

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2023.

ATTEST:

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6A

LOCALiQ
The Gainesville Sun | The Ledger
Daily Commercial | Ocala StarBanner
News Chief | Herald-Tribune

PO Box 631244 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1244

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Daphne Gillyard
Twisted Oaks Pointe CDD
c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton FL 33431

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he or she is the Legal Coordinator of the Daily Commercial, published in Lake County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Public Notices, was published on the publicly accessible website of Lake County, Florida, or in a newspaper by print in the issues of, on:

08/28/2023, 09/05/2023, 09/11/2023, 09/18/2023

Affiant further says that the website or newspaper complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.
Subscribed and sworn to before me, by the legal clerk, who is personally known to me, on 09/18/2023

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of WI, County of Brown

My commision expires 3/7/27

Publication Cost:	$572.48	
Order No:	9209336	# of Copies:
Customer No:	811949	1
PO #:	NOI use Uniform	

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

KAITLYN FELTY
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF COLLECTION OF NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS [EXPANSION PARCEL]

Notice is hereby given that the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("District") intends to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem assessments to be levied by the District pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes. The Board of Supervisors of the District will conduct a public hearing on September 25, 2023, at 10:00 a.m., at 7764 Penrose Place, Wildwood, Florida 34785.

The purpose of the public hearing is to consider the adoption of a resolution authorizing the District to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem assessments to be levied by the District on the Expansion Parcel, which was added to the District pursuant to an Ordinance adopted by the City Commission of the City of Wildwood, Florida. The District may levy non-ad valorem assessments for the purpose of financing, acquiring, maintaining and/or operating community development facilities, services and improvements within and without the boundaries of the District. Owners of the properties to be assessed and other interested parties may appear at the public hearing and be heard regarding the use of the uniform method of collecting such non-ad valorem assessments.

The public hearing is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when Board Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this hearing because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, Phone (561) 571-0010, at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the hearing. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Manager.

Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearing is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager

8/28,9/5,9/11,9/18/23

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6B

RESOLUTION 2023-15

[RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING UNIFORM METHOD - EXPANSION PARCEL]

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPRESSING ITS INTENT TO UTILIZE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF LEVYING, COLLECTING, AND ENFORCING NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS WHICH MAY BE LEVIED BY THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") was established pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the District to levy certain assessments which include benefit and maintenance assessments and further authorizes the District to levy special assessments pursuant to Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, for the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of assessable improvements authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the above referenced assessments are non-ad valorem in nature and, therefore, may be collected under the provisions of Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, in which the State of Florida has provided a uniform method for the levying, collecting, and enforcing such non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, effective July 24, 2023, the boundaries of the District were amended by Ordinance #O2023-38 of the City of Wildwood, Florida, to include additional lands within the boundaries of the District ("**Expansion Parcel**"); and

WHEREAS, the District desires to express its intent to use the uniform method of collecting assessments imposed by the District as provided in Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, each of which are non-ad valorem assessments which may be collected annually pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of paying the cost of operating and maintaining its assessable improvements on lands located within the Expansion Parcel; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, the District has caused notice of a public hearing to be advertised weekly in a newspaper of general circulation within the County in which the District is located for four (4) consecutive weeks prior to such hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District, upon conducting its public hearing as required by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, hereby expresses its intent to use the uniform method of collecting assessments imposed by the District as provided in Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, each of which are non-ad valorem assessments which may be collected annually pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of paying principal and interest on any and all of its indebtedness and for the purpose of paying the cost of operating and maintaining its assessable improvements. The legal description of the boundaries of the real property subject to a levy of assessments located within the Expansion Parcel is attached and made a part of this Resolution as **Exhibit A**. The non-ad valorem assessments and the District's use of the uniform method of collecting its non-ad valorem assessment(s) may continue in any given year when the Board of Supervisors determines that use of the uniform method for that year is in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 2. The District's Secretary is authorized to provide the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector and the Department of Revenue of the State of Florida with a copy of this Resolution and enter into any agreements with the Property Appraiser and/or Tax Collector necessary to carry out the provisions of this Resolution.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 25th day of September, 2023.

ATTEST:

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Legal Description

Exhibit A
Property Description

EXPANSION PARCEL LEGAL DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, thence run along the South line of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence departing said South line, run N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462, said point also being the POINT OF BEGINNING, thence run along said East Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet 3) N 00°11'19" E, a distance of 733.61 feet 4) N 00°19'36" E, a distance of 474.21 feet; thence departing said East Right-of-way line, run S 89°55'05" E, a distance of 650.86 feet; thence S 89°55'10" E, a distance of 662.08 feet; thence S 89°50'47" E, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 89°53'32" E, a distance of 561.89 feet; thence S 00°06'45" W, a distance of 1328.42 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence run along said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, N 89°51'47" W, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence departing said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 663.77 feet; thence N 89°47'04" W, a distance of 331.35 feet to a point on the North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30; thence run along said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, S 00°08'03" W, a distance of 630.84 feet to a point on said North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462; thence departing said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run along said North Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 89°45'47" W, a distance of 663.09 feet 2) N 89°40'37" W, a distance of 650.36 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 104.326 acres, more or less.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7A

LOCALiQ
The Gainesville Sun | The Ledger
Daily Commercial | Ocala StarBanner
News Chief | Herald-Tribune

PO Box 631244 Cincinnati, OH 45263-1244

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Daphne Gillyard
Twisted Oaks Pointe CDD
c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton FL 33431

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he or she is the Legal Coordinator of the Daily Commercial, published in Lake County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Classified Legal CLEGL, was published on the publicly accessible website of Lake County, Florida, or in a newspaper by print in the issues of, on:

08/30/2023, 09/06/2023

Affiant further says that the website or newspaper complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.
Subscribed and sworn to before me, by the legal clerk, who is personally known to me, on 09/06/2023

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of WI, County of Brown

3/7/27

My commision expires

Publication Cost:	$2002.67	
Order No:	9210413	# of Copies:
Customer No:	811949	1
PO #:		

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

KAITLYN FELTY
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS TO CONSIDER THE IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 170.07 AND 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES, BY THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District's ("District") Board of Supervisors ("Board") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:	September 25, 2023
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	7764 Penrose Place Wildwood, Florida 34785

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments (**"Debt Assessments"**), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, **"Project"**), benefiting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the Restated Engineer's Report, dated August 2023 (**"Engineer's Report"**). Specifically, the Project includes public infrastructure benefitting the "Highlands" property, also known as the "Expansion Parcel," within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the assessment area, as set forth in the Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 2023 (**"Assessment Report"**). At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

The District is located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Florida, and includes approximately 439.435 acres of land, including the Expansion Parcel which comprises approximately 104.326 acres. A geographic depiction of the District is shown below. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above.

A description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the **"District's Office"** located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

Proposed Debt Assessments

The proposed Debt Assessments for the Expansion Parcel are as follows

Product Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessments Apportionment	Bond Assessments Apportionment per Unit	Annual Debt Service Payment per Unit**
Townhome	248	$8,699,728.69	$11,941,256.07	$48,150.23	$4,550.06
SF40'	505	$23,620,231.12	$32,421,152.24	$64,200.30	$6,066.75
SF50'	531	$31,045,402.78	$42,612,950.09	$80,250.38	$7,583.44
SF60'	92	$6,454,637.41	$8,859,641.60	$96,300.45	$9,100.13
Total	**1,376**	**$69,820,000.00**	**$95,835,000.00**		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4
** Includes county collection costs estimated at 2% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change)

The assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments subsequent to the issuance of debt to finance the improvements. These annual assessments will be collected on the County tax roll by the Tax Collector. Alternatively, the District may choose to directly collect and enforce these assessments.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager

RESOLUTION 2023-10

[DECLARING RESOLUTION – BOUNDARY AMENDMENT]

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DECLARING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FOR A BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PARCEL; DESIGNATING THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS; DECLARING THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESSMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND TIMING IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID; DESIGNATING THE LANDS UPON WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED; PROVIDING FOR AN ASSESSMENT PLAT AND A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL; ADDRESSING THE SETTING OF PUBLIC HEARINGS; PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION OF THIS RESOLUTION; AND ADDRESSING CONFLICTS, SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District (**"District"**) is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under and pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct roadways, sewer and water distribution systems, stormwater management/earthwork improvements, landscape, irrigation and entry features, conservation and mitigation, street lighting and other infrastructure projects, and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District; and

WHEREAS, the District hereby determines to undertake, install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, acquire, operate, and/or maintain the portion of the infrastructure improvements comprising the District's overall capital improvement plan as described in the *Engineer's Report*, dated August 8, 2022 (**"Project"**), which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, as part of Resolution 2022-30, the District determined that it is in the best interest of the District to pay for all or a portion of the cost of the Project by the levy of special assessments (**"Assessments"**) using the methodology set forth in that Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 8, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on July 24, 2023, and at the request of the District's Board of Supervisors, the City of Wildwood adopted Ordinance No. 02023-38, expanding the District's boundaries to include a **"Boundary Amendment Parcel;"** and

WHEREAS, in order to account for the Boundary Amendment Parcel as part of the Project, the District's Engineer has now prepared its Restated Engineer's Report, dated August 2023 (together with the Engineer's Report, dated August 8, 2022, the "Engineer's Report"), and attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the District's Assessment Consultant has now prepared its Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 2023 (together with the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 8, 2022, the "Assessment Report"), and attached hereto as Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, on the basis of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report, the District now desires to levy the Assessments on the Boundary Amendment Parcel; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. **AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION; INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** . This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including without limitation Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein and are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements.

2. **DECLARATION OF ASSESSMENTS.** The Board hereby declares that, with respect to the Boundary Amendment Parcel, the Board has determined to undertake the Project and to defray all or a portion of the cost thereof by the Assessments.

3. **DESIGNATING THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS.** The nature and general location of, and plans and specifications for the Project, including the portion that relates to the Boundary Amendment Parcel, are described in **Exhibit A**, which is on file at the District Records Office. **Exhibit B** is also on file and available for public inspection at the same location.

4. **DECLARING THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESSMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND TIMING IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID.**

   A. The total estimated cost of the Project, including the portion that relates to the Boundary Amendment Parcel, is **$69,820,000** (**"Estimated Cost"**).

   B. The Assessments, including the portion that relates to the Boundary Amendment Parcel, will defray approximately **$95,835,000**, which is the anticipated maximum par value of any bonds and which includes all or a portion of the Estimated Cost, as well as other financing-related costs, as set forth in Exhibit B, and which is in addition to interest and collection costs. On an annual basis, the Assessments will defray no more than approximately **$9,056,145.83** per year, again as set forth in **Exhibit B**.

   C. The manner in which the Assessments shall be apportioned and paid is set forth in **Exhibit B**, as may be modified by supplemental assessment resolutions. The Assessments will constitute a "master" lien, which may be imposed without further public hearing in one or more separate liens each securing a series of bonds, and each as determined by supplemental assessment resolution. With respect to each lien securing a series of bonds, the special assessments shall be paid in not more than (30) thirty yearly installments. The special assessments may be payable at the same time and in the same manner as are ad-valorem taxes and collected pursuant to Chapter 197, Florida Statutes; provided, however, that in the event the uniform non ad-valorem assessment method of collecting the Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interest, the Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law, including but not limited to by direct bill. The decision to collect special assessments by any particular method – e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill – does not mean that such method will be used to collect special assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

5. **DESIGNATING THE LANDS UPON WHICH THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED.** The Assessments securing the Project shall be levied on the lands within the District, as described in **Exhibit B**, and as further designated by the assessment plat hereinafter provided for.

6. **ASSESSMENT PLAT.** Pursuant to Section 170.04, *Florida Statutes*, there is on file, at the District Records Office, an assessment plat showing the area to be assessed with certain plans and specifications describing the Project and the estimated cost of the Project, all of which shall be open to inspection by the public.

7. **PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL.** Pursuant to Section 170.06, *Florida Statutes*, the District Manager has caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll, in accordance with the method of assessment described in **Exhibit B** hereto, which shows the lots and lands assessed, the amount of benefit to and the assessment against each lot or parcel of land and the number of annual installments into which the assessment may be divided, which assessment roll is hereby adopted and approved as the District's preliminary assessment roll.

8. **PUBLIC HEARINGS DECLARED; DIRECTION TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE HEARINGS.** Pursuant to Sections 170.07 and 197.3632(4)(b), *Florida Statutes*, among other provisions of Florida law, there are hereby declared two public hearings to be held as follows:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:	September 25, 2023
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	7764 Penrose Place Wildwood, Florida 34785

The purpose of the public hearings is to hear comment and objections to the proposed special assessment program for District Improvements as identified in the preliminary assessment roll, a copy of which is on file and as set forth in **Exhibit B**. Interested parties may appear at that hearing or submit their comments in writing prior to the hearings at the District Records Office.

Notice of said hearings shall be advertised in accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, and the District Manager is hereby authorized and directed to place said notice in a newspaper of general circulation within Sumter County (by two publications one week apart with the first publication at least twenty (20) days prior to the date of the hearing established herein). The District Manager shall file a publisher's affidavit with the District Secretary verifying such publication of notice. The District Manager is further authorized and directed to give thirty (30) days written notice by mail of the time and place of this hearing to the owners of all property to be assessed and include in such notice the amount of the assessment for each such property owner, a description of the areas to be improved and notice that information concerning all assessments may be ascertained at the District Records Office. The District Manager shall file proof of such mailing by affidavit with the District Secretary.

9. **PUBLICATION OF RESOLUTION.** Pursuant to Section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, the District Manager is hereby directed to cause this Resolution to be published twice (once a week for two (2) weeks) in a newspaper of general circulation within Sumter County and to provide such other notice as may be required by law or desired in the best interests of the District.

10. **CONFLICTS.** All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed. As a point of clarification, Resolution 2022-30 remains in full force and effect, and the intent of this Resolution is solely to add the Boundary Amendment Parcel to the property subject to the Assessments originally levied pursuant to Resolution 2022-30.

11. **SEVERABILITY.** If any section or part of a section of this resolution be declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force, and effect of any other section or part of a section of this resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

12. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 14th day of August, 2023.

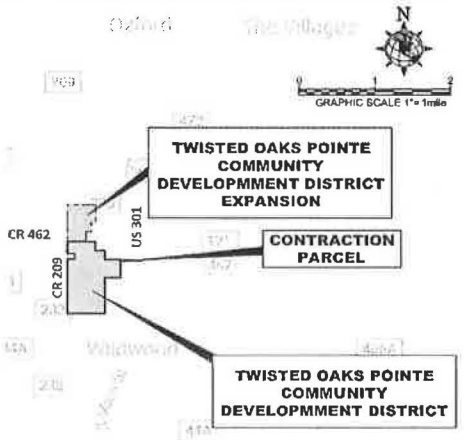
ATTEST:

/s/ Ernesto Torres
Secretary /Assistant Secretary

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

/s/ Candice Smith
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: *Restated Engineer's Report, dated August 2023*
Exhibit B: *Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 2023*



LF-37055196

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7B

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF PALM BEACH)

AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING
(TWISTED OAKS POINTE CDD / DEBT ASSESSMENT HEARING (EXPANSION PARCEL))

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared Han Liu, who by me first being duly sworn and deposed says:

1. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and am competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.

2. I, Han Liu, am employed by Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, and, in the course of that employment, serve as Financial Analyst for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**").

3. Among other things, my duties include preparing and transmitting correspondence relating to the District.

4. I do hereby certify that on August 25, 2023, and in the regular course of business, I caused letters, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, to be sent notifying affected landowner(s) in the District of their rights under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, with respect to the District's anticipated imposition of assessments. I further certify that the letters were sent to the addressees in the manner identified in **Exhibit A.**

5. I have personal knowledge of having sent the letters to the addressees, and those records are kept in the course of the regular business activity for my office.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

Han Liu
By: Han Liu

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 25th day of August 2023, by Han Liu, for Wrathell, Hunt & Associates LLC, who ☑ is personally known to me or ☐ has provided _____ as identification, and who ☐ did or ☑ did not take an oath.

DAPHNE GILLYARD
Notary Public
State of Florida
Comm# HH390392
Expires 8/20/2027

NOTARY PUBLIC
Daphne Gillyard
Print Name: Daphne Gillyard
Notary Public, State of FLORIDA
Commission No.: HH390392
My Commission Expires: 8/20/2027

EXHIBIT A: Copies of Forms of Mailed Notices

7022 0410 0002 0788 1079

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at *www.usps.com®*.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
$

Extra Services & Fees *(check box, add fee as appropriate)*
- ☐ Return Receipt (hardcopy) $
- ☐ Return Receipt (electronic) $
- ☐ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery $
- ☐ Adult Signature Required $
- ☐ Adult Signature Restricted Delivery $

AUG 2023
BOCA RATON, FL 33431-U

Postmark Here

Postage
$

Total P
$

Sent To

Street

City, S

KL HIGHFIELD LLC
105 NE 1st STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

7022 2410 0002 5585 8300

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee
$

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee as appropriate)
- ☐ Return Receipt (hardcopy) $
- ☐ Return Receipt (electronic) $
- ☐ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery $
- ☐ Adult Signature Required $
- ☐ Adult Signature Restricted Delivery $

Postage
$
Tota

$
Sen

Stre

City,

BOCA WOODLAND
AUG 25 2023
BOCA RATON, FL 33431-USPS
Postmark Here

KL TWISTED OAKS LLC
105 NE 1st STREET
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

PS Form 3800, April 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9047 See Reverse for Instructions

EXHIBIT A

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W●Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010●Toll-free: (877) 276-0889●Fax: (561) 571-0013

August 25, 2023

Via First Class U.S. Mail and Email

KL HIGHFIELD LLC
105 NE 1ST ST
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

Parcel ID: D30-047, D30-080, D30-091, D30-030 and D30-031

RE: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("District")
Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:	September 25, 2023
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	7764 Penrose Place Wildwood, Florida 34785

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("**Debt Assessments**"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "**Project**"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the *Restated Engineer's Report,* dated August 10, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**"). Specifically, the Project includes public infrastructure benefitting the property known as the "Highfields" property or "Expansion Parcel" within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the assessment area, as set forth in the *Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 14, 2023 ("**Assessment Report**"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the Expansion Parcel within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

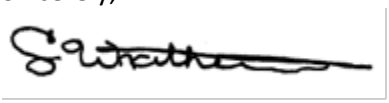
The District is located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Florida, and includes approximately 439.435 acres of land. The lands comprising the Expansion Parcel within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,



Craig Wrathell
District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W●Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010●Toll-free: (877) 276-0889●Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail and Email

August 25, 2023

KL TWISTED OAKS LLC
105 NE 1ST ST
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

Parcel ID: D31-030, D31-008, D31-029, D31-006, D31-007

RE: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("District")
Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

DATE:	September 25, 2023
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	7764 Penrose Place Wildwood, Florida 34785

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("**Debt Assessments**"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "**Project**"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the *Restated Engineer's Report,* dated August 10, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**"). Specifically, the Project includes public infrastructure benefitting the property known as the "Highfields" property or "Expansion Parcel" within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the assessment area, as set forth in the *Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 14, 2023 ("**Assessment Report**"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the Expansion Parcel within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE. The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

The District is located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Florida, and includes approximately 439.435 acres of land. The lands comprising the Expansion Parcel within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,

Craig Wrathell
District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

MORRIS
ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC
6997 Professional Parkway East, Suite B
Lakewood Ranch, Florida 34240
C.A. 28780
(941) 444-6644
www.morrisengineering.net

August 8, 2022, as restated August 10, 2023

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide an updated description of the capital improvement plan ("**CIP**") and estimated costs of the CIP for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**"), taking into account additional lands that were recently added to the District.

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District is located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Florida ("**City**"), north of Clark Street and west of North U.S. Highway 301 (N. Main Street). The District's boundaries originally covered 339.289 acres of land, but were amended by the City effective July 14, 2023 to include a total of 439.435 acres.

3. PROPOSED CIP

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the lands within the District, which are planned for 1,376 residential homes. The following chart shows the planned product types and land uses for the District:

Product Type	Original Planned Units	Boundary Amendment Units	TOTAL Units
40' Single Family Detached	287	218	505
50' Single Family Detached	355	176	531
60' Single Family Detached	92	0	92
Townhomes	248	0	248
Total	982	394	1,376

The CIP infrastructure includes:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads with periodic roundabouts. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting non-lot lands. These roadways will serve the residential units within the District as well as the multi-family and commercial parcels. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders. All roads will be designed in accordance with City standards.

Certain of the roadways will be financed by the District, and dedicated to the City of Wildwood for ownership, operation, and maintenance; while remaining roadways will be financed by the District and will be owned, operated and maintained by the District. Roads that are to be owned, operated and maintained by the District may be gated with a soft gate and open to the public.

Further, a proposed 4-lane segment of County Road 462 will be constructed through a portion of the District. This segment of roadway will be fully impact fee creditable and will be funded by the Developer.

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and open dry retention areas designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the criteria established by the applicable Water Management District and the City for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system, including the inlets and pipes within portions of the roadways that are financed by the District and owned, operated and maintained by the City.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of any grading of lots, or the costs of transporting any fill to private lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection. Water main connections will be made at County Roads 209 and 462.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, offsite and onsite force main and onsite lift stations. The offsite force main connection will be made at County Road 209.

Similarly, the reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community. An offsite reclaim connection will be made at County Road 209.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be completed by the District and then dedicated to the City for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection) for both the residential units as well as the multi-family and commercial parcels.

The District may also fund utility connection fees as part of the CIP. Any resulting credits will be addressed through a separate acquisition agreement between the District and the developer.

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District common areas and public rights-of-way. The City has distinct design criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by the County or City will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement to be entered into with the County or City.

Street Lights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with the local power utility in which case the District would fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the power utility and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

In conjunction with the construction of the CIP, the District intends to construct an amenity center, open spaces and other amenities. These improvements will be funded, owned and maintained by the District, or alternatively may be funded by the developer and turned over to a homeowners' association for ownership, operation and maintenance. If financed by the District, all such improvements will be open to the general public, but, if financed by the developer and owned by a homeowner's association, all such improvements will be considered common elements for the exclusive benefit of the District landowners.

On-Site Mitigation

There are forested and herbaceous wetland impacts associated with the proper construction of the District's infrastructure which will require wetland mitigation. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are included within the CIP.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements being financed by the District include turn lanes at County Road 462 and County Road 209 at entrances into the Development. These turn lanes will be designed, permitted and constructed per requirements of Sumter County and the City of Wildwood and will be turned over to Sumter County for ownership, operations and maintenance.

In addition to the turn lane improvements, the District will finance certain offsite utility main installations that are not impact fee creditable, to include portions of offsite reuse mains and potable water mains along County Road 209 serving the District.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of a separate agreement between the applicable developer and the District. Pursuant to such an agreement, and without intending to alter the terms of such an agreement, the applicable developer may elect to retain such credits if the developer provides consideration equal to the market value of the credits in the form of work product, improvements and/or land (based on the lesser of appraised value or the developer's cost basis as it relates to land), or in the form of a cash paydown of certain debt assessments.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are currently under review by respective governmental authorities, and include the following:

City of Wildwood Mass Grading Development Order – APPROVED
Southwest Florida Water Management District ERP – APPROVED
City of Wildwood Improvement Plan Development Order – APPROVED
FDEP Potable Water and Sanitary Sewer Construction Permits – APPROVED

5. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

The table show below presents, among other things, the Opinion of Probable Cost for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth in the table are reasonable and consistent with market pricing, both for the CIP.

Facility Description	COST ESTIMATE (Original Boundary)	COST ESTIMATE (Boundary Amendment Parcel)	TOTAL COSTS	O&M ENTITY
CDD Roadways	$8,140,000	$2,900,000	$11,040,000	CDD
Stormwater Management	$8,500,000	$6,500,000	$15,000,000	CDD
Utilities (Water, Sewer, Reclaim)	$6,500,000	$4,500,000	$11,000 ,000	City
Utilities Connection Fees	$6,450,000	$2,600,000	$9,050,000	n/a
Hardscape/Landscape/Irrigation	$2,850,000	$900,000	$3,750,000	CDD
Undergrounding of Conduit (Differential Cost)	$950,000	$450,000	$1,400,000	CDD
Recreational Amenities	$4,860,000	$1,200,000	$6,060,000	CDD
Environmental Conservation/Mitigation	$500,000	$50,000	$550,000	CDD
Off-Site Master Improvements	$2,500,000	$1,000,000	$3,500,000	City/County
Professional Services	$2,050,000	$1,100,000	$3,150,000	CDD
Contingency	$3,200,000	$2,120,000	$5,320,000	
TOTAL	$46,500,000	$23,320,000	$69,820,000	

a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
b. The master developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association (in which case such items would not be part of the CIP), the District or a third-party.
c. At the master developer's option, a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association may elect to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the terms of an agreement with the District and the approval of the District's Bond Counsel.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in Sumter County, Florida, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;

- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- the CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and

- the assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners outside of the District, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The professional service for establishing the Construction Cost Estimate is consistent with the degree of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession under similar circumstances.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual public easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

_____

Matthew J. Morris, P.E. Date
FL License No. 68434

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

August 14, 2023

Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: 561-571-0010
Fax: 561-571-0013
Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction
1.1 Purpose 1
1.2 Scope of the Amended Report 1
1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits 1
1.4 Organization of the Amended Report 2

2.0 Development Program
2.1 Overview 2
2.2 The Development Program 2

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan
3.1 Overview 3
3.2 The CIP 3

4.0 Financing Program
4.1 Overview 4
4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed 4

5.0 Assessment Methodology
5.1 Overview 5
5.2 Benefit Allocation 5
5.3 Assigning Debt 7
5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property 8
5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay 8
5.6 True-Up Mechanism 9
5.7 Assessment Roll 11
5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessments Imposition and Allocation 11

6.0 Additional Stipulations
6.1 Overview 12

7.0 Appendix
Table 1 13
Table 2 13
Table 3 14
Table 4 14
Table 5 15

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Amended Report") was developed to provide a revised financing plan and a special assessment methodology for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District (the “District”), located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Sumter County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the “Capital Improvement Plan” or “CIP”) contemplated to be provided by the District. This Amended Report amends and restates the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated August 8, 2022 (the "Original Report").

1.2 Scope of the Amended Report

This Amended Report presents the updated projections for financing the District's Capital Improvement Plan described in the Restated Engineer’s Report developed by Morris Engineering & Consulting, LLC (the “District Engineer”) and dated August 10, 2023 (the “Amended Engineer’s Report”), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the CIP.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the CIP create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree to general and incidental benefits to the public at large, property owners and general public outside of the boundaries of the District. However, as discussed within this Amended Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District’s CIP enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the CIP. However, these benefits are only incidental since the CIP is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the CIP and do not depend upon the CIP to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The CIP will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within the District to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the CIP. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the CIP is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Amended Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the CIP as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve the Twisted Oaks Pointe development, a master planned residential development located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Sumter County, Florida. The District's boundaries originally covered 339.289 acres of land, but were amended by the City of Wildwood by the enactment of Ordinance No. 02023-38 on July 14, 2023 to include a total of 439.435 acres and is generally located north of Clark Street, south of East County Road 462 and west of North U.S. Highway 301 (N. Main Street).

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Twisted Oaks Pointe, which is a portion of the development planned for the District, will be and is anticipated to be conducted by KL Twisted Oaks, LLC or an affiliated entity (the "Twisted Oaks Developer"). The development of the Highfields at Twisted Oaks Pointe, which is a portion of the development planned for the remainder of the District (herein, collectively, the "Development") is to be conducted by KL Highfield LLC or an affiliate entity (the "Highfield Developer" and, together with the Twisted Oaks

Developer, the "Developer"). The initial development plan as discussed in the Original Report envisioned a total of 982 residential units which were to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 287 Single-family 40' units, 355 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units. Based upon the updated information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 1,376 residential units which are to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 505 Single-family 40' units, 531 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units101 Single-family 62' units developed over a multi-year period in multiple development phases, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for Twisted Oaks Pointe.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Amended Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The CIP

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP and are needed to serve the Development are projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The CIP will consist of CDD roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water, sewer, reclaim), utilities connection fees, hardscape/ landscape/ irrigation, differential cost of undergrounding of conduit, recreation amenities, environmental conservation/ mitigation, and off-site improvements, the costs of which, along with contingencies and professional services, were estimated by the District Engineer at $69,820,000.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the CIP.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District has embarked on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. As of the time of writing of this Amended Report, the District will most likely acquire completed improvements from the Developer, although the District maintains the complete flexibility to either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund costs of the CIP as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately $95,835,000 in par amount of special assessment bonds (the "Bonds"). It should be noted that the District has previously issued $6,020,000 in Bonds to finance a portion of the public infrastructure necessary for development of a designated assessment area within the District referred to as “Assessment Area One.”

Please note that the purpose of this Amended Report is to allocate the benefit of the CIP to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the CIP. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of $95,835,000 to finance approximately $69,820,000 in CIP costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the improvement and other costs, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately $95,835,000. The difference is comprised of debt service reserve, capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Amended Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Amended Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the CIP. All properties that receive special benefits from the CIP will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the CIP.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

While the initial development plan as discussed in the Original Report envisioned a total of 982 residential units which were to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 287 Single-family 40' units, 355 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units, the most current development plan envisions a total of 1,376 residential units which are to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 505 Single-family 40' units, 531 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units developed over a multi-year period in multiple development phases, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period and a supplemental or amended methodology would be adopted to adjust and address such changes in unit types and numbers.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.
By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the CIP have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessments, to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem assessment amount levied on that parcel.

The benefit associated with the CIP of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different unit types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of master infrastructure, the total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average smaller units, such as townhomes, will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than larger units, such as single-family units, as for instance, generally and on average smaller units or units produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer

capacity than larger units. Additionally, the value of the larger units is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the smaller units as a result of the implementation of the CIP. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by the different unit types from the District's improvements.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the assessment associated with funding the District's CIP (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

5.3 Assigning Debt

The Bond Assessments associated with repayment of the Bonds will initially be levied on all of the gross acres of land in the District subject to creation of Assessment Area One and Assessment Area Two and future assessment areas. Consequently, the Bond Assessments will initially be levied on approximately 439.435 +/- gross acres on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of $95,835,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 439.435 +/- gross acres at a rate of $218,086.86 per acre.

As the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Please note that the method used to derive ERU values for residential units is based on the linear front footage of the various product types as a proportion to the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU. For example, if the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU is a Single-family 40' unit, a Single-family 50' unit would be 1.25 ERU (50' / 40'). In the event that a new product type was to be introduced, the aforementioned ERU value method would be applied accordingly.

Further, to the extent that any residential land which has not been platted is sold to another developer or builder, the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such parcel at the time of the sale based upon the development rights associated with such parcel that are transferred from seller to buyer. The District shall provide an

estoppel or similar document to the buyer evidencing the amount of Bond Assessments transferred at sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

a. added use of the property;
b. added enjoyment of the property;
c. decreased insurance premiums;
d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the CIP, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the CIP by different unit types.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs") as set forth in Table 1 in the Appendix ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

a. If a Proposed Plat results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Lands" (i.e., those remaining unplatted lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Amended Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. If a Proposed Plat results in a greater amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the Property, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat results in a lower amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).[1]

[1] For example, if the first platting includes 248 Townhomes, 505 Single-family 40' units, 511 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units, which equates to a total allocation of $94,229,992.46 in Bond Assessments, then the remaining unplatted land would be required to absorb 20 Single Family 50' units, which equates to $1,605,007.54 in Bond Assessments. If the remaining unplatted land would only be able to absorb 10 instead of 20 Single Family 50' units or $802,503.77 in Bond Assessments, then a true-up, payable by the owner of the unplatted land, would be due in the amount of $802,503.77 in Bond Assessments plus applicable accrued interest to the extent described in this Section.

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District, through the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel and shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Lands, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District may conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within 45 calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until provision for such payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres, any unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers

to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments of $95,835,000, of which $6,020,000 have been levied with respect to Assessment Area One, are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A." Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessments shall be paid in 30 annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessments Imposition and Allocation

This master assessment allocation methodology is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the CIP. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

As noted herein, the CIP functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund improvements within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

As set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to "buy down" the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any "true-up," as described herein, may require a payment to satisfy "true-up" obligations as well as additional contributions to maintain such target assessment levels. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to pay down Bond Assessments will not be eligible for "deferred costs," if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

No Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any public or private amenities or other common areas planned for the development.

Such amenities and common areas will be owned and operated by the District and/or master homeowners' association. If owned by a homeowners' association, the amenities will be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Alternatively, if owned by the District, the amenities will be available for use by the public, subject to the District's rules and policies. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas flows directly to the benefit of all property in the District. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

In the event that the CIP is not completed, required contributions are not made, additional benefitted lands are added to the District and/or assessment area(s), or under certain other circumstances, the District may elect to reallocate the Bond Assessments, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so, provided however that any such reallocation shall not be construed to relieve any party of contractual or other obligations to the District.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's CIP. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Amended Report. For additional information on the Bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Development Plan

Product Type	Original Planned Units	Boundary Amendment Units	Total Number of Units
Townhome	248	0	248
SF 40'	287	218	505
SF 50'	355	176	531
SF 60'	92	0	92
Total	**982**	**394**	**1,376**

Table 2

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Project Costs

Improvement	Original Boundary Costs	Amendment Parcel Costs	Total Costs
CDD Roadways	$8,140,000	$2,900,000	$11,040,000
Stormwater Management	$8,500,000	$6,500,000	$15,000,000
Utilities (Water, Sewer, Reclaim)	$6,500,000	$4,500,000	$11,000,000
Utilities Connection Fees	$6,450,000	$2,600,000	$9,050,000
Hardscape, Landscape, Irrigation	$2,850,000	$900,000	$3,750,000
Undergrounding of Conduit	$950,000	$450,000	$1,400,000
Recreational Amenities	$4,860,000	$1,200,000	$6,060,000
Environmental Conservation/ Mitigation	$500,000	$50,000	$550,000
Off-site Master Improvements	$2,500,000	$1,000,000	$3,500,000
Professional Services	$2,050,000	$1,100,000	$3,150,000
Contingency	$3,200,000	$2,120,000	$5,320,000
Total	**$46,500,000**	**$23,320,000**	**$69,820,000**

Table 3

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	$95,835,000.00
Total Sources	**$95,835,000.00**
Uses	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	$69,820,000.00
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	$8,512,777.08
Capitalized Interest Fund	$15,333,600.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	$2,166,700.00
Rounding	$1,922.92
Total Uses	**$95,835,000.00**

Table 4

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Number of Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU
Townhome	248	0.60	148.80
SF 40'	505	0.80	404.00
SF 50'	531	1.00	531.00
SF 60'	92	1.20	110.40
Total	**1,376**		**1,194.20**

Table 5

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Bond Assessments Apportionment

Product Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessments Apportionment	Bond Assessments Apportionment per Unit	Annual Debt Service Payment per Unit**
Townhome	248	$8,699,728.69	$11,941,256.07	$48,150.23	$4,550.06
SF 40'	505	$23,620,231.12	$32,421,152.24	$64,200.30	$6,066.75
SF 50'	531	$31,045,402.78	$42,612,950.09	$80,250.38	$7,583.44
SF 60'	92	$6,454,637.41	$8,859,641.60	$96,300.45	$9,100.13
Total	**1,376**	**$69,820,000.00**	**$95,835,000.00**		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4

** Includes county collection costs estimated at 2% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change)

Exhibit “A”

Bond Assessments in the amount of $95,835,000 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below designating the boundary of the District:

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)

TWISTED OAKS - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land lying in Section 31, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the South 1/4 corner of Section 31, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence run N 00°07'36" E along the centerline of said Section 31, a distance of 33.03 feet point on the North Right-of-way line of West Clark Street (a Public Right-of-way), said point also being the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence run along said North Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 89°44'55" W, a distance of 754.65 feet; 2) N 89°50'14" W, a distance of 742.99 feet; 3) S 89°45'30" W, a distance of 492.22 feet; 4) S 89°17'41" W, a distance of 640.41 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 (a Public Right-of-way); thence departing said North Right-of-way line, run along said East Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 00°02'37" E, a distance of 2618.73 feet; 2) N 00°01'53" E, a distance of 1361.28 feet; thence departing said East Right-of-way line, run S 89°40'13" E, a distance of 524.60 feet; thence N 00°06'47" E, a distance of 406.10 feet; thence S 88°11'56" W, a distance of 525.05 feet to a point on said East Right-of-way line of County Road 209; thence N 00°03'24" E along said East Right-of-way line, a distance of 870.41 feet to a point on the South Right-of-way line of East County Road 462 (a Public Right-of-way); thence run S 89°45'56" E along said South Right-of-way line, a distance of 1974.71 feet to a point on the East line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence departing said South Right-of-way line, run S 00°07'17" W along said East line, a distance of 628.51 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence departing said East line, run S 89°46'24" E along the said South line, a distance of 663.00 feet; thence departing said South line, run S 00°07'59" W, a distance of 661.78 feet to a point on the North line of the South 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence run S 89°50'09" E along said North line, a distance of 1104.49 feet; thence departing said North line of the South 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4, run S 00°06'40" W, a distance of 1321.34 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence run N 89°53'23" W along said South line, a distance of 1104.52 feet to a point on the East line of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 31; thence departing said South line, run S 00°07'36" W along said East line, a distance of 2609.11 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

DESCRIPTION CONTINUED ON SHEET 2..

NOTES:

1) The bearings shown hereon are based on the South line of Section 31, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, having a Grid bearing of S 89°57'04" E. The Grid bearings shown hereon refer to the State Plane Coordinate System, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83-2007 Adjustment) for the West Zone of Florida.

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEETS 3-4 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 5 FOR LINE TABLES

PROJECT: DESCRIPTION SKETCH	Prepared For: KOLTER LAND PARTNERS, LLC
PHASE: TWISTED OAKS - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	(Not A Survey)
DRAWN: MRC | DATE: 11/11/22 | CHECKED BY: JDF	JUDD D. FRENCH License Number 7095 STATE OF FLORIDA Professional Surveyor and Mapper

Digitally signed by Judd French
DN: c=US, st=Florida, l=Tampa, o=GeoPoint Surveying, Inc., ou=Professional Surveyor and Mapper, cn=Judd French, email=JFrench@geopointsurvey.com
Date: 2023.04.24 09:35:07 -04'00'

Judd D. French
FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER NO. LS7095

555 Winderly Pl, Suite 120
Maitland, Florida 32751
Phone: (321) 270-0440
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN BY
12/08/22	UPDATED BOUNDARY AND DESCRIPTION	MRC
01/05/23	UPDATED BOUNDARY AND DESCRIPTION	MRC

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)

..DESCRIPTION CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1

TOGETHER WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND:

A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, thence run along the South line of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence departing said South line, run N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462, said point also being the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence run along said East Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet 3) N 00°11'19" E, a distance of 733.61 feet 4) N 00°19'36" E, a distance of 474.21 feet; thence departing said East Right-of-way line, run S 89°55'05" E, a distance of 650.86 feet; thence S 89°55'10" E, a distance of 662.08 feet; thence S 89°50'47" E, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 89°53'32" E, a distance of 561.89 feet; thence S 00°06'45" W, a distance of 1328.42 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence run along said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, N 89°51'47" W, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence departing said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 663.77 feet; thence N 89°47'04" W, a distance of 331.35 feet to a point on the North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30; thence run along said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, S 00°08'03" W, a distance of 630.84 feet to a point on said North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462; thence departing said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run along said North Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 89°45'47" W, a distance of 663.09 feet 2) N 89°40'37" W, a distance of 650.36 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 439.435 acres, more or less.

NOTE:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEETS 3-4 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 5 FOR LINE TABLES

555 Winderly Pl, Suite 120
Maitland, Florida 32751
Phone: (321) 270-0440
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7C

RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

MORRIS
ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC
6997 Professional Parkway East, Suite B
Lakewood Ranch, Florida 34240
C.A. 28780
(941) 444-6644
www.morrisengineering.net

August 8, 2022, as restated August 10, 2023

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide an updated description of the capital improvement plan ("**CIP**") and estimated costs of the CIP for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**"), taking into account additional lands that were recently added to the District.

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District is located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Florida ("**City**"), north of Clark Street and west of North U.S. Highway 301 (N. Main Street). The District's boundaries originally covered 339.289 acres of land, but were amended by the City effective July 14, 2023 to include a total of 439.435 acres.

3. PROPOSED CIP

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the lands within the District, which are planned for 1,376 residential homes. The following chart shows the planned product types and land uses for the District:

Product Type	Original Planned Units	Boundary Amendment Units	TOTAL Units
40' Single Family Detached	287	218	505
50' Single Family Detached	355	176	531
60' Single Family Detached	92	0	92
Townhomes	248	0	248
Total	982	394	1,376

The CIP infrastructure includes:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads with periodic roundabouts. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting non-lot lands. These roadways will serve the residential units within the District as well as the multi-family and commercial parcels. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders. All roads will be designed in accordance with City standards.

Certain of the roadways will be financed by the District, and dedicated to the City of Wildwood for ownership, operation, and maintenance; while remaining roadways will be financed by the District and will be owned, operated and maintained by the District. Roads that are to be owned, operated and maintained by the District may be gated with a soft gate and open to the public.

Further, a proposed 4-lane segment of County Road 462 will be constructed through a portion of the District. This segment of roadway will be fully impact fee creditable and will be funded by the Developer.

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and open dry retention areas designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the criteria established by the applicable Water Management District and the City for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system, including the inlets and pipes within portions of the roadways that are financed by the District and owned, operated and maintained by the City.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of any grading of lots, or the costs of transporting any fill to private lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection. Water main connections will be made at County Roads 209 and 462.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, offsite and onsite force main and onsite lift stations. The offsite force main connection will be made at County Road 209.

Similarly, the reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community. An offsite reclaim connection will be made at County Road 209.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be completed by the District and then dedicated to the City for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection) for both the residential units as well as the multi-family and commercial parcels.

The District may also fund utility connection fees as part of the CIP. Any resulting credits will be addressed through a separate acquisition agreement between the District and the developer.

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District common areas and public rights-of-way. The City has distinct design criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by the County or City will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement to be entered into with the County or City.

Street Lights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with the local power utility in which case the District would fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the power utility and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

In conjunction with the construction of the CIP, the District intends to construct an amenity center, open spaces and other amenities. These improvements will be funded, owned and maintained by the District, or alternatively may be funded by the developer and turned over to a homeowners' association for ownership, operation and maintenance. If financed by the District, all such improvements will be open to the general public, but, if financed by the developer and owned by a homeowner's association, all such improvements will be considered common elements for the exclusive benefit of the District landowners.

On-Site Mitigation

There are forested and herbaceous wetland impacts associated with the proper construction of the District's infrastructure which will require wetland mitigation. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are included within the CIP.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements being financed by the District include turn lanes at County Road 462 and County Road 209 at entrances into the Development. These turn lanes will be designed, permitted and constructed per requirements of Sumter County and the City of Wildwood and will be turned over to Sumter County for ownership, operations and maintenance.

In addition to the turn lane improvements, the District will finance certain offsite utility main installations that are not impact fee creditable, to include portions of offsite reuse mains and potable water mains along County Road 209 serving the District.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of a separate agreement between the applicable developer and the District. Pursuant to such an agreement, and without intending to alter the terms of such an agreement, the applicable developer may elect to retain such credits if the developer provides consideration equal to the market value of the credits in the form of work product, improvements and/or land (based on the lesser of appraised value or the developer's cost basis as it relates to land), or in the form of a cash paydown of certain debt assessments.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are currently under review by respective governmental authorities, and include the following:

City of Wildwood Mass Grading Development Order – APPROVED
Southwest Florida Water Management District ERP – APPROVED
City of Wildwood Improvement Plan Development Order – APPROVED
FDEP Potable Water and Sanitary Sewer Construction Permits – APPROVED

5. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

The table show below presents, among other things, the Opinion of Probable Cost for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth in the table are reasonable and consistent with market pricing, both for the CIP.

Facility Description	COST ESTIMATE (Original Boundary)	COST ESTIMATE (Boundary Amendment Parcel)	TOTAL COSTS	O&M ENTITY
CDD Roadways	$8,140,000	$2,900,000	$11,040,000	CDD
Stormwater Management	$8,500,000	$6,500,000	$15,000,000	CDD
Utilities (Water, Sewer, Reclaim)	$6,500,000	$4,500,000	$11,000 ,000	City
Utilities Connection Fees	$6,450,000	$2,600,000	$9,050,000	n/a
Hardscape/Landscape/Irrigation	$2,850,000	$900,000	$3,750,000	CDD
Undergrounding of Conduit (Differential Cost)	$950,000	$450,000	$1,400,000	CDD
Recreational Amenities	$4,860,000	$1,200,000	$6,060,000	CDD
Environmental Conservation/Mitigation	$500,000	$50,000	$550,000	CDD
Off-Site Master Improvements	$2,500,000	$1,000,000	$3,500,000	City/County
Professional Services	$2,050,000	$1,100,000	$3,150,000	CDD
Contingency	$3,200,000	$2,120,000	$5,320,000	
TOTAL	$46,500,000	$23,320,000	$69,820,000	

a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
b. The master developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association (in which case such items would not be part of the CIP), the District or a third-party.
c. At the master developer's option, a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association may elect to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the terms of an agreement with the District and the approval of the District's Bond Counsel.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in Sumter County, Florida, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;

- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- the CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and

- the assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners outside of the District, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The professional service for establishing the Construction Cost Estimate is consistent with the degree of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession under similar circumstances.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual public easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

_____

Matthew J. Morris, P.E. Date
FL License No. 68434

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7D

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

August 14, 2023

Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: 561-571-0010
Fax: 561-571-0013
Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction
1.1 Purpose 1
1.2 Scope of the Amended Report 1
1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits 1
1.4 Organization of the Amended Report 2

2.0 Development Program
2.1 Overview 2
2.2 The Development Program 2

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan
3.1 Overview 3
3.2 The CIP 3

4.0 Financing Program
4.1 Overview 4
4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed 4

5.0 Assessment Methodology
5.1 Overview 5
5.2 Benefit Allocation 5
5.3 Assigning Debt 7
5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property 8
5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay 8
5.6 True-Up Mechanism 9
5.7 Assessment Roll 11
5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessments Imposition and Allocation 11

6.0 Additional Stipulations
6.1 Overview 12

7.0 Appendix
Table 1 13
Table 2 13
Table 3 14
Table 4 14
Table 5 15

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Amended Report") was developed to provide a revised financing plan and a special assessment methodology for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District (the “District”), located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Sumter County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the “Capital Improvement Plan” or “CIP”) contemplated to be provided by the District. This Amended Report amends and restates the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated August 8, 2022 (the "Original Report").

1.2 Scope of the Amended Report

This Amended Report presents the updated projections for financing the District's Capital Improvement Plan described in the Restated Engineer’s Report developed by Morris Engineering & Consulting, LLC (the “District Engineer”) and dated August 10, 2023 (the “Amended Engineer’s Report”), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the CIP.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the CIP create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree to general and incidental benefits to the public at large, property owners and general public outside of the boundaries of the District. However, as discussed within this Amended Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District’s CIP enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the CIP. However, these benefits are only incidental since the CIP is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the CIP and do not depend upon the CIP to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The CIP will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within the District to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the CIP. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the CIP is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Amended Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the CIP as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve the Twisted Oaks Pointe development, a master planned residential development located entirely within the City of Wildwood, Sumter County, Florida. The District's boundaries originally covered 339.289 acres of land, but were amended by the City of Wildwood by the enactment of Ordinance No. 02023-38 on July 14, 2023 to include a total of 439.435 acres and is generally located north of Clark Street, south of East County Road 462 and west of North U.S. Highway 301 (N. Main Street).

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Twisted Oaks Pointe, which is a portion of the development planned for the District, will be and is anticipated to be conducted by KL Twisted Oaks, LLC or an affiliated entity (the "Twisted Oaks Developer"). The development of the Highfields at Twisted Oaks Pointe, which is a portion of the development planned for the remainder of the District (herein, collectively, the "Development") is to be conducted by KL Highfield LLC or an affiliate entity (the "Highfield Developer" and, together with the Twisted Oaks

Developer, the "Developer"). The initial development plan as discussed in the Original Report envisioned a total of 982 residential units which were to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 287 Single-family 40' units, 355 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units. Based upon the updated information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 1,376 residential units which are to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 505 Single-family 40' units, 531 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units101 Single-family 62' units developed over a multi-year period in multiple development phases, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for Twisted Oaks Pointe.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Amended Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The CIP

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP and are needed to serve the Development are projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The CIP will consist of CDD roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water, sewer, reclaim), utilities connection fees, hardscape/ landscape/ irrigation, differential cost of undergrounding of conduit, recreation amenities, environmental conservation/ mitigation, and off-site improvements, the costs of which, along with contingencies and professional services, were estimated by the District Engineer at $69,820,000.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the CIP.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District has embarked on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. As of the time of writing of this Amended Report, the District will most likely acquire completed improvements from the Developer, although the District maintains the complete flexibility to either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund costs of the CIP as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately $95,835,000 in par amount of special assessment bonds (the "Bonds"). It should be noted that the District has previously issued $6,020,000 in Bonds to finance a portion of the public infrastructure necessary for development of a designated assessment area within the District referred to as “Assessment Area One.”

Please note that the purpose of this Amended Report is to allocate the benefit of the CIP to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the CIP. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of $95,835,000 to finance approximately $69,820,000 in CIP costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the improvement and other costs, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately $95,835,000. The difference is comprised of debt service reserve, capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Amended Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Amended Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the CIP. All properties that receive special benefits from the CIP will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the CIP.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

While the initial development plan as discussed in the Original Report envisioned a total of 982 residential units which were to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 287 Single-family 40' units, 355 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units, the most current development plan envisions a total of 1,376 residential units which are to be comprised of 248 Townhomes, 505 Single-family 40' units, 531 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units developed over a multi-year period in multiple development phases, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period and a supplemental or amended methodology would be adopted to adjust and address such changes in unit types and numbers.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.
By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the public infrastructure improvements that comprise the CIP and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the CIP have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessments, to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem assessment amount levied on that parcel.

The benefit associated with the CIP of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different unit types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of master infrastructure, the total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average smaller units, such as townhomes, will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than larger units, such as single-family units, as for instance, generally and on average smaller units or units produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer

capacity than larger units. Additionally, the value of the larger units is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the smaller units as a result of the implementation of the CIP. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by the different unit types from the District's improvements.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the assessment associated with funding the District's CIP (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

5.3 Assigning Debt

The Bond Assessments associated with repayment of the Bonds will initially be levied on all of the gross acres of land in the District subject to creation of Assessment Area One and Assessment Area Two and future assessment areas. Consequently, the Bond Assessments will initially be levied on approximately 439.435 +/- gross acres on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of $95,835,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 439.435 +/- gross acres at a rate of $218,086.86 per acre.

As the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Please note that the method used to derive ERU values for residential units is based on the linear front footage of the various product types as a proportion to the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU. For example, if the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU is a Single-family 40' unit, a Single-family 50' unit would be 1.25 ERU (50' / 40'). In the event that a new product type was to be introduced, the aforementioned ERU value method would be applied accordingly.

Further, to the extent that any residential land which has not been platted is sold to another developer or builder, the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such parcel at the time of the sale based upon the development rights associated with such parcel that are transferred from seller to buyer. The District shall provide an

estoppel or similar document to the buyer evidencing the amount of Bond Assessments transferred at sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

a. added use of the property;
b. added enjoyment of the property;
c. decreased insurance premiums;
d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the CIP make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the CIP, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the CIP by different unit types.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs") as set forth in Table 1 in the Appendix ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

a. If a Proposed Plat results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Lands" (i.e., those remaining unplatted lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Amended Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. If a Proposed Plat results in a greater amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the Property, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat results in a lower amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).[1]

[1] For example, if the first platting includes 248 Townhomes, 505 Single-family 40' units, 511 Single-family 50' units, and 92 Single-family 60' units, which equates to a total allocation of $94,229,992.46 in Bond Assessments, then the remaining unplatted land would be required to absorb 20 Single Family 50' units, which equates to $1,605,007.54 in Bond Assessments. If the remaining unplatted land would only be able to absorb 10 instead of 20 Single Family 50' units or $802,503.77 in Bond Assessments, then a true-up, payable by the owner of the unplatted land, would be due in the amount of $802,503.77 in Bond Assessments plus applicable accrued interest to the extent described in this Section.

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District, through the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel and shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Lands, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Lands, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District may conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within 45 calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until provision for such payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres, any unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers

to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments of $95,835,000, of which $6,020,000 have been levied with respect to Assessment Area One, are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A." Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessments shall be paid in 30 annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessments Imposition and Allocation

This master assessment allocation methodology is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the CIP. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

As noted herein, the CIP functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund improvements within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

As set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to "buy down" the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any "true-up," as described herein, may require a payment to satisfy "true-up" obligations as well as additional contributions to maintain such target assessment levels. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to pay down Bond Assessments will not be eligible for "deferred costs," if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

No Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any public or private amenities or other common areas planned for the development.

Such amenities and common areas will be owned and operated by the District and/or master homeowners' association. If owned by a homeowners' association, the amenities will be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Alternatively, if owned by the District, the amenities will be available for use by the public, subject to the District's rules and policies. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas flows directly to the benefit of all property in the District. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

In the event that the CIP is not completed, required contributions are not made, additional benefitted lands are added to the District and/or assessment area(s), or under certain other circumstances, the District may elect to reallocate the Bond Assessments, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so, provided however that any such reallocation shall not be construed to relieve any party of contractual or other obligations to the District.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's CIP. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Amended Report. For additional information on the Bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Development Plan

Product Type	Original Planned Units	Boundary Amendment Units	Total Number of Units
Townhome	248	0	248
SF 40'	287	218	505
SF 50'	355	176	531
SF 60'	92	0	92
Total	**982**	**394**	**1,376**

Table 2

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Project Costs

Improvement	Original Boundary Costs	Amendment Parcel Costs	Total Costs
CDD Roadways	$8,140,000	$2,900,000	$11,040,000
Stormwater Management	$8,500,000	$6,500,000	$15,000,000
Utilities (Water, Sewer, Reclaim)	$6,500,000	$4,500,000	$11,000,000
Utilities Connection Fees	$6,450,000	$2,600,000	$9,050,000
Hardscape, Landscape, Irrigation	$2,850,000	$900,000	$3,750,000
Undergrounding of Conduit	$950,000	$450,000	$1,400,000
Recreational Amenities	$4,860,000	$1,200,000	$6,060,000
Environmental Conservation/ Mitigation	$500,000	$50,000	$550,000
Off-site Master Improvements	$2,500,000	$1,000,000	$3,500,000
Professional Services	$2,050,000	$1,100,000	$3,150,000
Contingency	$3,200,000	$2,120,000	$5,320,000
Total	**$46,500,000**	**$23,320,000**	**$69,820,000**

Table 3

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	$95,835,000.00
Total Sources	**$95,835,000.00**
Uses	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	$69,820,000.00
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	$8,512,777.08
Capitalized Interest Fund	$15,333,600.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	$2,166,700.00
Rounding	$1,922.92
Total Uses	**$95,835,000.00**

Table 4

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Number of Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU
Townhome	248	0.60	148.80
SF 40'	505	0.80	404.00
SF 50'	531	1.00	531.00
SF 60'	92	1.20	110.40
Total	**1,376**		**1,194.20**

Table 5

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Bond Assessments Apportionment

Product Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessments Apportionment	Bond Assessments Apportionment per Unit	Annual Debt Service Payment per Unit**
Townhome	248	$8,699,728.69	$11,941,256.07	$48,150.23	$4,550.06
SF 40'	505	$23,620,231.12	$32,421,152.24	$64,200.30	$6,066.75
SF 50'	531	$31,045,402.78	$42,612,950.09	$80,250.38	$7,583.44
SF 60'	92	$6,454,637.41	$8,859,641.60	$96,300.45	$9,100.13
Total	**1,376**	**$69,820,000.00**	**$95,835,000.00**		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4

** Includes county collection costs estimated at 2% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change)

Exhibit “A”

Bond Assessments in the amount of $95,835,000 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below designating the boundary of the District:

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)

TWISTED OAKS - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land lying in Section 31, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the South 1/4 corner of Section 31, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence run N 00°07'36" E along the centerline of said Section 31, a distance of 33.03 feet point on the North Right-of-way line of West Clark Street (a Public Right-of-way), said point also being the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence run along said North Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 89°44'55" W, a distance of 754.65 feet; 2) N 89°50'14" W, a distance of 742.99 feet; 3) S 89°45'30" W, a distance of 492.22 feet; 4) S 89°17'41" W, a distance of 640.41 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 (a Public Right-of-way); thence departing said North Right-of-way line, run along said East Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 00°02'37" E, a distance of 2618.73 feet; 2) N 00°01'53" E, a distance of 1361.28 feet; thence departing said East Right-of-way line, run S 89°40'13" E, a distance of 524.60 feet; thence N 00°06'47" E, a distance of 406.10 feet; thence S 88°11'56" W, a distance of 525.05 feet to a point on said East Right-of-way line of County Road 209; thence N 00°03'24" E along said East Right-of-way line, a distance of 870.41 feet to a point on the South Right-of-way line of East County Road 462 (a Public Right-of-way); thence run S 89°45'56" E along said South Right-of-way line, a distance of 1974.71 feet to a point on the East line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence departing said South Right-of-way line, run S 00°07'17" W along said East line, a distance of 628.51 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence departing said East line, run S 89°46'24" E along the said South line, a distance of 663.00 feet; thence departing said South line, run S 00°07'59" W, a distance of 661.78 feet to a point on the North line of the South 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence run S 89°50'09" E along said North line, a distance of 1104.49 feet; thence departing said North line of the South 1/2 of the Northeast 1/4, run S 00°06'40" W, a distance of 1321.34 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of said Section 31; thence run N 89°53'23" W along said South line, a distance of 1104.52 feet to a point on the East line of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 31; thence departing said South line, run S 00°07'36" W along said East line, a distance of 2609.11 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

DESCRIPTION CONTINUED ON SHEET 2..

NOTES:

1) The bearings shown hereon are based on the South line of Section 31, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, having a Grid bearing of S 89°57'04" E. The Grid bearings shown hereon refer to the State Plane Coordinate System, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83-2007 Adjustment) for the West Zone of Florida.

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEETS 3-4 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 5 FOR LINE TABLES

PROJECT: DESCRIPTION SKETCH	Prepared For: KOLTER LAND PARTNERS, LLC
PHASE: TWISTED OAKS - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	
DRAWN: MRC | DATE: 11/11/22 | CHECKED BY: JDF	

REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN BY
12/08/22	UPDATED BOUNDARY AND DESCRIPTION	MRC
01/05/23	UPDATED BOUNDARY AND DESCRIPTION	MRC

(Not A Survey)

JUDD D. FRENCH License Number 7095 STATE OF FLORIDA Professional Surveyor and Mapper

Digitally signed by Judd French
DN: c=US, st=Florida, l=Tampa, o=GeoPoint Surveying, Inc., ou=Professional Surveyor and Mapper, cn=Judd French, email=JFrench@geopointsurvey.com
Date: 2023.04.24 09:35:07 -04'00'

Judd D. French
FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER NO. LS7095

555 Winderly Pl, Suite 120
Maitland, Florida 32751
Phone: (321) 270-0440
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)

..DESCRIPTION CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1

TOGETHER WITH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND:

A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, thence run along the South line of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence departing said South line, run N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462, said point also being the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence run along said East Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet 3) N 00°11'19" E, a distance of 733.61 feet 4) N 00°19'36" E, a distance of 474.21 feet; thence departing said East Right-of-way line, run S 89°55'05" E, a distance of 650.86 feet; thence S 89°55'10" E, a distance of 662.08 feet; thence S 89°50'47" E, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 89°53'32" E, a distance of 561.89 feet; thence S 00°06'45" W, a distance of 1328.42 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence run along said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, N 89°51'47" W, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence departing said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 663.77 feet; thence N 89°47'04" W, a distance of 331.35 feet to a point on the North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30; thence run along said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, S 00°08'03" W, a distance of 630.84 feet to a point on said North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462; thence departing said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run along said North Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 89°45'47" W, a distance of 663.09 feet 2) N 89°40'37" W, a distance of 650.36 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 439.435 acres, more or less.

NOTE:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTION
SEE SHEETS 3-4 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 5 FOR LINE TABLES

555 Winderly Pl, Suite 120
Maitland, Florida 32751
Phone: (321) 270-0440
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7E

RESOLUTION 2023-16

[MASTER DEBT ASSESSMENT LEVY RESOLUTION – BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PARCEL]

A RESOLUTION MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS; AUTHORIZING A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN; ADOPTING AN ENGINEER'S REPORT; PROVIDING AN ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS; ADOPTING AN ASSESSMENT REPORT; EQUALIZING, APPROVING, CONFIRMING AND LEVYING DEBT ASSESSMENTS; ADDRESSING THE FINALIZATION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; ADDRESSING THE PAYMENT OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND THE METHOD OF COLLECTION; PROVIDING FOR THE ALLOCATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND TRUE-UP PAYMENTS; ADDRESSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, AND TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO UNITS OF LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; AUTHORIZING AN ASSESSMENT NOTICE; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CONFLICTS AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, on September 12, 2022, and after notice and a public hearing, the District's Board of Supervisors adopted Resolution 2022-30 and determined to undertake, install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, acquire, operate, and/or maintain the District's overall capital improvement plan ("**Project**") as described in the *Engineer's Report*, dated August 8, 2022; and

WHEREAS, as part of Resolution 2022-30, the District determined that it is in the best interest of the District to pay for all or a portion of the cost of the Project by the levy of special assessments ("**Debt Assessments**") using the methodology set forth in that *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 8, 2022; and

WHEREAS, on July 24, 2023, and at the request of the District's Board of Supervisors, the City of Wildwood adopted Ordinance No. O2023-38, expanding the District's boundaries to include a "**Boundary Amendment Parcel;"** and

WHEREAS, in order to account for the Boundary Amendment Parcel as part of the Project, the District's Engineer has now prepared its *Restated Engineer's Report,* dated August 2023 (together with the *Engineer's Report,* dated August 8, 2022, the "**Engineer's Report**"), and attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, and the District's Assessment Consultant has now prepared its *Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated August 2023 (together with the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 8, 2022, the "**Assessment Report**"), and attached hereto as **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the District now desires to levy the Debt Assessments on the Boundary Amendment Parcel, which is part of the District's Project as set forth in **Exhibit A;** and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") has noticed and conducted a public hearing pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of such assessments on the Boundary Amendment Parcel, and now desires to adopt a resolution imposing and levying such assessments as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

1. **AUTHORITY.** This Resolution is adopted pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, including without limitation, Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein; are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements; and are further declared to be findings made and determined by the Board.

2. **FINDINGS.** The Board further finds and determines as follows:

The Capital Improvement Plan

a. The District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct roadways, sewer and water distribution systems, stormwater management/earthwork improvements, landscape, irrigation and entry features, conservation and mitigation, street lighting and other infrastructure projects and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District; and

b. On August 14, 2023, and pursuant to Section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, among other laws, the Board adopted Resolution 2023-10 ("**Declaring Resolution**"), and in doing so determined to undertake a capital improvement plan to undertake, install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, acquire, operate and/or maintain the District's infrastructure improvements planned for the Project; and

c. The Project is described in the Declaring Resolution and Engineer's Report, and the plans and specifications for the Project are on file in the offices of the District Manager at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District Records Office**"); and

The Debt Assessment Process

d. Also as part of the Declaring Resolution, the Board expressed an intention to issue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms to provide a portion of the funds needed for the Project, and further declared its intention to defray the whole or any part of the expense of the Project by levying the Debt Assessments on specially benefited property within all of the District, including the Boundary Amendment Parcel (together, "**Assessment Area**"); and

e. The Declaring Resolution was adopted in compliance with the requirements of Section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, and prior to the time it was adopted, the requirements of Section 170.04, *Florida Statutes*, had been met; and

f. As directed by the Declaring Resolution, said Declaring Resolution was published as required by Section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, and a copy of the publisher's affidavit of publication is on file with the Secretary of the District; and

g. As directed by the Declaring Resolution, the Board caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll as required by Section 170.06, *Florida Statutes*; and

h. As required by Section 170.07, *Florida Statutes*, and as part of the Declaring Resolution, the Board fixed the time and place of a public hearing at which owners of the property to be assessed and other persons interested therein could appear before the Board and be heard as to (i) the propriety and advisability of making the improvements on the Boundary Amendment Parcel, (ii) the cost thereof, (iii) the manner of payment therefore, and (iv) the amount thereof to be assessed against each specially benefited property or parcel, and the Board further authorized publication of notice of such public hearing and individual mailed notice of such public hearing in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*; and

i. Notice of the scheduled public hearing was given by publication and also by mail as required by Sections 170.07 and 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, and affidavits as to such publication and mailings are on file in the office of the Secretary of the District; and

j. On September 25, 2023, and at the time and place specified in the Declaring Resolution, the Board conducted such public hearing and heard and considered all complaints and testimony as to the matters described above; the Board further met as an "Equalization Board;" and the Board has made such modifications in the preliminary assessment roll as it deems necessary, just and right in the making of the final assessment roll; and

Equalization Board Additional Findings

k. Having considered the estimated costs of the Project, the estimated financing costs and all comments and evidence presented at such public hearing, the Board further finds and determines that:

i. It is necessary to the public health, safety and welfare and in the best interests of the District that: (1) the District provide the Project as set forth in the Engineer's Report; (2) the cost of such Project be assessed against the lands specially benefited by such Project, and within the Assessment Area; and (3) the District issue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms to provide funds for such purposes pending the receipt of such Debt Assessments; and

ii. The provision of said Project, the levying of the Debt Assessments, and the sale and issuance of such bonds, notes, or other specific financing mechanisms serve a proper, essential, and valid public purpose and are in the best interests of the District, its landowners and residents; and

iii. The estimated costs of the Project are as specified in the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (defined below), and the amount of such costs is reasonable and proper; and

iv. It is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the cost of such Project against the properties specially benefited thereby in the Assessment Area, using the method determined by the Board and set forth in the Assessment Report, which results in the Debt Assessments set forth on the final assessment roll; and

v. The Project benefits all developable property within the Assessment Area; and

vi. Accordingly, the Debt Assessments as set forth in the Assessment Report constitute a special benefit to all parcels of real property listed on said final assessment roll, and the benefit, in the case of each such parcel, will be equal to or in excess of the Debt Assessments imposed thereon, as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and

vii. All developable property within the Assessment Area is deemed to be benefited by the Project, and the Debt Assessments will be allocated in accordance with the Assessment Report at **Exhibit B**; and

viii. The Debt Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across the benefitted property, as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and

ix. It is in the best interests of the District that the Debt Assessments be paid and collected as herein provided; and

x. In order to provide funds with which to pay the costs of the Project which are to be assessed against the benefited properties, pending the collection of the Debt Assessments, it is necessary for the District to issue revenue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms, including refunding bonds (together, "**Bonds**").

3. **AUTHORIZATION FOR PROJECT; ADOPTION OF ENGINEER'S REPORT.** The Engineer's Report identifies and describes the infrastructure improvements to be financed in part with the Bonds and sets forth the costs of the Project. The District hereby confirms that the Project serves a proper, essential, and valid public purpose. The use of the Engineer's Report in connection with the sale of the Bonds is hereby authorized, approved and ratified, and the proper officers, employees and/or agents of the District are hereby authorized and directed to take such further action as may be necessary or desirable to cause the same to be made.

4. **ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS.** The total estimated costs of the Project and the costs to be paid by the Debt Assessments on all specially benefited property are set forth in **Exhibits A** and **B**, respectively, hereto.

5. **ADOPTION OF ASSESSMENT REPORT.** The Assessment Report setting forth the allocation of Debt Assessments to the benefitted lands within the Assessment Area is hereby approved, adopted, and confirmed. The District ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Bonds.

6. **EQUALIZATION, APPROVAL, CONFIRMATION AND LEVY OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS.** The Debt Assessments imposed on the parcels specially benefited by the Project within the Assessment Area, all as specified in the final assessment roll set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, are hereby equalized, approved, confirmed and levied. Immediately following the adoption of this Resolution, the lien of Debt Assessments as reflected in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, shall be recorded by the Secretary of the District in the District's "**Improvement Lien Book**." The Debt Assessments against each respective parcel shown on such final assessment roll and interest, costs, and penalties thereon, as hereafter provided, shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien on such parcel, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

a. ***Supplemental Assessment Resolutions for Bonds.*** The lien for the Debt Assessments established hereunder shall be inchoate until the District issues Bonds. In connection with the issuance of any particular series of the Bonds, the District may adopt, without the need for further public hearing, a supplemental assessment resolution establishing specific Debt Assessments, in one or more separately enforceable Debt Assessment liens, securing such Bonds. Such subsequent resolutions shall be adopted at a noticed meeting of the District, and

shall set forth the actual amounts financed, costs of issuance, expected costs of collection, and the total amount of the assessments pledged to that issue, which amount shall be consistent with the lien imposed by this Resolution. Among other things, the supplemental assessment resolutions may provide for the issuance of multiple series of Bonds each secured by one or more different assessment areas within the Assessment Area.

b. ***Adjustments to Debt Assessments.*** The District may, by subsequent resolution, adjust the acreage assigned to particular parcel identification numbers listed on the final assessment roll to reflect accurate apportionment of acreage amongst individual parcel identification numbers. The District may make any other such acreage and boundary adjustments to parcels listed on the final assessment roll as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District, as determined by the Board by subsequent resolution. Any such adjustment in the assessment roll shall be consistent with the requirements of law.

c. ***Contributions.*** In connection with the issuance of a series of the Bonds, the project developer may request that any related Debt Assessments be reduced for certain product types. To accomplish any such requested reduction, and pursuant to the terms of an applicable acquisition agreement, and this resolution, the developer will agree to provide a contribution of infrastructure, work product, or land based on appraised value, comprising a portion of the Project and to meet the minimum requirements set forth in the Assessment Report, if any. Any such contributions shall not be eligible for payment under the Bonds.

d. ***Impact Fee Credits.*** The District may or may not be entitled to impact fee credits as a result of the development of the Project, based on applicable laws and/or agreements governing impact fee credits. Unless otherwise addressed by supplemental assessment resolution, the proceeds from any impact fee credits received may be used in the District's sole discretion as an offset for any acquisition of any portion of the Project (e.g., land based on appraised value, infrastructure and/or work product), for completion of the Project, or otherwise used against the outstanding indebtedness of any debt issuance that funded the improvement giving rise to the credits.

7. **FINALIZATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS.** When a project has been constructed or otherwise provided to the satisfaction of the Board, the Board shall adopt a resolution accepting the same and determining the actual costs (including financing costs) thereof, as required by Sections 170.08 and 170.09, *Florida Statutes*. Pursuant to Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*, the District shall credit to each Debt Assessment the difference, if any, between the Debt Assessment as hereby made, approved and confirmed and the actual costs incurred in completing the applicable project. In making such credits, no credit shall be given for bond, note or other specific financing mechanism costs, capitalized interest, funded reserves or bond or other discounts. Such credits, if any, shall be entered in the Improvement Lien Book.

8. **PAYMENT OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND METHOD OF COLLECTION.**

a. ***Payment.*** The Debt Assessments, as further set forth in each supplemental assessment resolution, and securing the issuance of each series of the Bonds, may be paid in not more than thirty (30) yearly installments of principal and interest – beginning upon the issuance of the particular series of the Bonds (and after taking into account any capitalized interest periods), provided, however, that the Board shall at any time make such adjustments by resolution, and at a noticed meeting of the Board, to that payment schedule as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District to account for changes in long and short term debt as actually issued by the District.

b. ***Prepayment.*** Subject to the provisions of any supplemental assessment resolution, any owner of property subject to the Debt Assessments may, at its option, pre-pay the entire amount of the Debt Assessment any time, or a portion of the amount of the Debt Assessment up to two times, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the applicable series of bonds secured by the Debt Assessments in question)), attributable to the property subject to Debt Assessments owned by such owner. Prepayment of Debt Assessments does not entitle the property owner to any discounts for early payment. If authorized by a supplemental assessment resolution, the District may grant a discount equal to all or a part of the payee's proportionate share of the cost of the Project consisting of bond financing costs, such as capitalized interest, funded reserves, and bond discount included in the estimated cost of the Project, upon payment in full of any Debt Assessment during such period prior to the time such financing costs are incurred as may be specified by the District.

c. ***Uniform Method; Alternatives.*** The District may elect to use the method of collecting Debt Assessments authorized by Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, *Florida Statutes* ("**Uniform Method**"). The District has heretofore taken all required actions to comply with Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*. Such Debt Assessments may be subject to all of the collection provisions of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*. Notwithstanding the above, in the event the Uniform Method of collecting its Debt Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interests, and subject to the terms of any applicable trust indenture, the Debt Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law. In particular, the District may, in its sole discretion, collect Debt Assessments by directly billing landowners and enforcing said collection in any manner authorized by law. Any prejudgment interest on delinquent assessments that are directly billed shall accrue at the applicable rate of any bonds or other debt instruments secured by the Debt

Assessments. The decision to collect Debt Assessments by any particular method – e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill – does not mean that such method will be used to collect Debt Assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

d. ***Uniform Method Agreements Authorized.*** For each year the District uses the Uniform Method, the District shall enter into an agreement with the County Tax Collector who may notify each owner of a lot or parcel within the District of the amount of the special assessment, including interest thereon, in the manner provided in Section 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*.

e. ***Re-amortization.*** Any particular lien of the Debt Assessments shall be subject to re-amortization where the applicable series of Bonds is subject to re-amortization pursuant to the applicable trust indenture and where the context allows.

9. ALLOCATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS; APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.

a. At such time as parcels of land, or portions thereof, are included in a plat or site plan, it shall be an express condition of the lien established by this Resolution that, prior to County approval, any and all plats or site plans for any portion of the lands within the District, as the District's boundaries may be amended from time to time, shall be presented to the District Manager for review. As parcels of land, or portions thereof, are included in a plat or site plan, the District Manager shall review the plat or site plan and cause the Debt Assessments securing each series of Bonds to be reallocated to the units being included in the plat or site plan and the remaining property in accordance with **Exhibit B**, and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. Pursuant to the Assessment Report, attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, and which terms are incorporated herein, there may be required from time to time certain true-up payments. When a plat or site plan is presented to the District, the District Manager shall review the plat or site plan to determine whether, taking into account the plat or site plan, there is a net shortfall in the overall principal amount of assessments reasonably able to be assigned to benefitted lands within the Assessment Area. Such determination shall be made based on the language in this Resolution and/or the tests or other methods set forth in **Exhibit B** (if any)**,** or any tests or methods set forth in a supplemental assessment resolution and corresponding assessment report. If the overall principal amount of assessments reasonably cannot be assigned, or is not reasonably expected to be assigned, as set forth in more detail in and subject to the terms of **Exhibit B** (or any supplemental resolution and report, as applicable), to the platted and site planned lands as well as the undeveloped lands, then a debt reduction payment ("**True-Up Payment**") in the amount of such shortfall shall become due and payable that tax

year by the landowner(s) of record of the land subject to the proposed plat or site plan and of the remaining undeveloped lands, in addition to any regular assessment installment. The District's review shall be limited solely to this function and the enforcement of the lien established by this Resolution. In the event a True-Up Payment is due and unpaid, the lien established herein for the True-Up Payment amount shall remain in place until such time as the True-Up Payment is made. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien Book.

c. In connection with any true-up determination, affected landowner(s) may request that such true-up determination be deferred because the remaining undeveloped lands are able to support the development of all of the originally planned units within the Assessment Area. To support the request, the affected landowner(s) shall provide the following evidence for the District's consideration: a) proof of the amount of entitlements remaining on the undeveloped lands within the Assessment Area, b) a revised overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the remainder of the development, c) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and d) documentation prepared by a licensed engineer that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Any deferment shall be in the District's reasonable discretion.

d. The foregoing is based on the District's understanding that the community would be developed with the type and number of units set forth in **Exhibit B**, on the developable acres. However, more than the stated number of units may be developed. In no event shall the District collect Debt Assessments pursuant to this Resolution in excess of the total debt service related to the Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District recognizes that such things as regulatory requirements and market conditions may affect the timing and scope of the development in the District. If the strict application of the true-up methodology to any assessment reallocation pursuant to this paragraph would result in Debt Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligations for the Project, the Board shall by resolution take appropriate action to equitably reallocate the Debt Assessments.

e. As set forth in any supplemental assessment resolution and/or supplemental assessment report for a specific series of Bonds, the District may assign a specific debt service assessment lien comprising a portion of the Debt Assessments to an assessment area comprised of specific unplatted lands which are less than all of the unplatted lands in the Assessment Area, and, accordingly, any related true-up determinations may be limited to determining whether the planned units for such specified lands in the assessment area have been and/or will be developed.

10. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO UNITS OF LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Debt Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any real property on which Debt Assessments are imposed by this Resolution is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government (without consent of such governmental unit to the imposition of Debt Assessments thereon), or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Debt Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer without any further action of the District.

11. ASSESSMENT NOTICE. The District's Secretary is hereby directed to record a general Notice of Assessments in the Official Records of the County in which the District is located, which shall be updated from time to time in a manner consistent with changes in the boundaries of the District.

12. SEVERABILITY. If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

13. CONFLICTS. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

14. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2023.

ATTEST:

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: *Restated Engineer's Report,* dated August 2023
Exhibit B: *Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 2023

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

MORRIS
ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC
6997 Professional Parkway East, Suite B
Lakewood Ranch, Florida 34240
C.A. 28780
(941) 444-6644
www.morrisengineering.net

August 10, 2023

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

August 2023

1. PURPOSE

This report provides the second supplement to the District's August 8, 2022 Engineer's Report, as restated by the August 10, 2023 Restated Engineer's Report (together, "**Master Report**") in order to address the next part of the District's CIP[1] to be known as the "**Assessment Area Two Project.**"

2. Assessment Area Two Project

The Assessment Area Two Project, as defined herein, includes all of the infrastructure and work product necessary for the development of the lots within "Highfields Area 1, Phases 1 and 2" (a/k/a "**Assessment Area Two Project Area**" or "**Assessment Area Two")** of the District's CIP. A legal description and sketch for Assessment Area Two are shown in **Exhibit A.**

The table below shows the lots that will be part of the Assessment Area Two Project:

PRODUCT TYPE	ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT (HIGHFIELD AREA 1, PHASES 1 & 2)
Townhome	0
40' SF	141
50' SF	124
60' SF	0
TOTAL	**265**

List of Assessment Area Two Project Improvements

The various improvements that are part of the overall CIP – including those that are part of the Assessment Area Two Project – are described in detail in the Master Report, and those descriptions are incorporated herein. The Assessment Area Two Project includes, generally stated, the following items relating to Assessment Area Two: public roadways, stormwater management, utilities, hardscape/landscape/irrigation, conservation, the differential cost of undergrounding electrical conduit, soft costs, etc. Also, the Assessment Area Two Project includes offsite water and sewer main construction as well as turn lane improvements and a new roundabout on County Road 462 at the project entrance (a portion of which was funded with the Assessment Area 1 project).

Permits

The status of the applicable permits necessary for the Assessment Area Two Project is as shown below. All permits and approvals necessary for the development of the Assessment Area Two Project have been obtained or are reasonably expected to be obtained in due course.

---

[1] All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Master Report.

- City of Wildwood Mass Grading Plan – APPROVED
- City of Wildwood Subdivision Improvement Plan – APPROVED
- City of Wildwood Final Plat Approval – Pending (Expected January 2024)
- SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit – APPROVED
- FDEP Potable Water – APPROVED)
- FDEP Sanitary Sewer – Pending (Expected August 2023)

Estimated Costs / Benefits

The table below shows the estimated costs of the Assessment Area Two Project that are necessary for the development of Assessment Area Two, which includes the roads, utilities, and other improvements specific to Assessment Area Two as well as "master" improvements that may be outside of those phases such as offsite roads and utilities, the amenity, etc.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF DELIVERING THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

FACILITY DESCRIPTION	ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT (ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)
CDD Roadways	$1,900,000
Stormwater Management	$3,100,000
Utilities (Water, Sewer, Reclaim)	$3,000,000
Utilities Connection Fees	$1,745,000
Hardscape/Landscape/Irrigation	$600,000
Undergrounding of Conduit	$300,000
Recreational Amenities	$1,200,000
Environmental Conservation/Mitigation	$50,000
Off-Site Master Improvements	$1,000,000
Professional Services	$750,000
Contingency	$1,365,000
TOTAL	***$15,010,000***

a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
c. The District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
d. Impact fee credits may be available from master roadway and utility improvements. The developer and the District will enter into an acquisition agreement whereby the developer may elect to keep any such credits,

provided that consideration is provided to the District in the form of improvements, land, a prepayment of debt assessments, or other consideration.

e. Because the Assessment Area Two Project is part of the CIP's overall system of improvements, the District reserves the right to adjust benefit levels to specific assessment areas when undertaking future project phases. As a practical matter, this means that future bonds, secured by special assessments levied on lands outside of Assessment Area Two, may be issued to finance certain master improvements that were constructed as part of the Assessment Area Two Project.

f. The District will not finance any lateral lines beyond any private property boundary lines.

3. CONCLUSION

The Assessment Area Two Project will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The Assessment Area Two Project will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost to the Assessment Area Two Project as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the jurisdiction in which the District is located, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;

- all of the improvements comprising the Assessment Area Two Project are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- the Assessment Area Two Project is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the Assessment Area Two Project, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and

- the assessable property within Assessment Area Two of the District will receive a special benefit from the Assessment Area Two Project that is at least equal to the costs of the Assessment Area Two Project.

As described above, this report identifies the benefits from the Assessment Area Two Project to the Assessment Area Two lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside of Assessment Area Two and outside the District will benefit from the provision of the Assessment Area Two Project; however, these are incidental benefits from the District's Assessment Area Two Project, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within Assessment Area Two. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within Assessment Area Two and enable properties therein to be developed.

The Assessment Area Two Project will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such Assessment Area Two Project is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the Assessment Area Two Project is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The Assessment Area Two Project, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork,

grading or other improvements on private lots or property. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the Assessment Area Two Project or the fair market value.

Please note that the Assessment Area Two Project as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the Assessment Area Two Project, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

Matthew Morris, P.E.
No. ~~66434~~ 68434

Date 8/17/23

Exhibit A
Legal Descriptions for Assessment Area Two

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS
PROPOSED PHASE 1

DESCRIPTION:

A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, run thence along the South boundary of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462, said point also being the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, thence along said East Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet to a point hereafter konwn as **"Reference Point A"**; 3) N 00°11'19" E, a distance of 733.61 feet 4) N 00°19'36" E, a distance of 474.21 feet; thence S 89°55'05" E, a distance of 650.86 feet; thence S 89°55'10" E, a distance of 662.08 feet; thence S 89°50'47" E, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 89°53'32" E, a distance of 561.89 feet; thence S 00°06'45" W, a distance of 1328.42 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence along said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, N 89°51'47" W, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 663.77 feet; thence N 89°47'04" W, a distance of 331.35 feet to a point on the East line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30; thence along said East line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, S 00°08'03" W, a distance of 630.84 feet to a point on said North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462; thence along said North Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 89°45'47" W, a distance of 663.09 feet 2) N 89°40'37" W, a distance of 650.36 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 104.326 acres, more or less.

LESS & EXCEPT:

BEGIN at aforesaid **"Reference Point A"**; thence N 87°38'21" E, a distance of 72.08 feet to the West boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1, also being the **POINT OF BEGINNING**;

CONTINUED ON SHEET 2

NOTES:
1) The bearings shown hereon are based on the South line of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, having a Grid bearing of S 89°45'54" E. The Grid bearings shown hereon refer to the State Plane Coordinate System, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83-2007 Adjustment) for the West zone of Florida.

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

David W. Maxwell LS7311

JOB #: HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS PHASE 1
DRAWN: TJS DATE: 08/07/23 CHECKED: DWM
Prepared For: Kolter Group Acquisitions, LLC

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768
GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS
PROPOSED PHASE 1

CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1

thence along said boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1, the following eleven (11) courses: (1) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 914.98 feet; (2) thence Northeasterly, 416.02 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 265.00 feet and a central angle of 89°56'55" (chord bearing N 45°07'06" E, 374.60 feet); (3) S 89°54'27" E, a distance of 1445.09 feet; (4) thence southwesterly, 667.88 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 170.00 feet and a central angle of 225°05'57" (chord bearing S 22°38'32" W, 314.01 feet); (5) N 89°54'27" W, a distance of 134.62 feet; (6) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 415.12 feet; (7) thence southerly, 225.45 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the left having a radius of 655.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 224.34 feet); (8) thence southerly, 325.26 feet along the arc of a reverse curve to the right having a radius of 945.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 323.66 feet); (9) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 429.94 feet; (10) thence southwesterly, 416.40 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 265.00 feet and a central angle of 90°01'45" (chord bearing S 45°07'46" W, 374.86 feet); (11) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 66.21 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 120.00 feet to the proposed East Right-of-way line of Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said East Right-of-way line, the following three (3) courses: (1) N 00°08'03" E, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northeasterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'35" (chord bearing N 45°08'21" E, 35.36 feet); (3) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 28.59 feet; thence N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to the South boundary line of the proposed Tract D-6 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-6 , the following six (6) courses: (1) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 107.62 feet; (2) N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 380.00 feet; (3) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 20.00 feet; (4) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 120.00 feet; (5) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 364.92 feet; (6) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 260.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 290.00 feet to the South boundary line of proposed Tract D-5 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-5, the following two (2) courses: (1) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 260.00 feet; (2) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 294.50 feet; thence departing said boundary line run N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to the proposed North Right-of-way line of Crenshaw Street; thence along said North Right-of-way line, the following three ((3) courses: (1) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northwesterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'00" (chord bearing N 44°51'22" W, 35.36 feet); (3) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 19.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 50.00 feet to the proposed West Right-of-way line of Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, southerly, 5.03 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 11°32'13" (chord bearing S 05°54'45" W, 5.03 feet); thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 119.49 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 54.397 acres, more or less.

NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

JOB #:	HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS PHASE 1
DRAWN: TJS	DATE: 08/02/23 CHECKED: DWM
Prepared For:	Kolter Group Acquisitions, LLC

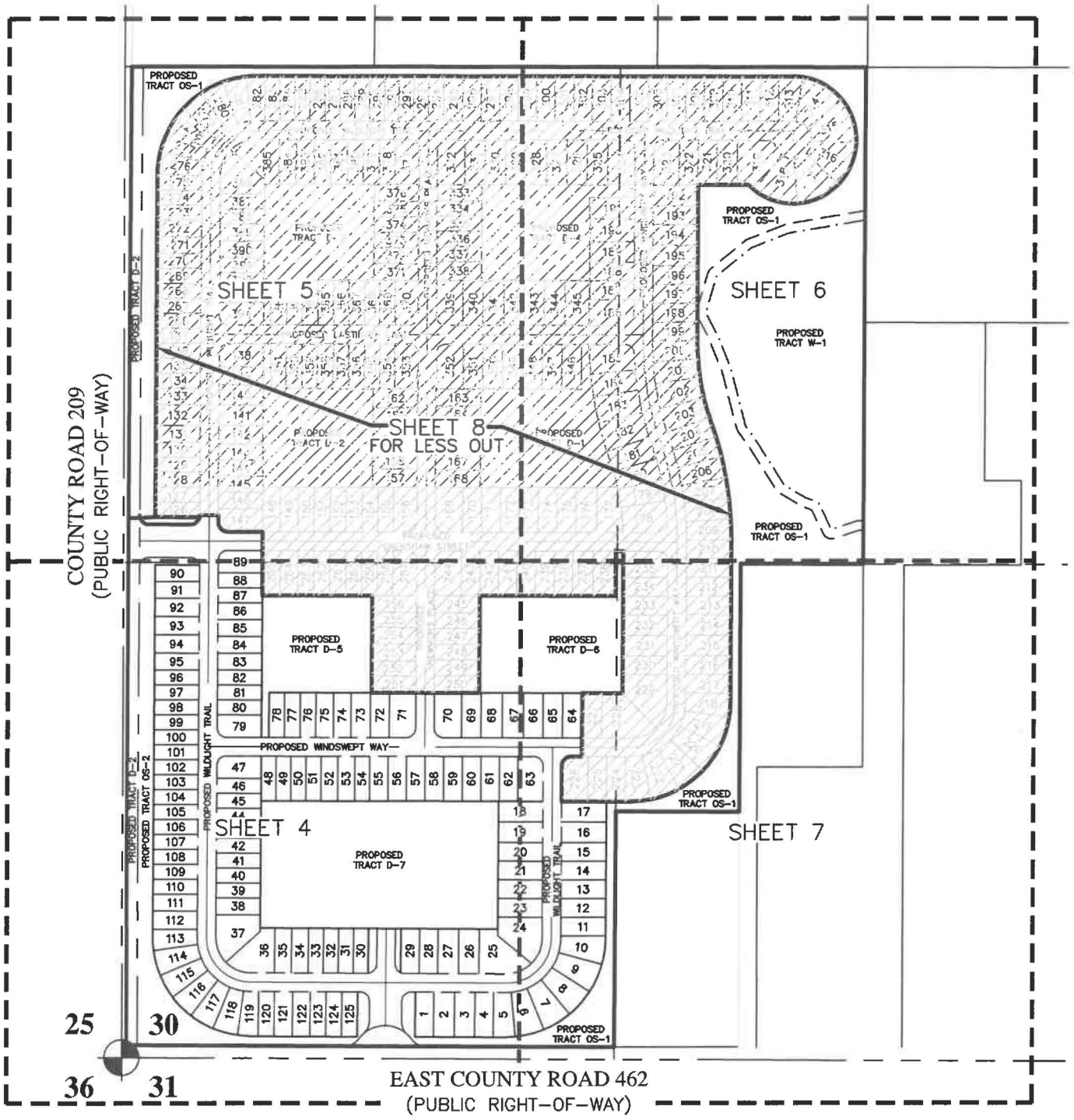
Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

David W. Maxwell LS7311

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)



0 200 400

1" = 400'

NOTES:

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

NORTH

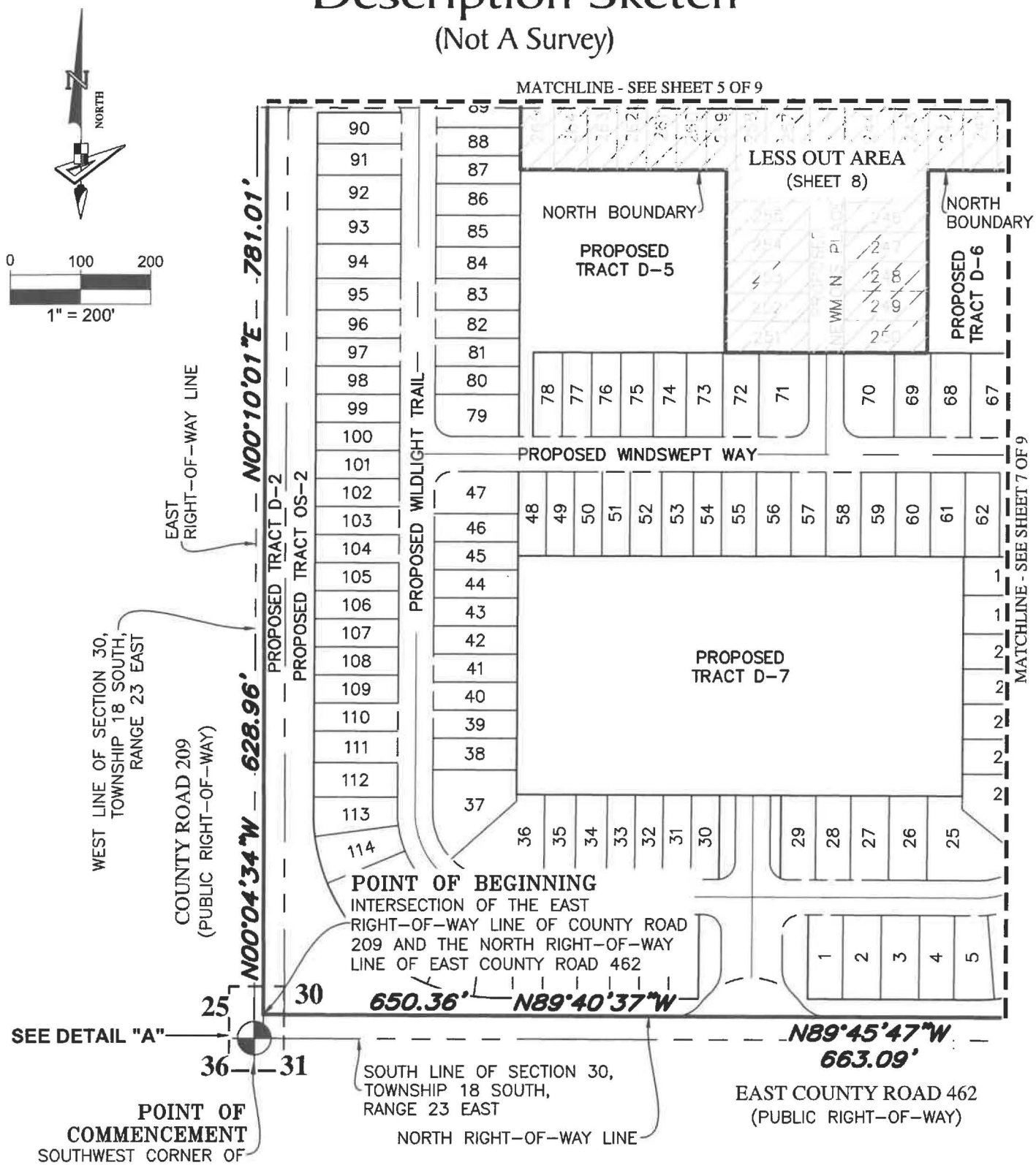
See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

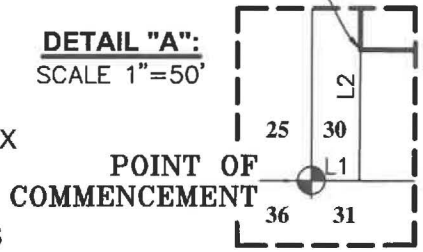
Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)



POINT OF BEGINNING

DETAIL "A":
SCALE 1"=50'



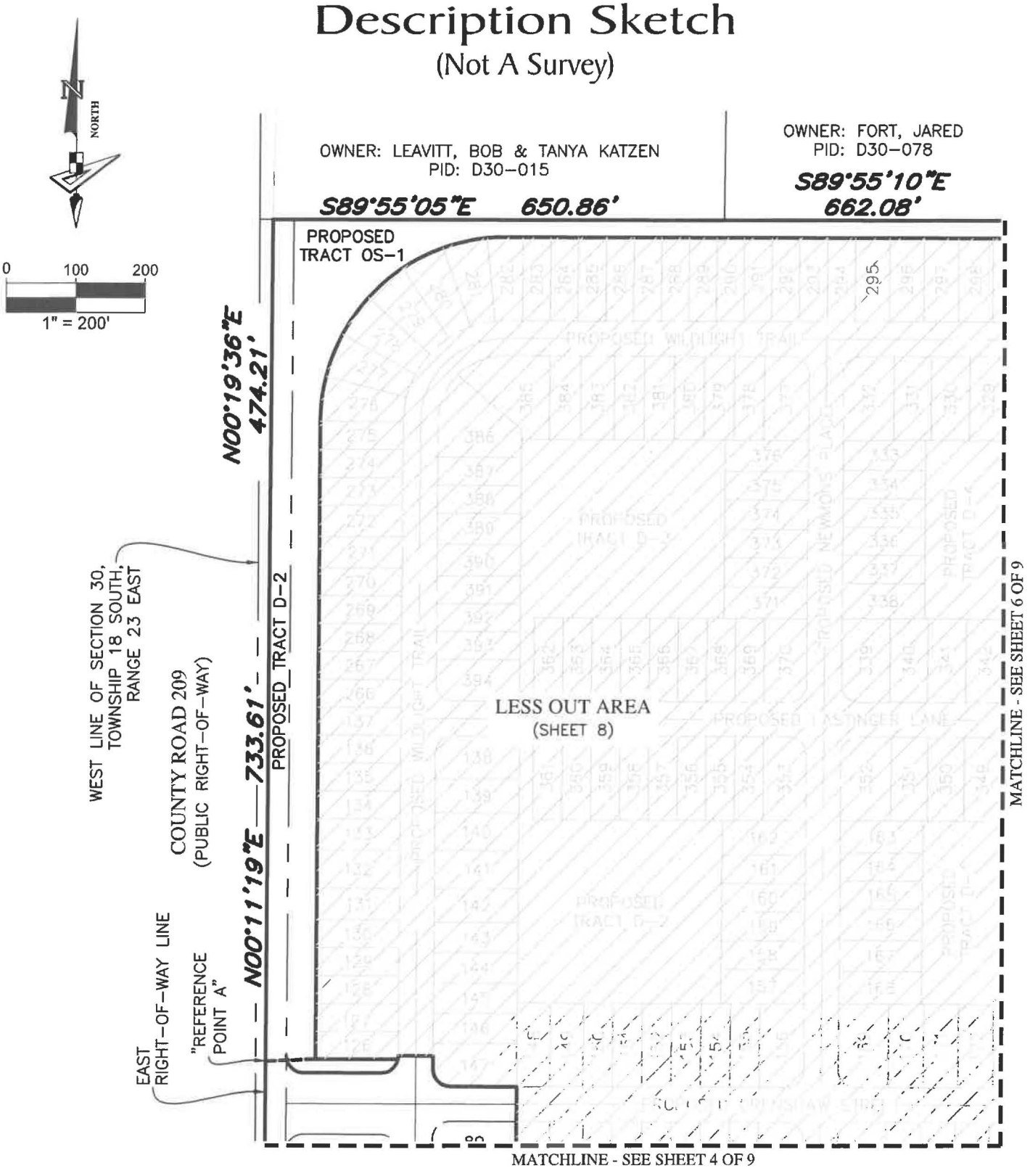
NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)



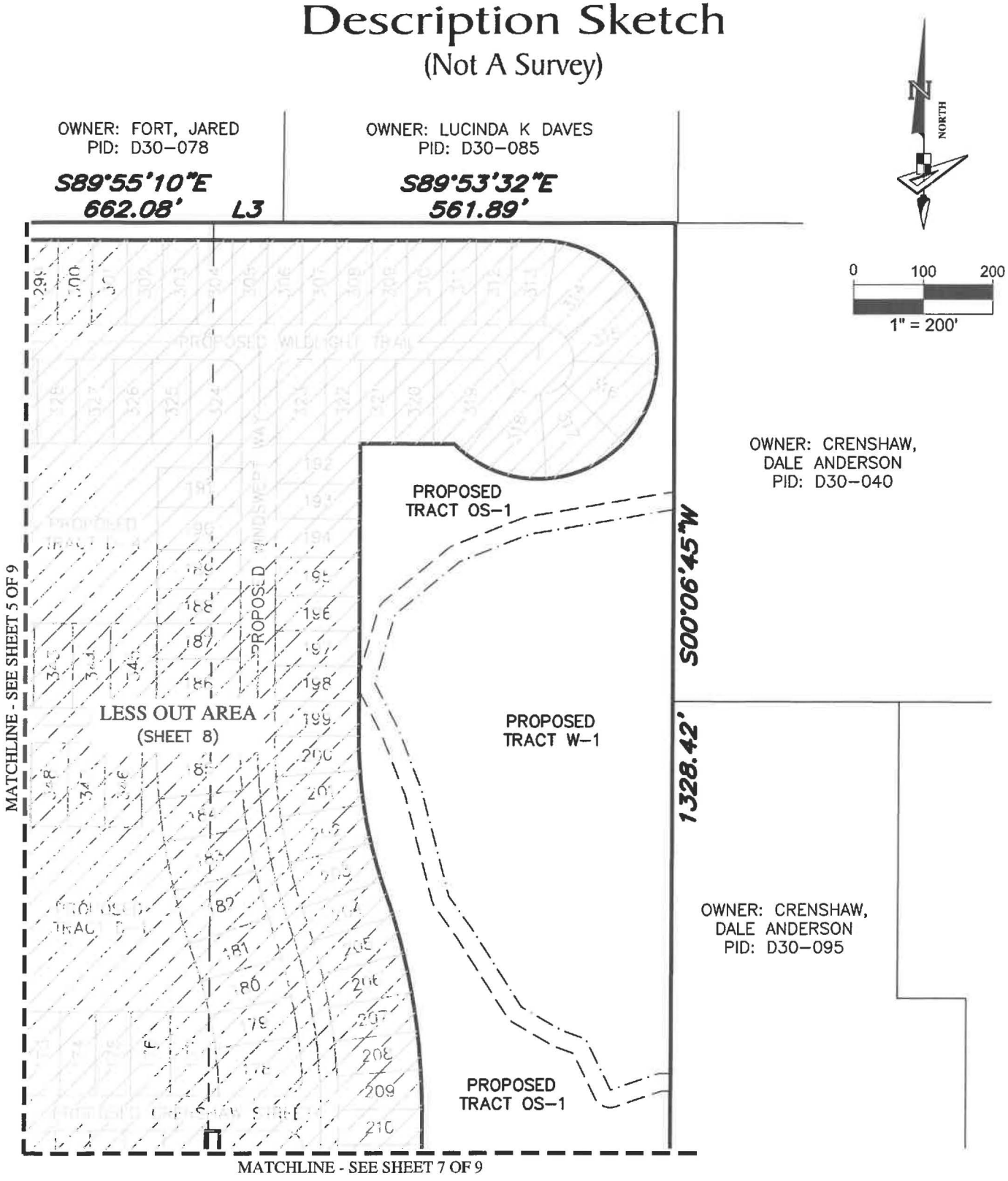
See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint
Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)



NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

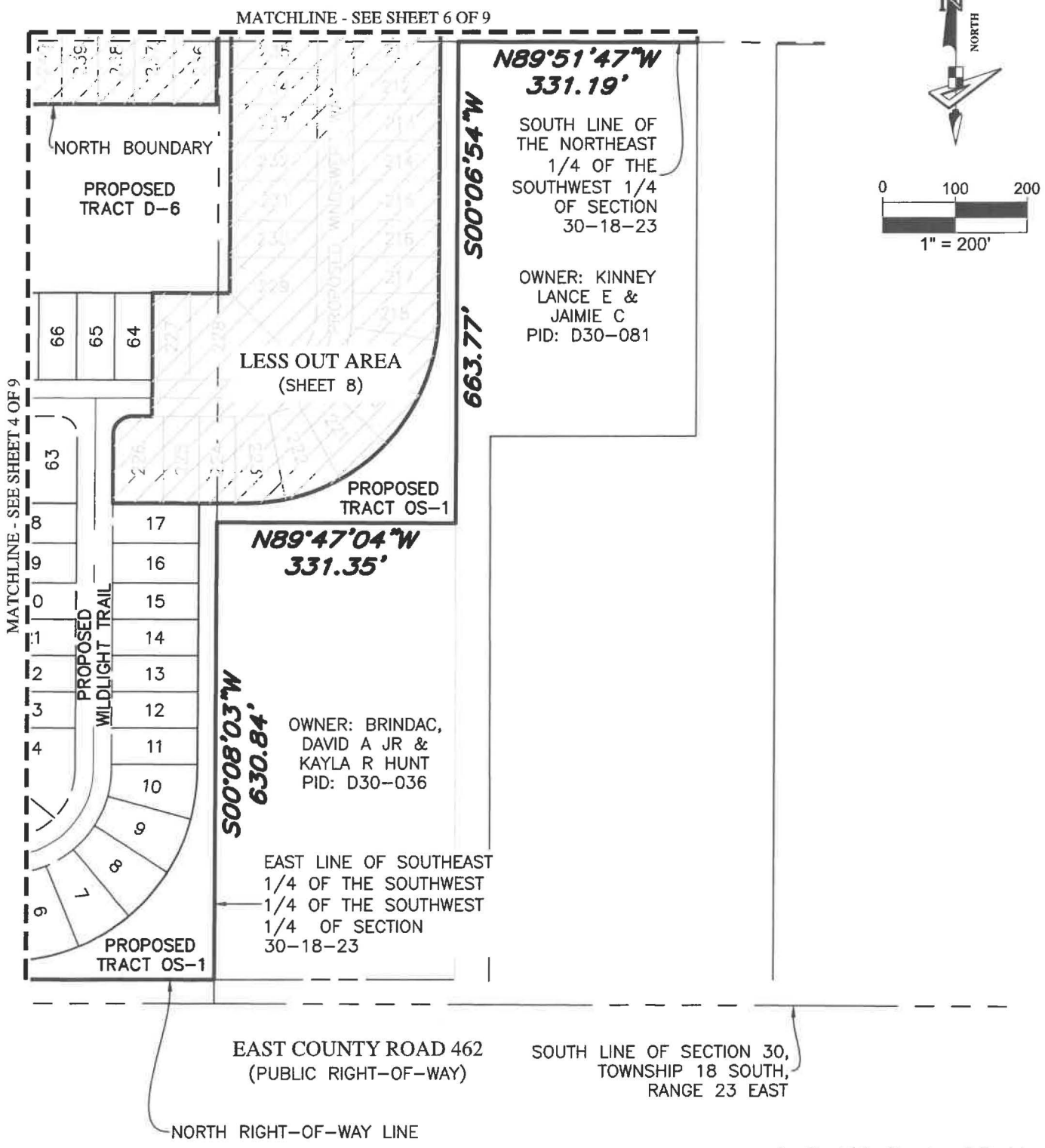
See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)



See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

NOTES:

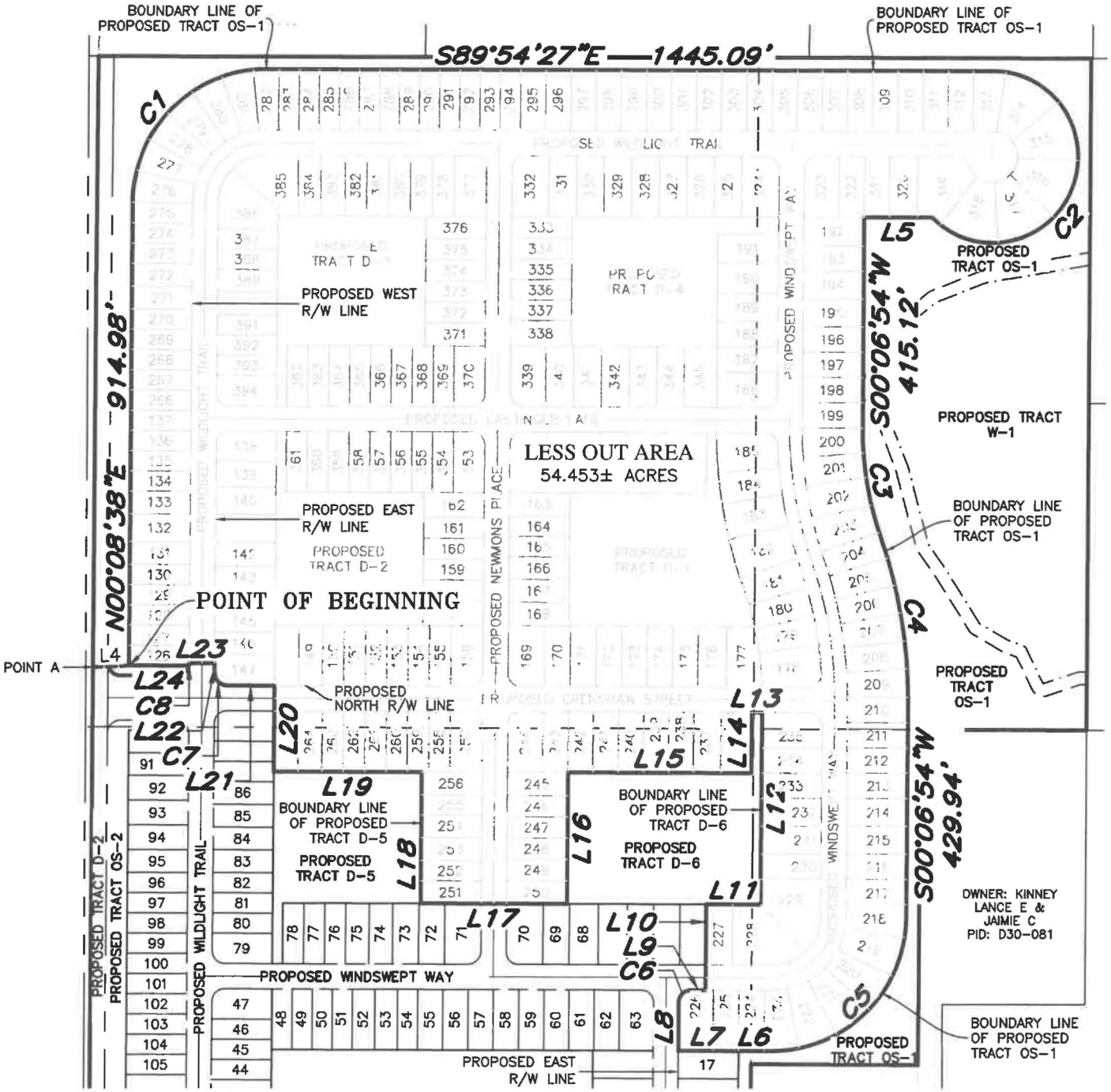
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)



0 150 300

1" = 300'

NOTES:

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS

SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX

SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH

SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH

SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

NORTH

See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)

Line Data Table		
No.	**Bearing**	**Length**
L1	S89°45'54"E	12.60'
L2	N00°14'06"E	34.08'
L3	S89°50'47"E	100.00'
L4	N87°38'21"E	72.08'
L5	N89°54'27"W	134.62'
L6	N89°51'22"W	66.21'
L7	N89°51'22"W	120.00'
L8	N00°08'03"E	95.00'
L9	S89°51'22"E	28.59'
L10	N00°08'38"E	170.00'
L11	S89°51'22"E	107.62'
L12	N00°06'54"E	380.00'
L13	N89°51'22"W	20.00'
L14	S00°08'38"W	120.00'
L15	N89°51'22"W	364.92'
L16	S00°08'38"W	260.00'
L17	N89°51'22"W	290.00'
L18	N00°08'38"E	260.00'
L19	N89°51'22"W	294.50'

Curve Data Table					
No.	**Radius**	**Arc**	**Δ**	**Bearing**	**Chord**
C1	265.00'	416.02'	89°56'55"	N45°07'06"E	374.60'
C2	170.00'	667.88'	225°05'57"	S22°38'32"W	314.01'
C3	655.00'	225.45'	19°43'15"	S09°44'44"E	224.34'
C4	945.00'	325.26'	19°43'15"	S09°44'44"E	323.66'
C5	265.00'	416.40'	90°01'45"	S45°07'46"W	374.86'
C6	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'35"	N45°08'21"E	35.36'
C7	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'00"	N44°51'22"W	35.36'
C8	25.00'	5.03'	11°32'13"	S05°54'45"W	5.03'

Line Data Table		
No.	**Bearing**	**Length**
L20	N00°08'38"E	170.00'
L21	N89°51'22"W	95.00'
L22	N00°08'38"E	19.00'
L23	N89°51'22"W	50.00'
L24	N89°51'22"W	119.49'

NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR OVERALL SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-7 FOR OVERALL SKETCH
SEE SHEET 8 FOR LESS OUT SKETCH
SEE SHEET 9 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS
PROPOSED PHASE 2

DESCRIPTION:

A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, run thence along the South boundary of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462: thence along said East Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet; thence N 87°38'21" E, a distance of 72.08 feet to the West boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1, also being the **POINT OF BEGINNING**; thence along said boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1, N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 505.00 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the West Right-of-way line of proposed Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 34.21 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East line of said proposed Wildlight Trail; thence along the Easterly and Northerly Right-of-way lines, respectively, of said Wildlight Trail, the following two (2) courses: (1) southeasterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'00" (chord bearing S 44°51'22" E, 35.36 feet); (2) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 115.10 feet; thence S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 50.00 feet to the North boundary line of proposed Tract D-2 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-2, the following four (4) courses: (1) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 20.10 feet; (2) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 383.21 feet; (3) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 294.50 feet; (4) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 263.21 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the West Right-of-way line of proposed Newmons Place of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, run N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 95.00 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of said proposed Newmons Place; thence along said East Right-of-way line, run S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 95.00 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to the to the West boundary line of proposed Tract D-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-1, the following two (4) courses: (1) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 263.21 feet; (2) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 368.57 feet; (3) thence northerly, 79.15 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left having a radius of 655.00 feet and a central angle of 06°55'26" (chord bearing N 16°08'39" W, 79.10 feet);

CONTINUED ON SHEET 2

NOTES:
1) The bearings shown hereon are based on the South line of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, having a Grid bearing of S 89°45'54" E. The Grid bearings shown hereon refer to the State Plane Coordinate System, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83-2007 Adjustment) for the West Zone of Florida.

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-5 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 6 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

JOB #:	HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS PHASE 2
DRAWN: TJS	DATE: 08/02/23 CHECKED: DWM
Prepared For:	Kolter Group Acquisitions, LLC

David W. Maxwell LS7311

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)

CONTINUED FROM SHEET 1

(4) thence northerly, 313.69 feet along the arc of a reverse curve to the right having a radius of 945.00 feet and a central angle of 19°01'09" (chord bearing N 10°05'47" W, 312.25 feet); thence N 00°02'01" E, a distance of 50.00 feet; thence N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 342.00 feet; thence S 89°53'06" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the West Right-of-way line of proposed Windswept Way of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, run N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 129.61 feet; thence S 89°55'47" E, a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of said proposed Windswept Way; thence along said West Right-of-way line, run S 00°05'33" W, a distance of 95.01 feet; thence S 89°54'27" E, a distance of 119.96 feet to the West boundary line of proposed Tract OS-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract OS-1, the following six (6) courses: (1) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 415.12 feet; (2) thence southerly, 225.45 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the left having a radius of 655.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 224.34 feet); (3) thence southerly, 325.26 feet along the arc of a reverse curve to the right having a radius of 945.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 323.66 feet); (4) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 429.94 feet; (5) thence southwesterly, 416.40 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 265.00 feet and a central angle of 90°01'45" (chord bearing S 45°07'46" W, 374.86 feet); (6) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 66.21 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of proposed Windlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Easterly and Southerly Right-of-way lines, respectively, of said Wildlight Trail, the following three (3) courses: (1) N 00°08'03" E, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northeasterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'35" (chord bearing N 45°08'21" E, 35.36 feet); (3) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 28.59 feet; thence N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to a point on the South boundary line of proposed Tract D-6 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-6, the following six (6) courses: (1) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 107.62 feet; (2) N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 380.00 feet; (3) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 20.00 feet; (4) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 120.00 feet; (5) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 364.92 feet; (6) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 260.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 290.00 feet to the South boundary line of proposed Tract D-5 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-5, the following two (2) courses: (1) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 260.00 feet; (2) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 294.50 feet; thence departing said boundary line run N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to the proposed North Right-of-way line of Crenshaw Street; thence along said North Right-of-way line, the following three ((3) courses: (1) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northwesterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'00" (chord bearing N 44°51'22" W, 35.36 feet); (3) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 19.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 50.00 feet to the proposed West Right-of-way line of Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, southerly, 5.03 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 11°32'13" (chord bearing S 05°54'45" W, 5.03 feet); thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 119.49 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 25.110 acres, more or less.

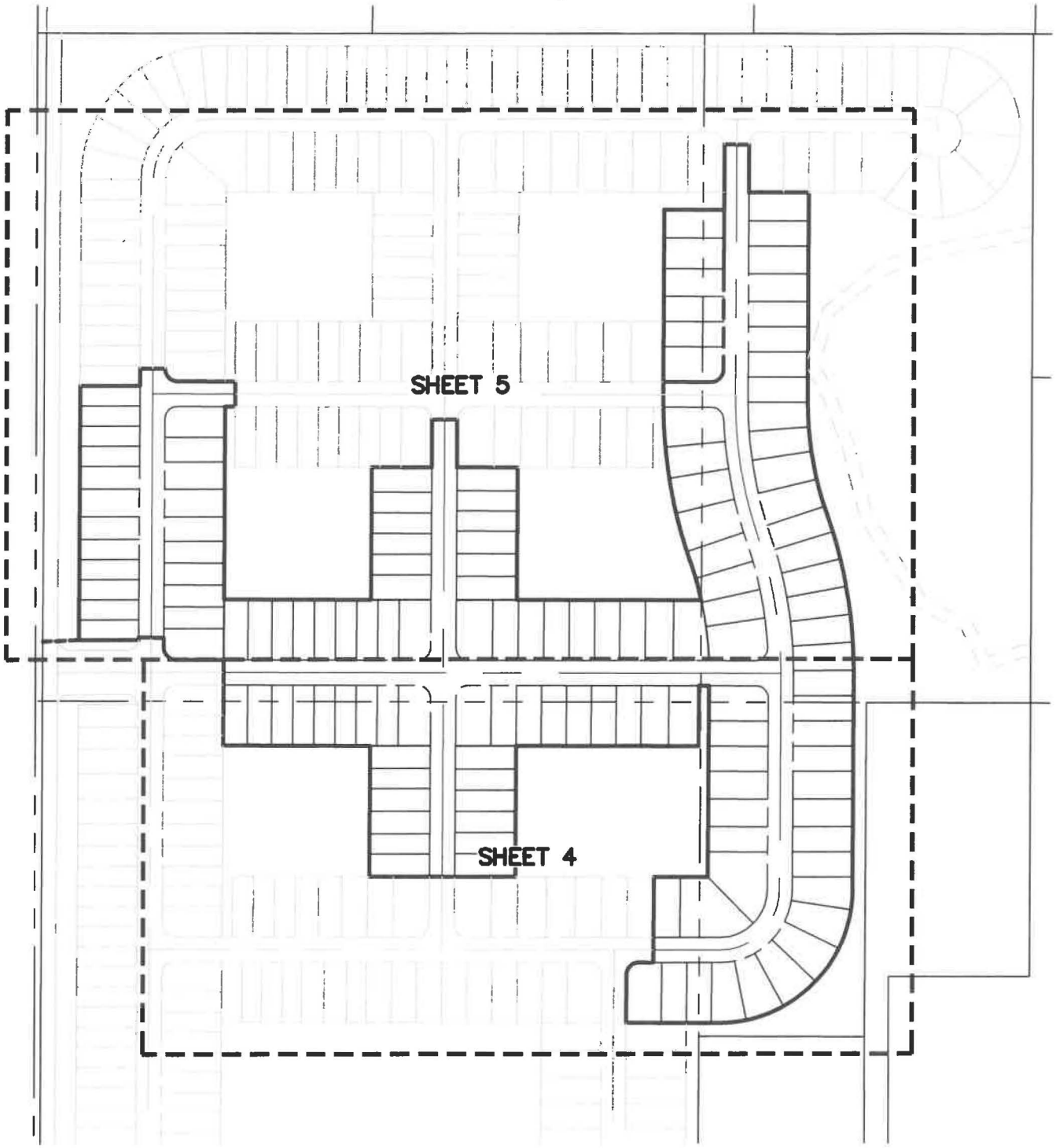
NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-5 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 6 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch

(Not A Survey)



0 200 400

1" = 400'

NOTES:

SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS

SEE SHEET 3 FOR SHEET INDEX

SEE SHEETS 4-5 FOR SKETCH

SEE SHEET 6 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

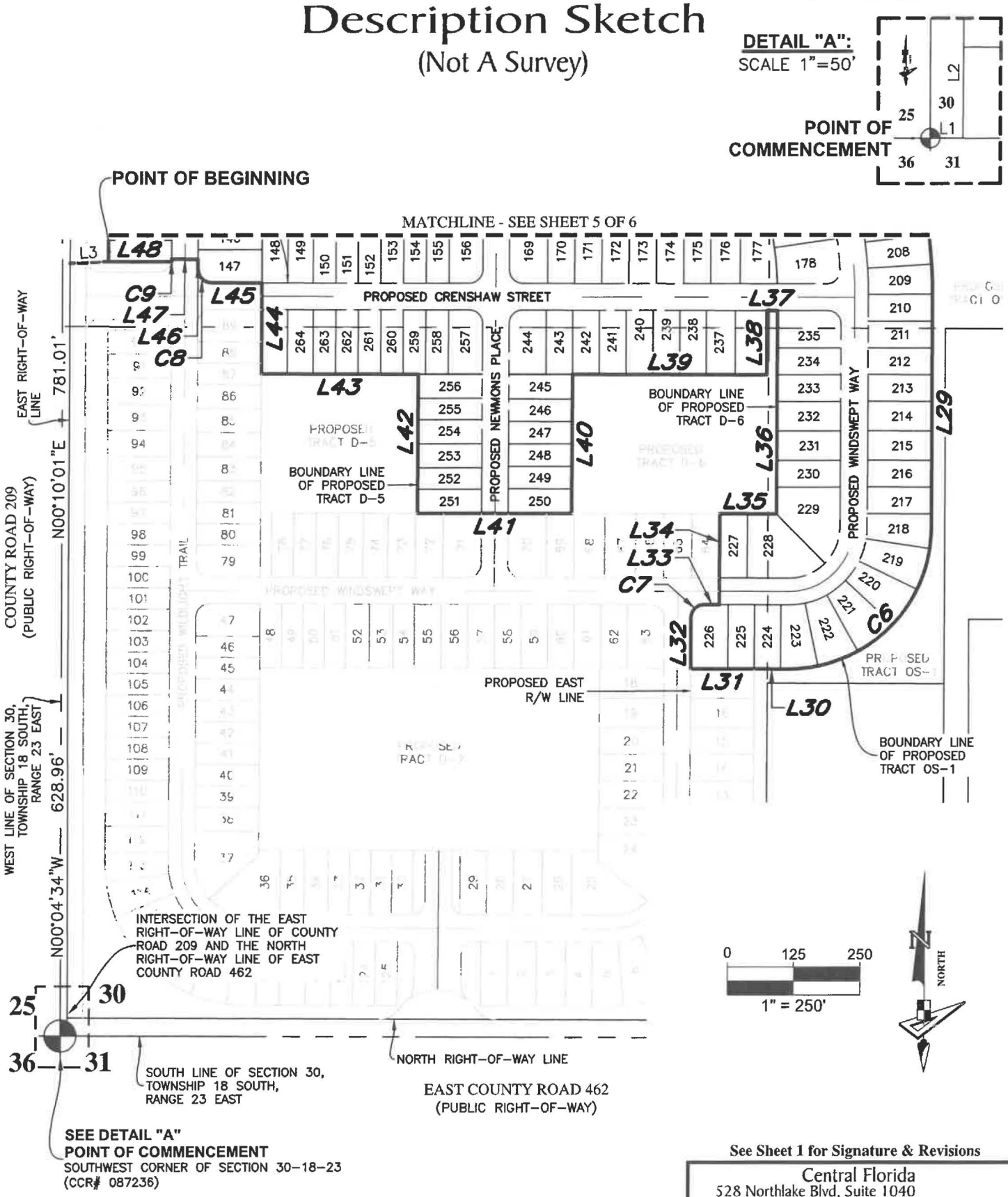
N NORTH

See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)

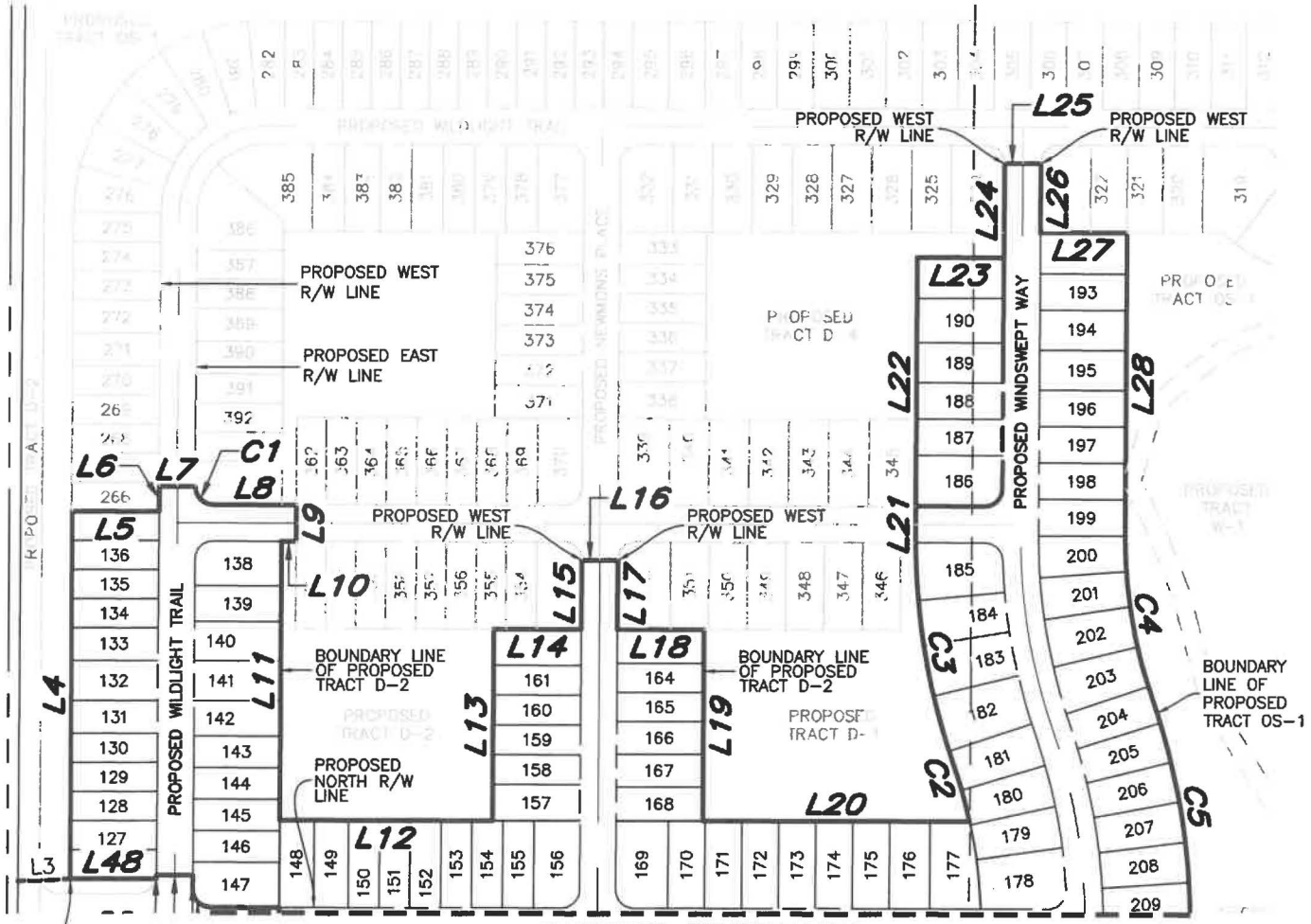


NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-5 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 6 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

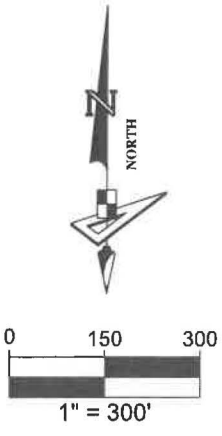
See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768
GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)



NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-5 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 6 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES



See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

Description Sketch
(Not A Survey)

Line Data Table		
No.	**Bearing**	**Length**
L1	S89°45'54"E	12.60'
L2	N00°14'06"E	34.08'
L3	N87°38'21"E	72.08'
L4	N00°08'38"E	505.00'
L5	S89°51'22"E	120.00'
L6	N00°08'38"E	34.21'
L7	S89°51'22"E	50.00'
L8	S89°51'22"E	115.10'
L9	S00°08'38"W	50.00'
L10	N89°51'22"W	20.10'
L11	S00°08'38"W	383.21'
L12	S89°51'22"E	294.50'
L13	N00°08'38"E	263.21'
L14	S89°51'22"E	120.00'
L15	N00°08'38"E	95.00'
L16	S89°51'22"E	50.00'
L17	S00°08'38"W	95.00'
L18	S89°51'22"E	120.00'
L19	S00°08'38"W	263.21'
L20	S89°51'22"E	368.57'
L21	N00°02'01"E	50.00'
L22	N00°06'54"E	342.00'
L23	S89°53'06"E	120.00'
L24	N00°06'54"E	129.61'
L25	S89°55'47"E	50.00'

Curve Data Table					
No.	**Radius**	**Arc**	**Δ**	**Bearing**	**Chord**
C1	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'00"	S44°51'22"E	35.36'
C2	655.00'	79.15'	6°55'26"	N16°08'39"W	79.10'
C3	945.00'	313.69'	19°01'09"	N10°05'47"W	312.25'
C4	655.00'	225.45'	19°43'15"	S09°44'44"E	224.34'
C5	945.00'	325.26'	19°43'15"	S09°44'44"E	323.66'
C6	265.00'	416.40'	90°01'45"	S45°07'46"W	374.86'
C7	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'35"	N45°08'21"E	35.36'
C8	25.00'	39.27'	90°00'00"	N44°51'22"W	35.36'
C9	25.00'	5.03'	11°32'13"	S05°54'45"W	5.03'

Line Data Table		
No.	**Bearing**	**Length**
L26	S00°05'33"W	95.01'
L27	S89°54'27"E	119.96'
L28	S00°06'54"W	415.12'
L29	S00°06'54"W	429.94'
L30	N89°51'22"W	66.21'
L31	N89°51'22"W	120.00'
L32	N00°08'03"E	95.00'
L33	S89°51'22"E	28.59'
L34	N00°08'38"E	170.00'
L35	S89°51'22"E	107.62'
L36	N00°06'54"E	380.00'
L37	N89°51'22"W	20.00'

Line Data Table		
No.	**Bearing**	**Length**
L38	S00°08'38"W	120.00'
L39	N89°51'22"W	364.92'
L40	S00°08'38"W	260.00'
L41	N89°51'22"W	290.00'
L42	N00°08'38"E	260.00'
L43	N89°51'22"W	294.50'
L44	N00°08'38"E	170.00'
L45	N89°51'22"W	95.00'
L46	N00°08'38"E	19.00'
L47	N89°51'22"W	50.00'
L48	N89°51'22"W	119.49'

See Sheet 1 for Signature & Revisions

NOTES:
SEE SHEETS 1-2 FOR DESCRIPTIONS
SEE SHEET 3 FOR SHEET INDEX
SEE SHEETS 4-5 FOR SKETCH
SEE SHEET 6 FOR LINE & CURVE TABLES

Central Florida
528 Northlake Blvd, Suite 1040
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Phone: (321) 270-0440
www.geopointsurvey.com
Licensed Business No.: LB 7768

GeoPoint Surveying, Inc.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment
Methodology Report

September 6, 2023

Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: 561-571-0010
Fax: 561-571-0013
Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction
1.1 Purpose 1
1.2 Scope of the Final Second Supplemental Report 1
1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits 1
1.4 Organization of the Final Second Supplemental Report 2

2.0 Development Program
2.1 Overview 3
2.2 The Assessment Area Two Development Program 3

3.0 The Assessment Area Two Project
3.1 Overview 3
3.2 Assessment Area Two Project 3

4.0 Financing Program
4.1 Overview 4
4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed 4

5.0 Assessment Methodology
5.1 Overview 5
5.2 Benefit Allocation 5
5.3 Assigning Series 2023 Bond Assessments 8
5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property 8
5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay 9
5.6 True-Up Mechanism 10
5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll 12

6.0 Additional Stipulations
6.1 Overview 12

7.0 Appendix
Table 1 13
Table 2 13
Table 3 14
Table 4 15
Table 5 16
Table 6 16
Table 7 17

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Final Second Supplemental Report") was developed to supplement the Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Amended Master Report") dated August 14, 2023 and to provide a supplemental financing plan and a supplemental special assessment methodology for Assessment Area Two (to be defined further herein) of the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District (the "District"), located in the City of Wildwood, Sumter County, Florida, as related to funding a portion of the costs of the acquisition and construction of public infrastructure improvements contemplated to be provided by the District to support the development of 265 residential dwelling units projected to be developed within Assessment Area Two of the District ("Assessment Area Two").

1.2 Scope of the Final Second Supplemental Report

This Final Second Supplemental Report presents the projections for financing a portion of what is known as the "Assessment Area Two Project," which refers to the portion of the District's overall "Capital Improvement Plan" related to the development and supporting the development of Assessment Area Two. The Assessment Area Two Project is described in the Second Supplemental Engineer's Report developed by Morris Engineering & Consulting, LLC (the "District Engineer") and dated August 10, 2023 (the "Second Supplemental Engineer's Report"). This Final Second Supplemental Report also describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project with proceeds of indebtedness projected to be issued by the District.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the Assessment Area Two Project create special and peculiar benefits for properties within Assessment Area Two, different in kind and degree than general benefits, to properties outside of Assessment Area Two and to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Final Second Supplemental Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue

to property within Assessment Area Two. The District's Assessment Area Two Project enables properties within the boundaries of Assessment Area Two to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside Assessment Area Two will benefit from the provision of the Assessment Area Two Project. However, these benefits are only incidental since the Assessment Area Two Project is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within Assessment Area Two. Properties outside Assessment Area Two are not directly served by the Assessment Area Two Project and do not depend upon the Assessment Area Two Project to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which Assessment Area Two properties receive compared to those lying outside of Assessment Area Two's boundaries.

The Assessment Area Two Project will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within Assessment Area Two developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within Assessment Area Two to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the Assessment Area Two Project. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the Assessment Area Two Project is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Final Second Supplemental Report

Section Two describes the development program for Assessment Area Two as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the Assessment Area Two Project as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for Assessment Area Two.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for Assessment Area Two.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District serves the Twisted Oaks Pointe and the Highfields at Twisted Oaks Pointe developments, a master planned residential development located in the City of Wildwood, Sumter County, Florida. The land within the District consists of approximately 439.435 +/- acres and is generally located north of Clark Street, south of East County Road 462 and west of North U.S. Highway 301 (N. Main Street).

2.2 The Assessment Area Two Development Program

The development of Assessment Area Two is anticipated to be conducted by KL Highfield, LLC or an affiliated entity (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan for Assessment Area Two envisions a total of 265 residential dwelling units, although unit numbers, land use types and phasing may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for Assessment Area Two.

3.0 The Assessment Area Two Project

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Second Supplemental Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 Assessment Area Two Project

The Assessment Area Two Project comprises a portion of the Capital Improvement Plan for the District and is designed to serve and will benefit the 265 residential dwelling units that are projected to be developed within Assessment Area Two. According to the Second Supplemental Engineer’s Report, the Assessment Area Two Project is comprised of CDD roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water, sewer, reclaim), utilities connection fees, hardscape/ landscape/ irrigation, differential cost of undergrounding of conduit, recreation amenities, environmental conservation/ mitigation, and off-site improvements, the costs of which, along with contingencies

and professional services, were estimated by the District Engineer at $15,010,000.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the Assessment Area Two Project and their costs.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of public infrastructure improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within Assessment Area Two. Generally, construction of public infrastructure improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. The choice of the exact mechanism for providing public infrastructure improvements has not yet been made at the time of this writing, and the District may either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

The District intends to issue its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) in the principal amount of $5,055,000 (the "Series 2023 Bonds") to fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project costs in the total amount of $4,218,502.53. It is anticipated that any costs of the Assessment Area Two Project which are not funded by the Series 2023 Bonds will be completed or funded by the Developer pursuant to a completion agreement that will be entered into by the Developer and the District.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds in the principal amount of $5,055,000 to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project costs in the total amount of $4,218,502.53. The Series 2023 Bonds are structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments. Interest payments on the Series 2023 Bonds will be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Series 2023 Bonds will be made on May 1.

In order to finance a portion of the costs of the Assessment Area Two Project in the total amount of $4,218,502.53, the District will need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the principal amount of $5,055,000. The difference is comprised of funding a debt service

reserve and capitalized interest, and paying costs of issuance, which include the underwriter's discount. Sources and uses of funding for the Series 2023 Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Series 2023 Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the Assessment Area Two Project outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail by the District Engineer in the Second Supplemental Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of Assessment Area Two and general benefits accruing to areas outside of Assessment Area Two but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties that derive special and peculiar benefits from the Assessment Area Two Project. All properties that receive special benefits from the Assessment Area Two Project will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan envisions the development of 265 residential dwelling units consisting of 141 single family 40' units and 124 single family 50' units, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure included in the CIP – including the Assessment Area Two Project – will comprise an interrelated system of public infrastructure improvements, which means that all of the improvements will serve in each respective assessment area within the District and such public improvements will be interrelated in such way that, once constructed, they will reinforce each other, and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. As a practical matter, this means that public improvements that are part of the Assessment Area Two Project and not financed by the Series 2023 Bonds may be constructed by the Developer or funded by a future series of bonds.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the Assessment Area Two Project have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the assessable lands within

Assessment Area Two, as without such improvements, the development of such properties within Assessment Area Two would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two, the District will assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem assessments, to the lands within Assessment Area Two receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the assessments related to the financed cost of constructing a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project.

In following the Amended Master Report, this Final Second Supplemental Report allocates the benefit associated with the Assessment Area Two Project to the different unit types proposed to be developed within Assessment Area Two in proportion to their density of development and intensity of use of infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the Appendix illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types contemplated to be developed within Assessment Area Two.

The rationale behind the different ERU values is supported by the fact that generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will use and benefit from the improvements which are part of the Assessment Area Two Project less than units with larger lot sizes, as, for instance, generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than units with larger lot sizes. Additionally, the value of the units with larger lot sizes is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the units with smaller lot sizes as a result of the implementation of the infrastructure improvements. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by representatives of different unit types from the District's Assessment Area Two Project.

Please note that the method used to derive ERU values for single family units is based on the linear front footage of the various product types as a proportion to the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU. For example, if the product type that is set to a standard unit of 1 ERU is a single family 50’ unit, a single family 40’ unit would be 0.8 ERU (40’ / 50’). In the event that a new product type were to

be introduced, the aforementioned ERU value method would be applied accordingly.

Based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4, Table 5 in the Appendix presents the allocation of the amount of Assessment Area Two Project costs allocated to the various unit types proposed to be developed within Assessment Area Two based on the ERU benefit allocation factors present in Table 4. Further, Table 5 illustrates the approximate costs that are projected to be financed with the Series 2023 Bonds, and the approximate costs of the portion of the Assessment Area Two Project costs to be contributed by the Developer, as the case may be. With the Series 2023 Bonds funding approximately $4,218,502.53 in costs of the CIP, the Developer is anticipated to fund improvements valued at an estimated cost of [$9,626,227.00] which will not be funded with proceeds of the Series 2023 Bonds.

Finally, Table 6 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the bond assessments securing each series of the Series 2023 Bonds (the "Series 2023 Bond Assessments") and also present the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

Amenities. No Series 2023 Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any private amenities or other common areas planned for the development. If owned by a homeowner's association, the amenities and common areas would be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas would directly benefit all platted lots in the District. If the common elements are owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Series 2023 Bond Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies. As such, no Series 2023 Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

Government Property. Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Series 2023 Bond Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any real property on which Series 2023 Bond Assessments are imposed is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government, or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Series 2023 Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer by way of a mandatory true-up payment without any further action of the District.

5.3 Assigning Series 2023 Bond Assessments

As the land within Assessment Area Two within the District is not yet fully platted for its intended final use and the precise location of the various product types by lot or parcel is unknown, the Series 2023 Bond Assessments will initially be levied on all of the land in Assessment Area Two on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt attributable to the Assessment Area Two Project in the amount of $5,055,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 75.039 +/- acres at a rate of $67,364.97 per gross acre.

When the land is platted within Assessment Area Two, the Series 2023 Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 6 in the *Appendix* for the Series 2023 Bond Assessments. Such allocation of Series 2023 Bond Assessments from unplatted gross acres to platted parcels will reduce the amounts of Series 2023 Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

In the event unplatted land within Assessment Area Two is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Series 2023 Bond Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs assigned by the Developer to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights and plans, and otherwise consistent with this Final Second Supplemental Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Series 2023 Bond Assessments applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Series 2023 Bond Assessment is allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale. If the Transferred Property is subsequently sub-divided into smaller parcels, the total Series 2023 Bond Assessments initially allocated to the Transferred Property will be re-allocated to the smaller parcels pursuant to the methodology as described herein (i.e., equal assessment per gross acre until platting).

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within Assessment Area Two. The District's public infrastructure improvements benefit assessable properties within Assessment

Area Two and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within Assessment Area Two. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement are:

a. added use of the property;
b. added enjoyment of the property;
c. decreased insurance premiums; and
d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the Assessment Area Two Project make the land in Assessment Area Two developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the Assessment Area Two Project, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received by the various land use types from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as the ERU factors).

The apportionment of the Series 2023 Bond Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within Assessment Area Two according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the Assessment Area Two Project.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within Assessment Area Two will be liened for the payment of the Series 2023 Bond Assessments more than the determined special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned ERUs as set forth in Table 4 in the *Appendix* ("Highfield Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

a. If a Proposed Plat results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2023 Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands" (i.e., those remaining developable unplatted lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Highfield Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Series 2023 Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Final Second Supplemental Report, and cause the Series 2023 Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's improvement lien book.

b. If a Proposed Plat results in a greater amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2023 Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Highfield Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Series 2023 Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within Assessment Area Two, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat results in a lower amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2023 Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Highfield Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Series 2023 Bond Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Series 2023 Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Methodology Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2023 Bond Assessments)

are able to be imposed on the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the development, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Developable Unplatted Lands, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable prior to the recordation of the plat by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Series 2023 Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres within Assessment Area Two, any unallocated Series 2023 Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or any true-up agreement. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to the True-Up Agreement and applicable assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll

The Series 2023 Bond Assessments in the amount of $5,055,000 are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A." Excluding any capitalized interest period, debt service assessments shall be paid in no more than thirty (30) annual principal installments.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's Capital Improvement Plan. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation Methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Final Second Supplemental Report. For additional information on the bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with bond issuance.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Development Plan

Product Type	Assessment Area One Units	Assessment Area Two Units	Future Units	Total Number of Units
Townhome	120	0	128	248
SF 40'	69	141	295	505
SF 50'	110	124	297	531
SF 60'	36	0	56	92
Total	**335**	**265**	**776**	**1,376**

Table 2

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Project Costs

Improvement	Total Assessment Area Two Project Costs
CDD Roadways	$1,900,000
Stormwater Management	$3,100,000
Utilities (Water, Sewer, Reclaim)	$3,000,000
Utilities Connection Fees	$1,745,000
Hardscape, Landscape, Irrigation	$600,000
Undergrounding of Conduit	$300,000
Recreational Amenities	$1,200,000
Environmental Conservation/ Mitigation	$50,000
Off-site Master Improvements	$1,000,000
Professional Services	$750,000
Contingency	$1,365,000
Total	**$15,010,000**

Table 3

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

2023 Project - Final Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	$5,055,000.00
Total Sources	**$5,055,000.00**
Uses	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	$4,218,502.53
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	$367,003.13
Capitalized Interest Fund	$178,894.34
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	$290,600.00
Total Uses	**$5,055,000.00**

Table 4

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Assessment Area One - Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU	Percent of ERUs
Townhome	120	0.60	72.00	6.03%
SF 40'	69	0.80	55.20	4.62%
SF 50'	110	1.00	110.00	9.21%
SF 60'	36	1.20	43.20	3.62%
Total	**335**		**280.40**	**23.48%**

Assessment Area Two - Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU	Percent of ERUs
Townhome	0	0.60	0.00	0.00%
SF 40'	141	0.80	112.80	9.45%
SF 50'	124	1.00	124.00	10.38%
SF 60'	0	1.20	0.00	0.00%
Total	**265**		**236.80**	**19.83%**

Future Assessment Area(s) - Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU	Percent of ERUs
Townhome	128	0.60	76.80	6.43%
SF 40'	295	0.80	236.00	19.76%
SF 50'	297	1.00	297.00	24.87%
SF 60'	56	1.20	67.20	5.63%
Total	**776**		**677.00**	**56.69%**

Total Benefit Allocation

Product Type	Total Number of Units	ERU Weight	Total ERU
Townhome	248	0.60	148.80
SF 40'	505	0.80	404.00
SF 50'	531	1.00	531.00
SF 60'	92	1.20	110.40
Total	**1,376**		**1,194.20**

Table 5

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Assessmenta Area One - Benefit Allocation of CIP

Product Type	ERU Count	Percent of Total	Total Benefit of CIP
Townhome	72.00	6.03%	$4,209,546.14
SF 40'	55.20	4.62%	$3,227,318.71
SF 50'	110.00	9.21%	$6,431,251.05
SF 60'	43.20	3.62%	$2,525,727.68
Total	**280.40**		**$16,393,843.58**

Assessmenta Area Two - Benefit Allocation of CIP

Product Type	ERU Count	Percent of Total	Total Benefit of CIP
Townhome	0.00	0.00%	$0.00
SF 40'	112.80	9.45%	$6,594,955.62
SF 50'	124.00	10.38%	$7,249,773.91
SF 60'	0.00	0.00%	$0.00
Total	**236.80**		**$13,844,729.53**

Future Assessment Area(s) - Benefit Allocation of CIP

Product Type	ERU Count		
Townhome	76.80	6.43%	$4,490,182.55
SF 40'	236.00	19.76%	$13,797,956.79
SF 50'	297.00	24.87%	$17,364,377.83
SF 60'	67.20	5.63%	$3,928,909.73
Total	**677.00**		**$39,581,426.90**

Table 6

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Assessment Area Two Project - Cost Allocation of CIP

Product Type	Cost Allocation Based on ERU Method	Costs Contributed by the Developer	Cost Allocation Financed with Series 2023 Bonds
Townhome	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
SF 40'	$6,594,955.62	$4,585,466.24	$2,009,489.38
SF 50'	$7,249,773.91	$5,040,760.76	$2,209,013.15
SF 60'	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	**$13,844,729.53**	**$9,626,227.00**	**$4,218,502.53**

Table 7

Twisted Oaks Pointe

Community Development District

Assessment Area Two - Bond Assessments Apportionment

Product Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessments Apportionment	Bond Assessments Apportionment per Unit	Annual Debt Service Payment per Unit**
Townhome	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
SF 40'	141	$2,009,489.38	$2,407,956.08	$17,077.70	$1,333.20
SF 50'	124	$2,209,013.15	$2,647,043.92	$21,347.13	$1,666.50
SF 60'	0	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
Total	**265**	**$4,218,502.53**	**$5,055,000.00**		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4

** Includes county collection costs estimated at 3% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change)

Exhibit “A”

The 2023 Bond Assessments attributable to the Assessment Area Two Project in the amount of $5,055,000 will be levied on the land described below:

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS
PROPOSED PHASE 1

DESCRIPTION:

A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, run thence along the South boundary of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462, said point also being the **POINT OF BEGINNING**, thence along said East Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet to a point hereafter konwn as **"Reference Point A";** 3) N 00°11'19" E, a distance of 733.61 feet 4) N 00°19'36" E, a distance of 474.21 feet; thence S 89°55'05" E, a distance of 650.86 feet; thence S 89°55'10" E, a distance of 662.08 feet; thence S 89°50'47" E, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 89°53'32" E, a distance of 561.89 feet; thence S 00°06'45" W, a distance of 1328.42 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence along said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, N 89°51'47" W, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 663.77 feet; thence N 89°47'04" W, a distance of 331.35 feet to a point on the East line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30; thence along said East line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, S 00°08'03" W, a distance of 630.84 feet to a point on said North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462; thence along said North Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 89°45'47" W, a distance of 663.09 feet 2) N 89°40'37" W, a distance of 650.36 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 104.326 acres, more or less.

LESS & EXCEPT:

BEGIN at aforesaid **"Reference Point A"**; thence N 87°38'21" E, a distance of 72.08 feet to the West boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1, also being the **POINT OF BEGINNING**; thence along said boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1, the following eleven (11) courses: (1) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 914.98 feet; (2) thence Northeasterly, 416.02 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 265.00 feet and a central angle of 89°56'55" (chord bearing N 45°07'06" E, 374.60 feet); (3) S 89°54'27" E, a distance of 1445.09 feet; (4) thence southwesterly, 667.88 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 170.00 feet and a central angle of 225°05'57" (chord bearing S 22°38'32" W, 314.01 feet); (5) N 89°54'27" W, a distance of 134.62 feet; (6) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 415.12 feet; (7) thence southerly, 225.45 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the left having a radius of 655.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E,

224.34 feet); (8) thence southerly, 325.26 feet along the arc of a reverse curve to the right having a radius of 945.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 323.66 feet); (9) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 429.94 feet; (10) thence southwesterly, 416.40 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 265.00 feet and a central angle of 90°01'45" (chord bearing S 45°07'46" W, 374.86 feet); (11) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 66.21 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 120.00 feet to the proposed East Right-of-way line of Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said East Right-of-way line, the following three (3) courses: (1) N 00°08'03" E, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northeasterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'35" (chord bearing N 45°08'21" E, 35.36 feet); (3) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 28.59 feet; thence N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to the South boundary line of the proposed Tract D-6 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-6 , the following six (6) courses: (1) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 107.62 feet; (2) N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 380.00 feet; (3) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 20.00 feet; (4) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 120.00 feet; (5) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 364.92 feet; (6) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 260.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 290.00 feet to the South boundary line of proposed Tract D-5 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-5, the following two (2) courses: (1) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 260.00 feet; (2) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 294.50 feet; thence departing said boundary line run N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to the proposed North Right-of-way line of Crenshaw Street; thence along said North Right-of-way line, the following three ((3) courses: (1) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northwesterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'00" (chord bearing N 44°51'22" W, 35.36 feet); (3) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 19.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 50.00 feet to the proposed West Right-of-way line of Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, southerly, 5.03 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 11°32'13" (chord bearing S 05°54'45" W, 5.03 feet); thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 119.49 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 54.397 acres, more or less.

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS
PROPOSED PHASE 2

DESCRIPTION:

A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, run thence along the South boundary of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462: thence along said East Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet; thence N 87°38'21" E, a distance of 72.08 feet to the West boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1, also being the **POINT OF BEGINNING**; thence along said boundary of the proposed Tract OS-1, N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 505.00 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the West Right-of-way line of proposed Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 34.21 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East line of said proposed Wildlight Trail; thence along the Easterly and Northerly Right-of-way lines, respectively, of said Wildlight Trail, the following two (2) courses: (1) southeasterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'00" (chord bearing S 44°51'22" E, 35.36 feet); (2) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 115.10 feet; thence S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 50.00 feet to the North boundary line of proposed Tract D-2 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-2, the following four (4) courses: (1) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 20.10 feet; (2) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 383.21 feet; (3) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 294.50 feet; (4) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 263.21 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the West Right-of-way line of proposed Newmons Place of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, run N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 95.00 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 50.00 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of said proposed Newmons Place; thence along said East Right-of-way line, run S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 95.00 feet; thence S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to the to the West boundary line of proposed Tract D-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-1, the following two (4) courses: (1) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 263.21 feet; (2) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 368.57 feet; (3) thence northerly, 79.15 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left having a radius of 655.00 feet and a central angle of 06°55'26" (chord bearing N 16°08'39" W, 79.10 feet); (4) thence northerly, 313.69 feet along the arc of a reverse curve to the right having a radius of 945.00 feet and a central angle of 19°01'09" (chord bearing N 10°05'47" W, 312.25 feet); thence N 00°02'01" E, a distance of 50.00 feet; thence N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 342.00 feet; thence S 89°53'06" E, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the West Right-of-way line of proposed Windswept Way of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, run N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 129.61 feet; thence S 89°55'47" E, a distance of

50.00 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of said proposed Windswept Way; thence along said West Right-of-way line, run S 00°05'33" W, a distance of 95.01 feet; thence S 89°54'27" E, a distance of 119.96 feet to the West boundary line of proposed Tract OS-1 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract OS-1, the following six (6) courses: (1) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 415.12 feet; (2) thence southerly, 225.45 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the left having a radius of 655.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 224.34 feet); (3) thence southerly, 325.26 feet along the arc of a reverse curve to the right having a radius of 945.00 feet and a central angle of 19°43'15" (chord bearing S 09°44'44" E, 323.66 feet); (4) S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 429.94 feet; (5) thence southwesterly, 416.40 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 265.00 feet and a central angle of 90°01'45" (chord bearing S 45°07'46" W, 374.86 feet); (6) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 66.21 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 120.00 feet to a point on the East Right-of-way line of proposed Windlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Easterly and Southerly Right-of-way lines, respectively, of said Wildlight Trail, the following three (3) courses: (1) N 00°08'03" E, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northeasterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'35" (chord bearing N 45°08'21" E, 35.36 feet); (3) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 28.59 feet; thence N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to a point on the South boundary line of proposed Tract D-6 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-6, the following six (6) courses: (1) S 89°51'22" E, a distance of 107.62 feet; (2) N 00°06'54" E, a distance of 380.00 feet; (3) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 20.00 feet; (4) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 120.00 feet; (5) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 364.92 feet; (6) S 00°08'38" W, a distance of 260.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 290.00 feet to the South boundary line of proposed Tract D-5 of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along the Southerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly boundaries, respectively, of said Tract D-5, the following two (2) courses: (1) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 260.00 feet; (2) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 294.50 feet; thence departing said boundary line run N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 170.00 feet to the proposed North Right-of-way line of Crenshaw Street; thence along said North Right-of-way line, the following three ((3) courses: (1) N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 95.00 feet; (2) thence northwesterly, 39.27 feet along the arc of a tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 90°00'00" (chord bearing N 44°51'22" W, 35.36 feet); (3) N 00°08'38" E, a distance of 19.00 feet; thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 50.00 feet to the proposed West Right-of-way line of Wildlight Trail of proposed Highfield at Twisted Oaks Phase 1; thence along said West Right-of-way line, southerly, 5.03 feet along the arc of a non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 25.00 feet and a central angle of 11°32'13" (chord bearing S 05°54'45" W, 5.03 feet); thence N 89°51'22" W, a distance of 119.49 feet to the **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

Containing 25.110 acres, more or less.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10

RESOLUTION 2023-17

**[SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT RESOLUTION –
ASSESSMENT AREA TWO]**

A RESOLUTION SETTING FORTH THE SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT'S SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2023 (ASSESSMENT AREA TWO); MAKING CERTAIN ADDITIONAL FINDINGS AND CONFIRMING AND/OR ADOPTING A SUPPLEMENTAL ENGINEER'S REPORT AND A SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT; CONFIRMING THE MAXIMUM ASSESSMENT LIEN SECURING THE BONDS; ADDRESSING THE ALLOCATION AND COLLECTION OF THE ASSESSMENTS SECURING THE BONDS; ADDRESSING PREPAYMENTS; ADDRESSING TRUE-UP PAYMENTS; PROVIDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTATION OF THE IMPROVEMENT LIEN BOOK; AND PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS, SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") has previously indicated its intention to undertake, install, establish, construct or acquire certain public improvements and to finance such public improvements through the imposition of special assessments on benefited property within the District and the issuance of bonds; and

WHEREAS, on September 25, 2023, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") adopted, after notice and public hearing, Resolution 2023-16 ("**Master Assessment Resolution**") relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of debt service special assessments to secure the repayment of the AA2 Bonds (defined herein); and

WHEREAS, on _____, 2023, and in order to finance all or a portion of what is known as the "Assessment Area Two Project" (herein, "**AA2 Project**"), as described in the Engineer's Report (described below), the District entered into that certain *Bond Purchase Contract* whereby the District agreed to sell its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two) ("**AA2 Bonds**") in the par amount of $_____; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and consistent with Master Assessment Resolution, the District desires to set forth the particular terms of the sale of the AA2 Bonds and confirm the lien for special assessments securing the AA2 Bonds.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** All of the above representations, findings and determinations contained above are recognized as true and accurate and are expressly incorporated into this Resolution.

2. **AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION.** This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Master Assessment Resolution.

3. **ADDITIONAL FINDINGS; ADOPTION OF ENGINEER'S REPORT AND SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT.** The Board hereby finds and determines as follows:

a. On September 25, 2023, the District, after due notice and public hearing, adopted Master Assessment Resolution which, among other things, equalized, approved, confirmed and levied special assessments on property benefiting from the improvements authorized by the District. That Resolution provided that as each series of bonds is issued to fund all or any portion of the District's improvements, a supplemental resolution would be adopted to set forth the specific terms of the bonds and certify the amount of the lien of the special assessments securing any portion of the bonds, including interest, costs of issuance, the number of payments due, and the application of receipt of any true-up proceeds.

b. The *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated August 2023, and as further amended and supplemented from time to time, attached to this Resolution as **Exhibit A** ("**Engineer's Report**"), identifies and describes, among other things, the presently expected components of the AA2 Project. The Engineer's Report sets forth the estimated costs of the AA2 Project. The District hereby confirms that the AA2 Project serves a proper, essential and valid public purpose. The Engineer's Report is hereby approved, adopted, and confirmed. The District ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the AA2 Bonds.

c. The *Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 2023, and as supplemented by the *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated September 6, 2023, and attached to this Resolution as **Exhibit B** ("**Assessment Report**"), applies to the AA2 Project and the actual terms of the AA2 Bonds. The Assessment Report is hereby approved, adopted and confirmed. The District ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the AA2 Bonds.

d. Generally speaking, and subject to the terms of **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B,** the AA2 Project benefits all developable property within "Assessment Area Two" of the District, as further described in **Exhibit C** attached hereto ("**Assessment Area**"). Moreover, the benefits from the AA2 Project funded by the AA2 Bonds equal or exceed the amount of the special assessments ("**Assessments**"), as described in **Exhibit B**, and such Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across the Assessment Area. It is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the portion of the costs of the AA2 Project to be financed with the AA2 Bonds to the specially benefited properties within the Assessment Area as set forth in Master Assessment Resolution and this Resolution.

4. **CONFIRMATION OF MAXIMUM ASSESSMENT LIEN SECURING THE AA2 Bonds.** As provided in Master Assessment Resolution, this Resolution is intended to set forth the terms of the AA2 Bonds and the final amount of the lien of the Assessments. **Composite Exhibit D** shows: (i) the rates of interest and maturity on the AA2 Bonds, (ii) the estimated sources and uses of funds of the AA2 Bonds, and (iii) the debt service due on the AA2 Bonds. The lien of the Assessments shall be the principal amount due on the AA2 Bonds, together with interest and collection costs, and other pledged revenues as set forth in the applicable indenture(s).

5. **ALLOCATION AND COLLECTION OF THE ASSESSMENTS.**

a. The Assessments shall be allocated in accordance with **Exhibit B**. The Assessment Report, considered herein, reflects the actual terms of the issuance of the AA2 Bonds.

b. Section 8 of Master Assessment Resolution sets forth the terms for collection and enforcement of the Assessments. The District hereby certifies the Assessments for collection to ensure payment of debt service as set forth in **Exhibit B** and **Composite Exhibit D**. The District Manager is directed and authorized to take all actions necessary to collect special assessments on property using methods available to the District authorized by Florida law and the applicable trust indenture in order to provide for the timely payment of debt service (and after taking into account any capitalized interest period, if any). Among other things, the District Manager shall prepare or cause to be prepared each year an assessment roll for purposes of effecting the collection of the Assessments and present same to the Board as required by law.

6. **IMPACT FEE CREDITS.** Consistent with Section 6.d. of Master Assessment Resolution, and in lieu of receiving impact fee credits from any public improvements financed by the District, the District may elect to receive a contribution of infrastructure, reduce the cost of acquiring the improvements, or otherwise address the credits.

7. **PREPAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS.** Any owner of property subject to the Assessments may, at its option, pre-pay the entire amount of the AA2 Project Assessment any time, or a portion of the amount of the Assessments up to 2 times (or as otherwise provided by the supplemental indenture for the AA2 Bonds), plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the AA2 Bonds)), attributable to the property subject to the Assessments owned by such owner. Except as otherwise set forth herein, Section 8 of Master Assessment Resolution addresses prepayments for the Assessments.

8. **APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.** Section 9 of Master Assessment Resolution, together with the Assessment Report, shall govern true-up as it relates to the Assessments and AA2 Bonds.

9. **IMPROVEMENT LIEN BOOK.** Immediately following the adoption of this Resolution, the Assessments as reflected herein shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Board in the District's Improvement Lien Book. The Assessments shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien against all benefitted property as described in **Exhibit B** until paid and such lien shall be coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

10. **CONFLICTS**. This Resolution is intended to supplement Master Assessment Resolution, which remains in full force and effect and is applicable to the AA2 Bonds except as modified herein. This Resolution and Master Assessment Resolution shall be construed to the maximum extent possible to give full force and effect to the provisions of each resolution, provided however that to the extent of any conflict, this Resolution shall control. All District resolutions or parts thereof in actual conflict with this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

11. **SEVERABILITY.** If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a

section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

12. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

APPROVED and **ADOPTED** this 25th day of September, 2023.

ATTEST:	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
_____	_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A:	*Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated August 2023
Exhibit B:	*Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated August 2023, and *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated September 6, 2023
Exhibit C:	Legal Description of the Assessment Area
Comp. Exhibit D:	Maturities and Coupon of AA2 Bonds Sources and Uses of Funds for AA2 Bonds Annual Debt Service Payment Due on AA2 Bonds

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11A

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into, by and between:

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Wildwood, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

KL Highfield LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the owner and developer of certain lands within the boundary of the District, whose mailing address is 14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175, Tampa, Florida 33637 ("**Developer**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by ordinance enacted by the City of Wildwood, Florida pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* as amended ("**Act**"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, including roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to issue $_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) ("**Bonds**") to finance certain public infrastructure for the District's "Assessment Area Two Project" ("**Project**"), as defined in that certain *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated _____, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the security for the repayment of the Bonds is the special assessments ("**Assessments**") levied against benefitted lands within "Assessment Area Two" ("**Property**"), the legal description of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, the District is presently planned to include certain planned product types and units[1] (as used herein with respect to the planned units and/or the undeveloped lands within the Property that

---

[1] The number and type of Lots may vary based on final development. Ultimately, and subject to true-up determinations, the Developer is obligated to develop sufficient residential units (i.e., presently planned

may be developed into the planned units and that will fully secure the Assessments, the "**Lots**") within the Property; and

WHEREAS, "**Development Completion**" will occur when the District's Project is complete, all Lots have been developed, and all other infrastructure work necessary to support the Lots has been completed; and

WHEREAS, prior to Development Completion, there is an increased likelihood that adverse changes to local or national economic conditions may result in a default in the payment of the Assessments securing the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Assessments, the District has certain remedies – namely, if the Assessments are direct billed, the remedy available to the District would be an action in foreclosure, or if the Assessments are collected pursuant to Florida's uniform method of collection, the remedy for non-payment of the Assessments is the sale of tax-certificates (collectively, "**Remedial Rights**"); and

WHEREAS, in the event the District exercises its Remedial Rights, the District will require the assignment of certain Development Rights (defined below) to complete development of the community; and

WHEREAS, the rights assigned to the District hereunder shall be exercised in a manner which will not materially affect the intended development of the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above recitals which the parties hereby agree are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the Developer and the District agree as follows:

1. **COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT.** ***Development Rights.*** The Developer hereby collaterally assigns to the District, to the extent assignable and to the extent that they are owned or controlled by the Developer at execution of this Agreement or subsequently acquired by the Developer, all of the Developer's development rights relating to development of the Property and/or the Project (herein, collectively, "**Development Rights**"), as security for the Developer's payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Assessments levied against the Property owned by the Developer from time to time. The Development Rights shall include the items listed in subsections (a) through (i) below as they pertain to development of the Property and/or the Project:

(a) Zoning approvals, density approvals and entitlements, concurrency and capacity certificates, and development agreements.

(b) Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, roadways, site drainage, stormwater drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, and other improvements.

---

for ____ residential units, or ____EAUs) that would absorb the full allocation of Assessments securing the Bonds, where such Assessments are based on the assessment levels for each product type established in the *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Allocation Report,* dated _____, 2023**.**

(c) Preliminary and final site plans.

(d) Architectural plans and specifications for public buildings and other public improvements relating to the Property.

(e) Permits, approvals, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the development within the Property and construction of improvements thereon, or off-site to the extent such off-site improvements are necessary or required for Development Completion.

(f) Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the construction of the development within the Property or the construction of improvements thereon.

(g) All declarant's rights under any homeowner's association or other similar governing entity with respect to the Property.

(h) All impact fee credits.

(i) All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing.

Exclusions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Development Rights shall not include any rights which relate solely to: (i) Platted Lots conveyed to unaffiliated homebuilders or end-users, or (ii) any property which has been conveyed to the City of Wildwood, Florida, the District, any utility provider, or any governmental or quasi-governmental entity as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats, entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any (items (i) and (ii) referred to herein as "**Permitted Transfer**").

Rights Inchoate. The assumption of rights under this Agreement shall be inchoate and shall only become an absolute assignment and assumption of the Development Rights, upon failure of the Developer to pay the Assessments levied against the Property; provided, however, that such assignment shall only be absolute to the extent that: (i) this Agreement has not been terminated earlier pursuant to the term of this Agreement, (ii) a Permitted Transfer has not already occurred with respect to the Development Rights, or (iii) a Lot is conveyed to an unaffiliated homebuilder or end-user, in which event such Lot shall be released automatically herefrom.

Rights Severable. To the extent that any Development Rights apply to the Property and additional lands, or to Property that is the subject of a Permitted Transfer, the Developer shall at the request of the District cooperate and take reasonable steps to separate such rights for the District's use.

2. **WARRANTIES BY DEVELOPER**. The Developer represents and warrants to the District that:

(a) Other than Permitted Transfers, the Developer has made no assignment of the Development Rights to any person other than District.

(b) The Developer is not prohibited under agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(c) No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of the Developer to execute this Agreement and perform all of the Developer's obligations herein contained.

(d) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Property shall subject any and all affiliated entities or successors-in-interest of the Developer to the Agreement, except to the extent of a Permitted Transfer.

3. **COVENANTS**. The Developer covenants with District that during the Term (as defined herein):

(a) The Developer will use reasonable, good faith efforts to: (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of the Developer relating to the Development Rights and (ii) give notice to the District of any claim of default relating to the Development Rights given to or by the Developer, together with a complete copy of any such claim.

(b) The Developer agrees not to take any action that would decrease the development entitlements to a level below the amount necessary to support the then outstanding Assessments, other than satisfying any true-up obligations to the District; to take any action to modify, waive, release or terminate the Development Rights in a manner that would materially impair or impede Development Completion; or otherwise take any action that would materially impair or impede Development Completion.

4. **EVENTS OF DEFAULT**. Any breach of the Developer's warranties contained in Section 2 hereof or breach of covenants contained in Section 3 hereof shall, after the giving of written notice and an opportunity to cure (which cure period shall be not more than thirty (30) days), constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement. An Event of Default shall also include the transfer of title to Lots owned by Developer pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure entered by a court of competent jurisdiction in favor of District (or its designee) or a deed in lieu of foreclosure to District (or its designee), or the acquisition of title to such Lots through the sale of tax certificates.**REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT**. Upon an Event of Default, the District or its designee may, as the District's sole and exclusive remedies, take any or all of the following actions, at the District's option:

(a) Perform any and all obligations of the Developer relating to the Development Rights and exercise any and all rights of the Developer therein as fully as the Developer could.

(b) Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development Rights.

(c) Further assign any and all of the Development Rights to a third party acquiring title to the Property or any portion thereof from the District or at a District foreclosure sale.

6. **AUTHORIZATION IN EVENT OF DEFAULT**. In the Event of Default, the Developer does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreement relating to the Development Rights to tender performance thereunder to the District or its designee upon written notice and request from the District. Any such performance in favor of the District or its designee shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to the Developer.**SECURITY AGREEMENT.** This Agreement shall be a security agreement between the Developer, as the debtor, and the District, as the secured party, covering the Development Rights that constitute personal property

governed by the Florida Uniform Commercial Code ("**Code**"), and the Developer grants to the District a security interest in such Development Rights. In addition to the District's other rights hereunder, and upon an Event of Default, the District shall have the right to file any and all financing statements that may be required by the District to establish and maintain the validity and priority of the District's security interest rights of a secured party under the Code.

8. **TERM; TERMINATION.** Unless the assignment of Development Rights becomes absolute, this Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following: (i) payment of the Bonds in full; (ii) Development Completion; and (iii) upon occurrence of a Permitted Transfer, but only to the extent that such Development Rights are with respect to lands that are the subject of the Permitted Transfer (herein, the "**Term**").

9. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all parties hereto, and only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 15.

10. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to the Property, binding upon the Developer and its successors and assigns as to the Property or portions thereof. Any transferee shall take title subject to the terms of this Agreement and with respect to the portion of the Property so transferred, provided however that this Agreement shall not apply to any portion of the Property that is the subject of a Permitted Transfer.

11. **ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

12. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

13. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer, respectively. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

14. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and

selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

15. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** Except as set forth in the following paragraph, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement may not be materially amended, and the Project may not be materially amended, without the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

16. **APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

17. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

18. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

19. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes,* or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

20. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

21. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *Collateral Assignment Agreement* to be effective as of the date of closing on the Bonds.

WITNESS	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
	Title: _____
By: _____	
Name: _____	

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of _____, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOR COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT]

WITNESS

By: _____
Name: _____

By: _____
Name: _____

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of KL HIGHFIELD LLC, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description for Property

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11B

COMPLETION AGREEMENT
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS COMPLETION AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into, by and between:

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Wildwood, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

KL Highfield LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the owner and developer of certain lands within the boundary of the District, whose mailing address is 14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175, Tampa, Florida 33637 ("**Developer**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by ordinance enacted by the City Commission of the City of Wildwood, Florida pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* as amended ("**Act**"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the developer of certain lands in within the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District presently intends to undertake the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain public infrastructure improvements for what is known as the "Assessment Area Two Project" ("**Project**");

WHEREAS, the Project is anticipated to cost $_____ and is described in that certain *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated _____, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**"), and is attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Project through the use of proceeds from the anticipated sale of its $_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) (**"Bonds"**); and

WHEREAS, the Developer and the District hereby agree that the District will be obligated to issue no more than $_____ in Bonds to fund the Project and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Developer will make provision for any additional funds that may be needed in the future for the completion of the Project.

DRAFT

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

2. **COMPLETION OF PROJECT.** The Developer and District agree and acknowledge that the District's proposed Bonds will provide only a portion of the funds necessary to complete the Project. Therefore, the Developer hereby agrees to complete, cause to be completed, provide funds or cause funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those portions of the improvements in the Project which remain unfunded including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related work product and soft costs (together, "**Remaining Improvements**") whether pursuant to existing contracts, including change orders thereto, or future contracts. The District and Developer hereby acknowledge and agree that the District's execution of this Agreement constitutes the manner and mean, as described below, by which the District and the Developer have elected to provide any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements not funded by the Bonds (including any amounts available in the applicable acquisition and construction account as well as debt service reserve accounts, as established for the Bonds pursuant to the terms of the applicable trust indenture(s)).

a. ***Subject to Existing Contract*** **-** When all or any portion of the Remaining Improvements are the subject of an existing District contract, the Developer shall provide funds or cause funds to be provided directly to the District in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements pursuant to such contract, including change orders thereto.

b. ***Not Subject to Existing Contract –*** When any portion of the Remaining Improvements is <u>not</u> the subject of an existing District contract, the Developer may choose to complete, cause to be completed, provide funds or cause funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those Remaining Improvements.

c. ***Future Bonds –*** Subject to the terms of the *Acquisition Agreement*, dated _____, 20__ ("**Acquisition Agreement**") entered into by the parties, the parties agree that any funds provided by Developer to fund the Remaining Improvements may be later payable from, and the District's acquisition of the Remaining Improvements may be payable from, the proceeds of a future issuance of bonds by the District (i.e., other than the Bonds). Within forty-five (45) days of receipt of sufficient funds by the District for the District's improvements and facilities (including but not limited to any Remaining Improvements) and from the issuance of such future bonds, the District shall reimburse Developer to the extent that there are proceeds available from such future bonds, exclusive of interest, for the funds and/or improvements provided pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, that no such obligation shall exist where the Developer is in default on the payment of any debt service assessments due on any property owned by the Developer, and, further, in the event the District's bond counsel determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. Nothing

DRAFT

herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness – other than the Bonds – to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Improvements. The Developer shall be required to meet its obligations hereunder and complete the Project regardless whether the District issues any future bonds (other than the Bonds) or otherwise pays the Developer for any of the Remaining Improvements. Interest shall not accrue on any amounts owed hereunder. If within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, the District does not or cannot issue such future bonds, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds or improvements advanced hereunder, then the parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever.

3. OTHER CONDITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

a. ***Material Changes to Project –*** The District and the Developer agree and acknowledge that the exact location, size, configuration and composition of the Project may change from that described in the Engineer's Report, depending upon final design of the development, permitting or other regulatory requirements over time, or other factors. Material changes to the Project shall be made by a written amendment to the Engineer's Report, which shall include an estimate of the cost of the changes, and shall require the consent of the Developer and the District, as well as the Trustee to the extent required by Section 9. Such consent is not necessary and the Developer must meet the completion obligations, or cause them to be met, when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Project is materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency.

b. ***Conveyances –*** The District and Developer agree and acknowledge that any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements which are constructed, or caused to be constructed, by the Developer shall be conveyed to the District or such other appropriate unit of local government as is designated in the Engineer's Report or required by governmental regulation or development approval. All conveyances to another governmental entity shall be in accordance with and in the same manner as provided in any agreement between the District and the appropriate unit of local government. Further, all such conveyances shall done in a manner consistent with the Acquisition Agreement and, without intending to limit the same, shall include all necessary real property interests for the District to own, operate and maintain the Remaining Improvements. Further, and in addition to any requirements under the Acquisition Agreement, such conveyances shall also include all right, title, interest, and benefit of the Developer, if any, in, to and under any and all contracts, guaranties, affidavits, warranties, bonds, insurance rights, indemnification, defense and hold harmless rights, enforcement rights, claims, lien waivers, and other rights of any kind, with respect to the creation of the Remaining Improvements.

4. **DEFAULT.** A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance. Any default under the applicable trust indenture for the Bonds caused by the Developer and/or its affiliates shall be a default hereunder, and the District shall have no obligation to fund the Project with the proceeds of the Bonds in the event of such a default. Prior to commencing any action for a default hereunder, the party seeking to commence such action shall Second provide

written notice to the defaulting party of the default and an opportunity to cure such default within 30 days.

5. **ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

7. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by Second Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied or hand delivered to the parties, at the addresses Second set forth above. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

8. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

9. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** Except as set forth below, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement may not be assigned or materially amended, and the Project may not be materially amended, without the written consent of the

DRAFT

Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

10. **ASSIGNMENT.** The District and the Developer may only assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder with the prior written approval of the other, and only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9 above.

11. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer, and only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9 above.

12. **APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

13. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and shall be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

14. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

15. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes,* or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

16. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

17. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *Completion Agreement* to be effective as of the date of closing on the Bonds.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Exhibit A: *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated _____, 2023

DRAFT

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11C

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

DECLARATION OF CONSENT
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

KL Highfield LLC, a Florida limited liability company, together with its successors and assigns (together, "**Landowner**"), represents that it is the owner of 100% of the land described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and made a part hereof ("**Property**"), and further declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. The Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") is, and has been at all times, on and after July 25, 2022, a legally-created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* as amended ("**Act**"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the City Commission of the City of Wildwood, Florida ("**City**"), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) City Ordinance No. O2022-57 enacted on July 25, 2022, as amended by City Ordinance No. _____ enacted on July 24, 2023, was duly and properly enacted by the City in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (c) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District were duly and properly designated pursuant to the Act to serve in their capacities, and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from July 25, 2022, to and including the date of this Declaration; and (d) the Property is within the boundaries of the District and subject to the District's jurisdiction and authority.

2. The Landowner understands and acknowledges that the District has adopted Resolution Nos. 2022-25, 2022-30, 2023-___, 2023-___ and 2023-___ (collectively, "**Assessment Resolutions**") that levied and imposed debt service special assessment liens on the Property (together, "**Assessments**"). Such Assessments, which may include "true-up" payments pursuant to the terms of the Assessment Resolutions, are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. The Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that: (i) the Assessments (including any "true-up" payments), the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of its $_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project), or securing payment thereof ("**Financing Documents**"), are, to the extent of the Landowner's obligations thereunder and with respect thereto, valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) the Landowner has no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Assessments (including any "true-up" payments) and/or amounts due under the Financing Documents, and the Landowner expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims; (iii) the Landowner hereby waives any and all rights, remedies, and other actions now or hereafter contemplated to contest, challenge, or otherwise dispute or object to the Assessment Resolutions, the Assessments (including any "true-up" payments), the Financing Documents, and all proceedings undertaken by the District in connection therewith; (iv) the

DRAFT

Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until one (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that, immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes*, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, *Florida Statutes*; and (v) to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay any special assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid special assessments and future special assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in this Declaration of Consent is intended to make the Assessments a personal obligation of the Developer.

4. The Landowner hereby waives the right granted in Section 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Assessments within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, without interest, in consideration of, among other things, rights granted by the District to prepay Assessments in full at any time, or in part up to two times, and in either case with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the resolutions of the District levying such Assessments.

5. Pursuant to Section 197.3632(4)(b), Florida Statutes, the Landowner hereby expressly waives any and all notice requirements for use of the Uniform Method of Collection.

6. Landowner further agrees that, as part of the Assessments, the Property is subject to the true-up provisions established under the District's Assessment Resolutions and set forth in the *Restated Master Special Assessment Allocation Report*, dated August 2023, as supplemented by the *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Allocation Report*, dated _____, 2023 and available at the offices of the District Manager as provided herein. The true-up mechanisms, which are incorporated herein by reference, are applicable to plats and re-plats.

7. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Florida law, including but not limited to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Sections 197.552 and 197.573, *Florida Statutes*, among others. Other information regarding the Assessments is available from the District's Manager, c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL RUN WITH THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A HERETO AND SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNERS AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIVIDUALS AS WELL AS CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS, AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES BUT EXCLUDING END USERS WITH RESPECT TO PARAGRAPHS 3 AND 6) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE PROPERTY IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

DRAFT

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOR DECLARATION OF CONSENT]

To be effective as of the ___ day of _____, 2023.

WITNESS

By: _____
Name: _____

By: _____
Name: _____

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of KL HIGHFIELD LLC, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description of Property

DRAFT

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11D

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC FINANCE
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

The Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") is a unit of special-purpose local government created pursuant to and existing under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. Under Florida law, community development districts are required to take affirmative steps to provide for the full disclosure of information relating to the public financing and maintenance of improvements to real property undertaken by such districts. This disclosure is intended to supplement that prior *Disclosure of Public Finance* recorded at _____.

ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT, BONDS & ASSESSMENTS

On _____, 2023, the District issued its $_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) ("**Bonds**") to finance a portion of its capital improvement plan known as the "Assessment Area Two Project" ("**Project**"). The Project includes, among other things, drainage and surface water management infrastructure, water and sewer utilities, landscape buffers, irrigation, and soft costs. The Project is estimated to cost approximately $_____, and is described in more detail in the *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated _____, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**").

The Bonds are secured by special assessments ("**Assessments**") levied and imposed on the benefitted lands within the District. The Assessments are further described in the *Restated Master Special Assessment Allocation Report,* dated August 2023, and as supplemented by the *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Allocation Report,* dated _____, 2023 (together, the "**Assessment Report**").

A detailed description of all of the District's assessments, fees and charges, as well as copies of the Engineer's Report, Assessment Report, and other District records described herein, may be obtained from the registered agent of the District as designated to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity in accordance with Section 189.014, *Florida Statutes*, or by contacting the District's Manager, c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Please note that changes to the District's capital improvement plans and financing plans may affect the information contained herein and all such information is subject to change at any time and without further notice.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the foregoing Disclosure of Public Finance has been executed to be effective as of the date of closing on the Bonds.

WITNESS	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
	Title: _____
By: _____	
Name: _____	

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description of Boundaries of District

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11E

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

NOTICE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS / GOVERNMENTAL LIEN OF RECORD
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Board of Supervisors of the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*, previously adopted Resolution Nos. 2022-25, 2022-30, 2023-___, 2023-___ and 2023-___ (together, "**Assessment Resolutions**"). The Assessment Resolutions levy and impose one or more non-ad valorem, debt service special assessment lien(s) ("**Assessments**"), which are levied on the property known as "Assessment Area Two" ("**Assessment Area**") described in **Exhibit A**.

The Assessments secure the District's repayment of debt service on the District's $_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) (**"Bonds"**). The Bonds are intended to finance a portion of the District's "**Project**" (a/k/a "Assessment Area Two Project"), which is described in the *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated _____, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**"). The Assessments are further described in the *Restated Master Special Assessment Allocation Report,* dated August 2023, as supplemented by the *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Allocation Report,* dated _____, 2023 (together, "**Assessment Report**"). A copy of the Engineer's Report, Assessment Report and Assessment Resolutions may be obtained from the registered agent of the District as designated to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, or by contacting the District's Manager, c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 571-0010.

The Assessments were legally and validly determined and levied in accordance with all applicable requirements of Florida law, and constitute and will at all relevant times in the future constitute, legal, valid, and binding first liens on the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims. Please note that, as part of the Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions require that certain "True-Up Payments" be made in certain circumstances, and landowners should familiarize themselves with those requirements, as they constitute a requirement under the liens.

The District is a special purpose form of local government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. This notice shall remain effective even if the District undergoes merger, boundary amendment, or name change. Further, this notice shall constitute a lien of record under Florida law, including but not limited to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Sections 197.552 and 197.573, *Florida Statutes*, among others.

Pursuant to Section 190.048, *Florida Statutes*, you are hereby notified that: **THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT MAY IMPOSE AND LEVY TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS, OR BOTH TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, ON THE ASSESSMENT AREA. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PAY THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE DISTRICT AND ARE SET ANNUALLY BY THE**

GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS ARE IN addition TO COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS AND ALL OTHER TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Notice has been executed to be effective as of the date of closing on the Bonds, and recorded in the Public Records of the County in which the District is located.

WITNESS	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
	Title: _____
By: _____	
Name: _____	

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11F

This instrument was prepared by:

Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

TRUE-UP AGREEMENT
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS TRUE-UP AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into by and between:

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Wildwood, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

KL Highfield LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the owner and developer of lands within the boundary of the District, whose mailing address is 14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175, Tampa, Florida 33637 ("**Developer**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* as amended ("**Act**"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is currently the owner and developer of the lands ("**Property**") within the District, as described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, for the benefit of the Property, the District presently intends to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services known as the "Assessment Area Two Project" ("**Project**") and as defined in the *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report*, dated _____, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**"); and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Project through the use of proceeds from the anticipated sale of its $_____ Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) (**"AA2 Bonds"**); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Nos. 2022-25, 2022-30, 2023-___, 2023-___ and 2023-____ (together, "**Assessment Resolutions**"), the District has taken certain steps necessary to impose debt service special assessment lien(s) ("**Debt Assessments**") on the Property pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, to secure repayment of the AA2 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, as part of the Assessment Resolutions, the District adopted the *Restated Master Special Assessment Allocation Report*, dated August 2023, as supplemented by the *Final Second Supplemental Special Assessment Allocation Report*, dated _____, 2023 (together, "**Assessment Report**"), which is on file with the District and expressly incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that the Property benefits from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Project; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that the Debt Assessments, which were imposed on the Property, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal, and binding liens upon the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Resolutions together with the Assessment Report provide that as the Property is platted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon the Property would be calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each type of residential unit to be constructed on the developable acres within the Property, which assumptions were provided by Developer; and

WHEREAS, Developer intends to plat and develop the Property based on then-existing market conditions, and the actual densities developed may be at some density less than the densities assumed in the Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, as more fully described by the Assessment Resolutions, the Assessment Report anticipates a "true-up" mechanism by which the Developer shall make certain payments to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, with the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the principal amount of assessments to be assigned under the Assessment Report as compared to the amount able to be assigned as a result of actual platting.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **RECITALS.** The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. **VALIDITY OF ASSESSMENTS.** Developer agrees that the Assessment Resolutions have been duly adopted by the District. Developer further agrees that the Debt Assessments imposed as liens by the District are legal, valid, and binding liens on the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the liens of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other state liens, titles, and claims. Developer waives any defect in notice or publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose, and collect the Debt Assessments on the lands within the District, and further waives and relinquishes any rights it may have to challenge, object to or otherwise fail to pay such Debt Assessments. Developer further agrees that to the extent Developer fails to timely pay all Debt Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Debt Assessments (including True-Up Payments) may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the County Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

3. **WAIVER OF PREPAYMENT RIGHT.** Developer waives any rights it may have under Section 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Debt Assessments without interest within thirty (30) days of completion of the improvements.

4. **SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION; TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.** The Assessment Report identifies the amount of equivalent assessment units (and/or product types and unit counts) planned for the Property. At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), and subject to the conditions set forth in the Assessment Report, the plat or site plan (either, herein, "**Proposed Plat**") shall be presented to the District for review pursuant to the terms herein. Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or this Agreement. If such Proposed Plat is consistent with the development plan as identified in the Assessment Report, the District shall allocate the Debt Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with the Assessment Report, and cause the Debt Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book. If a change in development shows a net increase in the overall principal amount of Debt Assessments able to be assigned to the Property, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Debt Assessments for all assessed properties within the Property, or may otherwise address such net increase as permitted by law.

However, if a change in development as reflected in a Proposed Plat results in a net decrease in the overall principal amount of Debt Assessments able to be assigned to the planned units described in the Assessment Report, and located within the Property, and using any applicable test(s) set forth in the Assessment Report (if any), then the District shall require the Developer(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat and the remaining undeveloped lands (as applicable) to pay a "**True-Up Payment**" equal to the shortfall in Debt Assessments resulting from the reduction of planned units plus any applicable interest and/or collection fees. Any True-Up Payment shall become immediately due and payable prior to platting or re-platting by the Developer of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, shall be separate from and not in lieu of the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the AA2 Bonds to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the AA2 Bonds)).

All Debt Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres, any unallocated Debt Assessments in the form of the herein described True-Up Payments shall become immediately due and payable. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

5. **ENFORCEMENT.** This Agreement is intended to be an additional method of enforcement of Developer's obligations to pay the portion of the Debt Assessments which constitutes the True-Up Payment and to abide by the requirements of the reallocation of Debt Assessments, including the making of the True-Up Payment, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle any other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief, and specific performance. Prior to commencing any action for a default hereunder, the party seeking to commence such action shall first

provide notice to the defaulting party of the default and an opportunity to cure such default within 30 days.

6. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to the Property, binding upon Developer and its successors and assigns as to the Property or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of the Property as set forth in this Section. Developer shall not transfer any portion of the Property to any third party, without first satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from any true-up determinations made by the District. Regardless of whether the conditions of this subsection are met, any transferee shall take title subject to the terms of this Agreement, but only to the extent this Agreement applies to the portion of the Property so transferred. As a point of clarification, and provided that any True-Up Payment is first made (which may be confirmed from an estoppel letter issued by the District through its District Manager), any platted lot conveyed to an end user with a home that has received a certificate of occupancy is automatically and forever released from the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Also provided that any True-Up Payment is first made (which may be confirmed from an estoppel letter issued by the District through its District Manager), any platted lot that is restricted from re-platting and is conveyed to a homebuilder is automatically and forever released from the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. **ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

8. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer, but only after satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 12.

9. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

10. **NOTICE.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied or hand delivered to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of assessments placed on property by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

11. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

12. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** Except as set forth below, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the AA2 Bonds, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement may not be materially amended, without the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the AA2 Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

13. **APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

14. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

15. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

16. **LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes,* or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

17. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

18. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *True-Up Agreement* to be effective as of the date of the closing on the Bonds.

WITNESS	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
By: _____	_____
Name: _____	Name: _____
	Title: _____
By: _____	
Name: _____	

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOR TRUE-UP AGREEMENT]

WITNESS

By: _____
Name: _____

By: _____
Name: _____

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2023, by _____, as _____ of KL HIGHFIELD LLC, who appeared before me this day in person, and who is either personally known to me, or produced _____ as identification.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

(NOTARY SEAL)

Name:_____
(Name of Notary Public, Printed, Stamped or Typed as Commissioned)

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description for Property

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12

RESOLUTION 2023-18

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DIRECTING THE CHAIRMAN AND DISTRICT STAFF TO REQUEST THE PASSAGE OF AN ORDINANCE BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF WILDWOOD, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE DISTRICT'S BOUNDARIES, AND AUTHORIZING SUCH OTHER ACTIONS AS ARE NECESSARY IN FURTHERANCE OF THAT PROCESS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") is a unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, as codified in Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**Uniform Act**"), and City Ordinance No. O2023-38 ("**Ordinance**"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Uniform Act, the District is authorized to construct, acquire, and maintain infrastructure improvements and services; and

WHEREAS, the District presently consists of approximately 439.435 acres, more or less, as more fully described in the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to amend its boundaries to add certain lands ("**Expansion Parcel**"), as described in the attached **Exhibit A**, resulting in an amended boundary ("**Boundary Amendment**"); and

WHEREAS, the Boundary Amendment is in the best interest of the District, and the area of land within the amended boundaries of the District will continue to be of sufficient size, sufficiently compact, and sufficiently contiguous to be developable as one functionally related community; and

WHEREAS, the Boundary Amendment of the District's boundaries will allow the District to continue to be the best alternative available for delivering community development services and facilities to the lands within the District, as amended; and

WHEREAS, Boundary Amendment is not inconsistent with either the State or local comprehensive plan and will not be incompatible with the capacity and uses of existing local and regional community development services and facilities; and

WHEREAS, the area of land that will lie in the amended boundaries of the District will continue to be amenable to separate special district government; and

WHEREAS, in order to seek a Boundary Amendment ordinance pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, the District desires to authorize District staff, including but not limited to legal,

engineering, and managerial staff, to provide such services as are necessary throughout the pendency of the process; and

WHEREAS, the retention of any necessary consultants and the work to be performed by District staff may require the expenditure of certain fees, costs, and other expenses by the District as authorized by the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer has agreed to provide sufficient funds to the District to reimburse the District for any expenditures including, but not limited to, legal, engineering and other consultant fees, filing fees, administrative, and other expenses, if any; and

WHEREAS, the District hereby desires to request a Boundary Amendment in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, by taking such actions as are necessary in furtherance of the same.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. RECITALS. The recitals as stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Resolution.

2. AUTHORIZATION FOR BOUNDARY AMENDMENT. Pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* the Board hereby authorizes the Chairman and District Staff to proceed in an expeditious manner with the preparation and filing of any documentation with the City of Wildwood, Florida, as necessary to seek the amendment of the District's boundaries and to add those lands depicted in **Exhibit A.** The Board further authorizes the prosecution of the procedural requirements detailed in Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the Boundary Amendment.

3. AUTHORIZATION FOR AGENT. The Board hereby authorizes the District Chairman, District Manager and District Counsel to act as agents of the District with regard to any and all matters pertaining to the petition to the City of Wildwood, Florida, to amend the boundaries of the District. District Staff, in consultation with the District Chairman, is further authorized to revise **Exhibit A** in order to address any further boundary adjustments as may be identified by the District Engineer. The District Manager shall ensure that the final versions of **Exhibit A** as confirmed by the Chairman are attached hereto.

4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 25th day of September, 2023.

ATTEST:

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Boundary Amendment Parcel

Exhibit A
Property Description

EXPANSION PARCEL LEGAL DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION: A parcel of land lying in Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, Sumter County, Florida, and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the Southwest corner of Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East, thence run along the South line of said Section 30, S 89°45'54" E, a distance of 12.60 feet, thence departing said South line, run N 00°14'06" E, a distance of 34.08 feet the point of intersection of the East Right-of-way line of County Road 209 and the North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462, said point also being the POINT OF BEGINNING, thence run along said East Right-of-way line the following four (4) courses: 1) N 00°04'34" W, a distance of 628.96 feet 2) N 00°10'01" E, a distance of 781.01 feet 3) N 00°11'19" E, a distance of 733.61 feet 4) N 00°19'36" E, a distance of 474.21 feet; thence departing said East Right-of-way line, run S 89°55'05" E, a distance of 650.86 feet; thence S 89°55'10" E, a distance of 662.08 feet; thence S 89°50'47" E, a distance of 100.00 feet; thence S 89°53'32" E, a distance of 561.89 feet; thence S 00°06'45" W, a distance of 1328.42 feet to a point on the South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30, Township 18 South, Range 23 East; thence run along said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, N 89°51'47" W, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence departing said South line of the Northeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run S 00°06'54" W, a distance of 663.77 feet; thence N 89°47'04" W, a distance of 331.35 feet to a point on the North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 30; thence run along said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, S 00°08'03" W, a distance of 630.84 feet to a point on said North Right-of-way line of East County Road 462; thence departing said North line of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4, run along said North Right-of-way line the following two (2) courses: 1) N 89°45'47" W, a distance of 663.09 feet 2) N 89°40'37" W, a distance of 650.36 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 104.326 acres, more or less.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12A

BOUNDARY AMENDMENT FUNDING AGREEMENT
(2ND EXPANSION)

This Agreement is made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2023, by and between:

Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Wildwood, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

KL Twisted Oaks LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the primary developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose address is 105 NE 1st Street, Delray Beach, Florida 33444 ("**Landowner**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**Act**") and by Ordinance Nos. O2022-57 and O2023-38, adopted by the City of Wildwood, Florida, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure ("**Ordinance**"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the District is authorized to construct, acquire, and maintain infrastructure improvements and services; and

WHEREAS, the District presently consists of approximately 439.435 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to amend its boundaries ("**Boundary Amendment**") to add certain lands to the District's boundaries; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 2023-___ the District has authorized the Boundary Amendment, and, in consideration, the Landowner has agreed to fund all managerial, engineering, legal and other fees and costs that the District incurs in connection with the Boundary Amendment ("**Amendment Expenses**"); and

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **PROVISION OF FUNDS.** The Landowner agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to fund the Amendment Expenses and enable the District to effect the Boundary Amendment. The Landowner will make such funds available on a monthly basis, within thirty (30) days of a written request by the District. The District Manager shall require consultants to provide invoices for the Amendment Expenses separate from other services provided to the District.

2. **DISTRICT USE OF FUNDS.** The District agrees to use the Amendment Expenses solely for the Boundary Amendment. The District agrees to use its good faith best efforts to proceed in an

expeditious manner to effect the Boundary Amendment. The District shall not have any obligation to reimburse or repay the Landowner for funds made available to the District under this Agreement.

3. **DEFAULT.** A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages (but not consequential, special or punitive damages), injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

4. **ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT.** In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' and paralegals' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

5. **AGREEMENT.** This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

6. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing that is executed by both of the parties hereto.

7. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties to this Agreement, each party has complied with all the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

8. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, at the addresses set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth in this Agreement. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addresses of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addresses set forth in this Agreement.

9. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties to this Agreement and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties to this Agreement any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties to this Agreement and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

10. **ASSIGNMENT.** Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

11. **CONTROLLING LAW.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

12. **TERMINATION.** Either party may terminate this Agreement upon a breach by the other party, notice of which breach shall be provided to all parties at the addresses noted above, and only after the breaching party is provided fifteen (15) calendar day's period to cure said breach.

13. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District Staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement may be public records and will be treated as such in accord with Florida law.

14. **ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the parties as an arm's length transaction. The parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement with the assistance of their respective counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the parties are each deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any party.

15. **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.** Landowner agrees that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District's limitations on liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or other statutes or law.

16. **HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY.** The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

17. **COUNTERPARTS**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

18. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The Agreement shall be effective after execution by both parties to this Agreement and shall remain in effect unless terminated by either of the parties.

[SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
By: _____
Its: _____

KL TWISTED OAKS LLC

_____
By: _____
Its: _____

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

14

ACQUISITION AGREEMENT
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT)

THIS ACQUISITION AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into, by and between:

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, whose address is c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**"); and

KL HIGHFIELD LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with an address of 105 NE 1st Street, Delray Beach, Florida 33444 ("**Developer**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* as amended ("**Act**"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, and acquiring certain infrastructure, roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the primary owner of lands within Assessment Area Two of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District presently intends to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services known as the "Assessment Area Two Project" (herein, "**Project**") and as detailed in the District's *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated August 10, 2023 **(**"**Engineer's Report**"), attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance all or a portion of the Project through the use of proceeds from its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) ("**Bonds**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has not had sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to contract directly for: (i) the preparation of the surveys, testing, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents necessary to complete the Project ("**Work Product**"); or (ii) construction and/or installation of the improvements comprising the Project ("**Improvements**"); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Developer's need to commence development of the lands within the District in an expeditious and timely manner; and

WHEREAS, in order to avoid a delay in the commencement of the development of the Work Product and/or the Improvements, the Developer has advanced, funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain of the Work Product and/or Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Developer and the District are entering into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, the Improvements, and any related real property interests ("**Real Property**") and in order to ensure the timely provision of the infrastructure and development.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Agreement.

2. ADVANCED FUNDING. Prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Developer may elect to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to enable the District to proceed with, and expedite, the design, engineering, and construction of the Project. The funds ("**Advanced Funds**") shall be placed in the District's depository as determined by the District, and shall be repaid to the Developer solely from available proceeds of the Bonds, subject to the terms of this Agreement. The District shall individually account for costs incurred and Advanced Funds expended in connection with the Project.

3. WORK PRODUCT AND IMPROVEMENTS. The parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement on such date or dates as the parties may jointly agree upon (each, an "**Acquisition Date**"). Subject to any applicable legal requirements (e.g., but not limited to, those laws governing the use of proceeds from tax exempt bonds), and the requirements of this Agreement, the District agrees to acquire completed Work Product and Improvements that are part of the Project.

a. ***Request for Conveyance and Supporting Documentation*** **–** When Work Product or Improvements are ready for conveyance by the Developer to the District, the Developer shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the Work Product and/or Improvement and estimated cost. Additionally, Developer agrees to provide, at or prior to the applicable Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid, (ii) instruments of conveyance such as bills of sale or such other instruments as may be requested by the District, and (iii) any other releases, warranties, indemnifications or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District.

b. ***Costs*** **–** Subject to any applicable legal requirements (e.g., but not limited to, those laws governing the use of proceeds from tax exempt bonds), the availability of proceeds from the Bonds, and the requirements of this Agreement, the District shall pay the lesser of (i) the actual cost of creation/construction of the Work Product or Improvements, and (ii) the fair market value of the Work Product or Improvements. The Developer shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Developer for any Work Product and/or Improvements. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the District's Board of Supervisors (**"Board"**) whether the cost being paid is the lesser of (i) the actual cost of creation/construction of the Work Product or Improvements, and (ii) the fair market value of the Work Product or Improvements. The District Engineer's opinion as to cost shall be set forth in an Engineer's Certificate

which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the District's Trustee for the Bonds ("**Trustee**").

c. ***Conveyances on "As Is" Basis.*** Unless otherwise agreed, all conveyances of Work Product and/or Improvements shall be on an "as is" basis. That said, the Developer agrees to assign, transfer and convey to the District any and all rights the Developer may have against any and all firms or entities which may have caused any latent or patent defects, including, but not limited to, any and all warranties and other forms of indemnification.

d. ***Right to Rely on Work Product and Releases –*** The Developer agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Developer may have in and to any Work Product conveyed hereunder, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all warranties and copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Developer shall reasonably obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. The District agrees to allow the Developer access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Developer. However, to the extent the Developer's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense.

e. ***Transfers to Third Party Governments; Payment for Transferred Property –*** If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental body, then the Developer agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, documents, bonds, warranties, and/or forms of security as may be required by that governmental body, if any. Further, the Developer shall make reasonable efforts to first transfer such Work Product and/or Improvements to the District pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and prior to the transfer of such Work Product and/or Improvements to the third-party governmental entity. If the transfer of Work Product and/or Improvements to a third-party governmental entity occurs prior to the District's acquisition of the Work Product and/or Improvements, subject to the terms of this Agreement, and subject to ensuring that such acquisition and payment would not affect the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.

f. ***Permits –*** The Developer agrees to cooperate fully in the transfer of any permits to the District or a governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.

g. ***Engineer's Certification*** – The District shall accept any completed Work Product and/or Improvements where the District Engineer (or other consulting engineer reasonably acceptable to the District), in his/her professional opinion, is able to certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law: (i) the Work Product and/or Improvements are part of the Project; (ii) the price for such Work Product and/or Improvements did not exceed the lesser of the cost of creating the Work Product and/or Improvements or the fair market value of the Work Product and/or

Improvements; (iii) as to Work Product, the Work Product is capable of being used for the purposes intended by the District, and, as to any Improvements, the Improvements were installed in accordance with their specifications, and are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended; and (iv) as to any Improvements, all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities.

4. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY. The Developer agrees that it will convey to the District at or prior to the applicable Acquisition Date as determined solely by the District, by a special warranty deed or other instrument acceptable to the Board together with a metes and bounds or other description, the Real Property upon which any Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to, the Improvements.

a. ***Cost.*** The parties agree that all Real Property shall be provided to the District at no cost, unless (i) the costs for the Real Property are expressly included as part of the Project, as described in the Engineer's Report, and (ii) the purchase price for the Real Property is the lesser of the appraised value of the Real Property, based on an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose, or the cost basis of the Real Property to the Developer.

b. ***Fee Title and Other Interests –*** The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title for Real Property is not necessary and in such cases shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems acceptable.

c. ***Developer Reservation –*** Any conveyance of Real Property hereunder by special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Developer of its right and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes (including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the Development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof.

d. ***Fees, Taxes, Title Insurance –*** The Developer shall pay the cost for recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Developer shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the Developer conveys all said lands to the District. At the time of conveyance, the Developer shall provide, at its expense, an owner's title insurance policy or other evidence of title in a form satisfactory to the District.

e. ***Boundary Adjustments –*** Developer and the District agree that reasonable future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed necessary by both parties in order to accurately describe lands conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Developer's ownership. The parties agree that any land transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the

adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs. Developer agrees that if a court or other governmental entity determines that a re-platting of the lands within the District is necessary, Developer shall pay all costs and expenses associated with such actions.

5. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.

a. ***Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired***. The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Developer agrees to place in escrow with the County tax collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments (with the exception of those ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments levied by the District) prorated to the date of transfer of title, based upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.

i. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Developer agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.

ii. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.

b. ***Notice.*** The parties agree to provide notice to the other within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes, assessments, or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in subsection a. above. The Developer covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a timely manner in accord with Florida law. In the event that the Developer fails to make timely payment of any such taxes, assessments, or costs, the Developer acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Developer agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.

c. ***Tax liability not created.*** Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Developer or the District. Furthermore, the parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

6. ACQUISITIONS AND BOND PROCEEDS. The District may in the future, and in its sole discretion, elect to issue Bonds that may be used to finance portions of work acquired hereunder, as well as reimburse Advanced Funds. In the event that the District issues the Bonds and has bond proceeds available to pay for any portion of the Project acquired by the District, or any Advanced Funds, and subject to the terms of the applicable documents relating to the Bonds, then the District shall promptly make payment for any such acquired Work Product, Improvements or Real Property, or reimbursable Advanced Funds, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that no such obligation shall exist where the Developer is in default on the payment of any debt service assessments due on any property owned by the Developer, or is in default under any agreements between the Developer and the District, or, further, in the event the District's bond counsel determines that any such acquisitions or payments for Advanced Funds are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing. Interest shall not accrue on any amounts owed for any prior acquisitions, or Advanced Funds. Unless otherwise provided in an applicable trust indenture, and in the event the District does not or cannot issue sufficient bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement to pay for all acquisitions hereunder, and reimburse Advanced Funds, and, thus does not make payment to the Developer for any unfunded acquisitions, or any unreimbursed Advanced Funds, then the parties agree that the District shall have no payment or reimbursement obligation whatsoever for those unfunded acquisitions, or unreimbursed Advanced Funds. The Developer acknowledges that the District may convey some or all of the Work Product and/or Improvements described in the Engineer's Report to a general purpose unit of local government (e.g., the County) and consents to the District's conveyance of such Work Product and/or Improvements prior to any payment being made by the District.

7. CONTRIBUTIONS. In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the District will levy debt service special assessments to secure the repayment of Bonds. As described in more detail in the District's applicable assessment reports ("**Assessment Report**"), and prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Developer may request that such debt service special assessments be reduced for certain product types. To accomplish any such requested reduction, and pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Developer agrees to provide a contribution of Improvements, Work Product and/or Real Property based on appraised value, comprising a portion of the Project and to meet the minimum requirements set forth in the Assessment Report, if any. Any such contributions shall not be eligible for payment by the District hereunder.

8. IMPACT FEE CREDITS. In connection with the District's capital improvement plan, the District may finance certain infrastructure that may generate impact fee credits. As set forth in the District's assessment proceedings, and in recognition of the uncertain market for such credits, and limited value, and as consideration for the District and the Developer undertaking the transactions involved with the District's Project and financing arrangements, the District and the Developer agree that the Developer may retain any such impact fee credits, provided that the Developer contributes a corresponding amount of Improvements, Work Product and/or Real Property based on appraised value as part of the District's capital improvement plan and/or reduces the cost of such Improvements, Work Product or Real Property to be acquired by the District by a corresponding amount of such impact fee credits. Alternatively, the Developer may provide the proceeds of the impact fee credits to the District for deposit into the applicable acquisition and construction account for the Bonds, and for use in acquiring and/or constructing the Project.

9. UTILITY CONNECTION FEES. [RESERVED.]

10. DEFAULT. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance. Any default under an applicable trust indenture for the Bonds caused by the Developer and/or its affiliates shall be a default hereunder, and the District shall have no obligation to fund the Project in the event of such a default. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the District nor the Developer shall be liable for any consequential, special, indirect or punitive damages due to a default hereunder. Prior to commencing any action for a default hereunder, the party seeking to commence such action shall first provide written notice to the defaulting party of the default and an opportunity to cure such default within 30 days.

11. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

12. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer.

13. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer, respectively. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

16. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is

intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

17. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the District nor the Developer may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other.

18. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in the County in which the District is located.

19. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

20. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

21. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes,* or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

22. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

23. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

WHEREFORE, the parties below execute the *Acquisition Agreement* to be effective as of the ___ day of _____, 2023.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
By: _____
Its: Chairperson

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

_____
By: _____
Its: _____

JOINDER OF KL TWISTED OAKS LLC

KL Twisted Oaks LLC ("**Original Developer**") and the District previously entered into that certain Acquisition Agreement dated August 8, 2022 and for the purpose of addressing the rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the acquisition of the entirety of the District's capital improvement plan, which includes the "Assessment Area Two Project," or the "Project" as used herein. The Original Developer joins this Agreement in order to acknowledge that the Original Developer shall not have rights to any proceeds from the District's Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) because the Assessment Area Two Project is being developed by KL Highfield LLC, instead of the Original Developer.

KL TWISTED OAKS LLC

_____
By: _____
Its: _____

Exhibit A: *Second Supplemental Engineer's Report,* dated August 10, 2023

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15A

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

KOLTERLAND

Contractor Agreement

Effective Date:	May 17, 2023		
Owner:	**Full Legal Company Name: KL Highfield TO LLC**		
	Address: 14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175		**Phone:** 813-615-1244
	City: Tampa		**Fax:** 813-615-1461
	State: FL	**Zip:** 33637	**Email:** jcurtis@kolter.com
	Authorized Representative: John Curtis		**Cell Phone:** 352-284-0801
Contractor:	**Full Legal Company Name:** Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.		
	Vendor Number: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor State License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor County License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor City License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Federal Employer I.D. No.: 30-0715911		
	Address: 948 Walker Road		**Phone:** 352-399-6829
	City: Wildwood		**Fax:** 352-399-6830
	State: Florida	**Zip:** 34785	**Email:** Click here to enter text.
	Authorized Representative: Click here to enter text.		**Cell Phone:** Click here to enter text.
Project:	Highfield at Twisted Oaks MG Bid # 2023-059		
Project HOA Entity:	**Full Legal Company Name:** Click here to enter text.		
Project Location:	**County:** Lake	**State:** Florida	**Zip:** Click here to enter text.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, regulations and codes, including without limitation those relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption, including without limitation the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and Bribery Act 2010, each as amended (the "Relevant Requirements"). At any time when requested by the Owner, Contractor shall certify in writing that Contractor is and at all times has been in compliance with all Relevant Requirements. The Owner may terminate this Agreement immediately by giving written notice to Contract if Contractor is, or Owner reasonably suspects that Contractor, is not in compliance with the Relevant Requirements.

1. **Parties; Effective Date.** This Contractor Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between the above-identified Owner and Contractor, and is effective on the Effective Date set forth above. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Affiliate" means any person or entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with Owner or Contractor. As used in this definition "control" (including, with correlative meanings, "controlled by" and "under common control with") shall mean possession, directly or indirectly, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through ownership of securities or other ownership interest, by contract or otherwise). Owner and Contractor shall collectively be referred to in this Agreement as the "**Parties**".

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Purpose of Agreement.

1.1 This Agreement sets forth the terms under which Owner may request and Contractor shall provide, as an independent contractor, certain labor, skills and supervision (collectively the "**Work**") to Owner in connection with the above-identified Project. Work includes all related procurement of materials, supplies, labor, and equipment (collectively the "**Materials and Labor**") included with and/or used in connection with Work, and/or designated by Owner in Specifications for the Project. Contractor acknowledges that there is no guarantee of any amount of Work to be awarded under this Agreement but to the extent any Work is agreed to, the terms of this Agreement shall control. The intent of the Parties is to have the contractual terms agreed to in this Agreement so that the Parties can focus solely on the specific business terms of any Work.

1.2 Contractor agrees to be bound to Owner by the terms of this Agreement and shall assume towards Owner all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Work. Moreover, nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or impair the rights of Owner. Additionally, Contractor agrees that nothing in any contract between Contractor and any Contractor shall prejudice or impair the rights of Owner contained in this Agreement.

2. Agreement Documents.

2.1 This Agreement consists of: (a) this Agreement, which defines the basic terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties; (b); Exhibits to this Agreement; and (c) any amendments agreed to in writing between the parties pursuant to this Agreement ((a) through (c) collectively, shall be referred to herein as the "**Agreement Documents**"). The provisions of the Agreement Documents shall, to the extent possible, be interpreted consistently, and in a manner as to avoid conflict. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency by and between the Agreement Documents, the greater or more stringent requirement shall apply, but in the event this does not resolve such a dispute, the following order of precedence shall apply: (i) Amendments to this Agreement; (ii) Exhibits to this Agreement; and (iii) the terms of this Agreement. Exhibits to this Agreement consist of: Exhibit A – Trade Specific Scope of Work; Exhibit B – General Conditions; Exhibit C – Site Safety Rules; Exhibit D – Emergency Action Plan; Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements;; Exhibit F – Partial Waiver & Release of Lien; and Exhibit G – Final Waiver & Release of Lien.

2.2 **THIS AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS SPECIFICALLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE REPRESENT THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR AND SUPERSEDE PRIOR NEGOTIATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, AGREEMENTS - EITHER WRITTEN OR ORAL. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROPOSALS, QUOTATIONS, DELIVERY TICKETS, INVOICES, WORK ORDERS AND OTHER SIMILAR ITEMS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY MADE A PART OF THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL NOT BE APPLICABLE. ANY AND ALL TERMS OF ANY CONTRACTOR QUOTATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS, INVOICES OR OTHER CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION RELATED TO THE PROJECT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE IDENTIFIED ABOVE, ARE HEREBY CANCELLED AND RENDERED NULL AND VOID TO THE EXTENT OF SUCH CONFLICT AND/OR INCONSISTENCY, AND THIS AGREEMENT WILL CONTROL. THIS SUBCONTRACT MAY BE AMENDED ONLY BY A WRITTEN MODIFICATION SIGNED BY BOTH PARTIES.**

3. Ordering Process.

3.1 During the term of this Agreement, Owner may make available Specifications and related documents and information to Contractor related to the Project, and request from Contractor a bid or proposal for Work for the Project. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Specifications" includes all plans, reports, drawings, sketches, renderings, specifications, option lists, and other related documents in connection with the Project, including all revisions thereto made throughout the progress of the Project.

3.2 If requested, Contractor may submit a bid or proposal to Owner in connection with the Project, in which case Contractor: (a) represents and warrants that it has inspected the Project jobsite, if necessary, has found the Project jobsite available and accessible, and has reviewed the Specifications and related documents and information for the Project in formulating and preparing its bid or proposal; (b) shall (as requested by Owner)

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

identify all suppliers, subcontractors, laborers, material suppliers, engineers, agents, consultants and/or other persons from whom Contractor proposes to purchase and/or to contract for necessary Work, Materials and Labor required by Contractor for the Project and any other entity under the direction of Contractor (collectively, "**Contractor's Agents**"); (c) shall provide any information requested by Owner, including, without limitation, detailed take-offs, Material specifications and literature, quantities, unit costs, labor costs and hours, submittals, shop drawings, insurance costs and other overhead. and (d) represents and warrants that it has investigated and confirmed that its proposed Work complies with all applicable local, state and federal ordinances, laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to building codes, safety laws, all occupational safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the Occupational Safety and Health Act (collectively, "Applicable Laws"), or has brought to the immediate attention of Owner in writing any portion of the Work that does not so comply. Nothing herein shall be deemed to be a waiver or modification of the Owner's implied warranty of constructability of the Specifications and related documents and information for the Project.

3.3 Contractor agrees that all Specifications, including copies thereof, are the property of Owner and are not to be used on other work or given to other parties, except as required for the Work or when permitted by an officer of Owner in writing. Owner shall be deemed the author and owner of the Specifications and shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyright. All Specifications shall be returned to Owner upon completion of the Work.

3.4 During the term of this Agreement, Owner may make available a Contractor(a) notice to proceed and/or change orders; (b) Specifications, to the extent such Specifications are relevant to the Work; and/or (c) the schedule for the Project, including, but not limited to the Work to be performed by Contractor, that is prepared by Owner and provided to Contractor ("Construction Schedule"). A Construction Schedule may be delivered to Contractor, posted at the Project jobsite and/or published from time to time in electronic format. Any other notice by Owner under this Agreement may be written and/or electronic and may be placed in person by mail, fax, e-mail and/or by or through any other media or mode of communication selected by Owner.

3.5 **Acceptance of Work**. If Contractor commences performance of the Work, with or without a fully executed Agreement, it will be deemed to have accepted the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If Contractor commences Work without a fully executed Agreement, it shall do so at its own risk and cost.

3.6 Items of Work or Materials omitted from Contractor's bid or proposal that are clearly inferable from the Specifications presented by Owner shall be performed by Contractor and shall be deemed to be part of the Work, at no additional cost to Owner. The description of Work to be performed by Contractor shall not be deemed to limit the obligations of Contractor. Contractor shall immediately notify Owner in writing of any discrepancy, error, conflict or omission discovered by Contractor or Contractor's Agents in the Specifications at any time.

3.7 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement and that nothing herein constitutes a promise, guarantee, representation or commitment of any minimum or specified number of opportunities or that any Work shall be issued to Contractor hereunder.

4. Initiation of Work.

4.1 Contractor shall perform all Work described in the Specifications in accordance with this Agreement. Time is of the essence in connection with all of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

4.2 Contractor represents and warrants that it shall be properly authorized to do business in any jurisdiction where it shall perform Work, and that it shall be properly licensed by all necessary governmental authorities for the Work contemplated by this Agreement. All permits required for Contractor to perform Work shall be paid for by Owner. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain current copies of all licenses and certificates of competency required by all jurisdictions where Contractor shall perform Work, and to provide to and maintain with Owner current copies of these documents to Owner before commencement of Work, and continually throughout the course of the Project should any of these change in any manner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

4.3 Contractor shall have no authority to commence Work at any location of the Project until Contractor has received written notice to proceed from Owner for the specific location.

4.4 Contractor represents and warrants that, prior to commencing Work on the Project initially, or at any subsequent time, it shall have:

(a) thoroughly inspected the then-current state of the Project jobsite and reviewed the latest version of the Specifications and Construction Schedules for the Project, it being Contractor's responsibility to stay informed regarding all changes in the jobsite, Specifications and Construction Schedules throughout the course of the Project;

(b) ascertained the jobsite conditions to be encountered in the performance of the Work, including verifications of all grades, measurements and the locations of all existing utilities;

(c) inspected all curbs, landscaping, common areas, walks, drives and streets, and reported any damage to Owner (damage found later may be charged to Contractor);

(d) verified that all Work, storage and access areas and surfaces related to or adjoining the Work are satisfactory for the commencement of the Work. The commencement of the Work by Contractor shall be deemed as Contractor's acceptance of the jobsite and all access and storage areas; and

(e) notified Owner, in writing, of any discrepancy, error, conflict or omission discovered by Contractor at the jobsite, in regards to the Specifications and/or work of others.

4.5 Contractor shall inspect the Project prior to beginning its Work. If any problems, vandalism, damage, differences from the Specifications, and/or irregularities in components, which are unacceptable exist as to pre-existing work, Contractor shall promptly notify Owner so that these items are corrected prior to Contractor beginning its Work. Commencement of any Work to be performed by Contractor constitutes an affirmation by Contractor that, to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the work which preceded Contractor's Work has been completed in a proper and acceptable fashion. In no event should the Contractor be entitled to claim extra compensation as a result of unacceptable surface and/or areas unless same has been reported in writing prior to commencement of work. Thereafter, if any incorrect work by others preceding performance by Contractor necessitates all or a portion of Contractor's Work to be revised or replaced (as determined by Owner in its sole and absolute discretion), the costs of the same shall be borne by Contractor, and such Work shall be subject to Owner's review and acceptance. In addition, Contractor shall be liable and responsible to Owner if Contractor's Work results in problems, defects and/or delays in the work of other Contractors or Contractors. The completion of any portion of the Work constitutes a warranty on Contractor's part that such portion of the Work is in accordance with all provisions of the Agreement Documents and all Applicable Laws. To the extent all or any portion of the Work fails to meet the foregoing standard, Contractor shall have 48 hours after learning of (or receiving notice of) such failure to begin curing the failure and any damage caused thereby. To the extent Contractor fails to begin the cure within such 48 hour period, or thereafter fails to proceed diligently, then Owner may, in addition to any other remedies set forth in the Agreement Documents, complete any and all Work it deems necessary and may set off any amounts spent against amounts owed to Contractor by Owner or any of their Affiliates. Furthermore, to the extent that such amounts are insufficient to compensate Owner for monies spent, then Contractor shall remit such deficit to Owner within 5 days of request therefore by Owner.

5. Performance and Progress of Work.

5.1 From time to time Owner may issue instructions to Contractor identifying the Work to be performed at each specific location within the Project, and establishing a Construction Schedule for that portion of the Work. Contractor must review the Construction Schedule daily to verify, prior to commencing any Work any changes to the Construction Schedule and that the correct Materials, colors, options, and elevations are being used, as well as confirming that the schedule is current. Owner may amend the Construction Schedule for the Project from time to time by giving Contractor written notice of the new Construction Schedule, revised

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Specifications or specific Project jobsite conditions. Owner may also direct that certain parts of the Work be prosecuted in preference to others in order to maintain the progress of the Project.

5.2 Upon request, Contractor shall identify to Owner in writing all suppliers and other persons from whom Contractor proposes to purchase or to contract with or has purchased from or contracted with for necessary Materials, Work and other items which may be required by Contractor to fully perform its obligations hereunder. Contractor shall furnish, at its own cost and expense, all Work, Materials, and Labor and equipment to perform Work in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Contractor shall have the necessary personnel available to meet the Construction Schedule, including but not limited to personnel necessary to maintain the Construction Schedule due to any weather delays. Contractor shall pay all taxes, royalties and license fees applicable to Materials furnished by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor shall secure and pay for all government approvals, if necessary, for the incorporation of Materials into the Project. Should Contractor use Owner's equipment or facilities, Contractor shall reimburse Owner at a pre-determined rate prior to the use thereof.

5.3 Contractor hereby agrees to comply with all provisions and requirements of the local jurisdiction within which the Project is located, including, but not limited to, those relating to construction noise. Unless otherwise specified by Owner, construction, alteration, or repair activities which are authorized by a valid permit shall be allowed between the hours permitted by the jurisdiction in which the Project is located. On weekends and federal holidays, construction shall be allowed only upon receipt of a weekend/holiday work permit from the local jurisdiction, if required, by its ordinances and/or any applicable homeowner's association rules. Contractor shall have the option, at its own cost, to provide and maintain feasible noise control measures. If mitigation is not feasible, then Work shall be scheduled during the hours when residents shall be least affected, at no additional cost to Owner. If blasting activities are required to perform the Work, Contractor shall conduct the blasting activities in compliance with all Applicable Laws. Contractor shall submit blasting plans to the local jurisdiction for review and obtain approval prior to commencing any on-site or off-site blasting activities.

5.4 Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Contractor shall coordinate its Work with Owner and other Contractors and sub-Contractors of Owner and/or other contractors so that there will be no delay or interference with the Work being performed by Owner and its Contractors. Contractor shall perform all Work promptly and efficiently and without delaying other work on the Project. Contractor agrees to remedy promptly, at its expense and to the satisfaction of the Owner, and all governmental bodies and agencies having jurisdiction, all defects in its Work (including replacement of defective materials where such materials have been furnished by Contractor or its suppliers) which appear within the Warranty Period (as defined in this Agreement). In addition to the foregoing and not by way of limitation thereof, Contractor agrees to repair or replace, to the satisfaction of the Owner and all governmental bodies and agencies having jurisdiction, any of its Work and Materials and any Work and/or Materials of others that are damaged as a result of improper or defective work or materials furnished by Contractor or those working under Contractor, which appear within the Warranty Period. If Contractor should fail or refuse to prosecute the Work properly and diligently or fail to perform any provisions of this Agreement, and should any such failure or refusal continue for 24 hours, or other legally required times, after notice to Contractor, then such failure shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Such breach shall entitle Owner to immediately terminate this Agreement and remedy the situation with all Costs being borne by Contractor.

5.5 Owner shall have no liability to Contractor if any other laborer, supplier, sub-contractor or Contractor fails to comply with its respective Construction Schedule thereby delaying the progress of the Work of Contractor or Contractor's Agents. Contractor expressly agrees not to make, and hereby waives, any and all monetary claims for damages against Owner caused by any delay for any cause whatsoever, even those delays caused by Owner and those delays for which Owner may otherwise be liable. Contractor acknowledges that an extension of time shall be its sole and exclusive remedy in this regard. Should the Contractor be delayed in the prosecution of any Work solely by the acts of Owner or by a Force Majeure Event, the time allowed for completion of the Work shall be extended by the number of days that Contractor has been thus delayed, but no allowance or extension shall be made unless a claim therefore is presented in writing to Owner immediately upon the onset of such delay. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if Contractor's purchase of materials or equipment is delayed because of: (1) delayed commencement for any reason

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

whatsoever; (2) acts or omissions of the Owner or engineer; (3) changes in the Work or the sequencing of the Work ordered by the Owner, or arising from decisions of the Owner that impact the Contract Time; (4) hazardous materials, concealed or unknown conditions; (5) delays pending dispute resolution or suspension of the Work by the Owner; (6) Force Majeure Events (as defined below); (7) or for any reason beyond the Contractor's control, the Owner shall modify the Contract increasing the Contract Sum in the amount commensurate with any actual, direct, and documented increase in material costs, dollar for dollar, because of such delays or events. The Contractor's fee shall not be increased because of such cost increases.

Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the term "Force Majeure Event" means, without limitation, an act of God, fire, tornado, hurricane, flood, earthquake, explosion, war, act of terrorism, civil disturbance, labor strikes, an unusually severe storm, government shutdown or interference, pandemic, endemic, epidemic, or any other unavoidable casualty beyond the Contractor's control

The Contractor estimated the Contract Sum on the material costs at the time of negotiation and/or its submission of the bid/proposal. Because the Work may not commence immediately and the materials may not be ordered for months, the Contractor cannot predict or estimate increases in the cost of materials that may occur prior to commencement or during the progress of the Work. If the cost of materials for any scheduled item of Work increases, Contractor shall notify Owner and provide documentation supporting the price increase in materials, and the Owner shall modify the Contract increasing the Contract Sum in the amount commensurate with any actual, direct, and documented increase in material costs, dollar for dollar. The Contractor's fee shall not be increased because of such cost increases.

5.6 Contractor shall give Owner immediate written notice if Contractor foresees, experiences and/or is advised of any constraint, shortage or insufficiency in the supply of any Materials, labor or other items necessary for Contractor to timely perform its obligations under this Agreement. Subject to Section 5.5, the giving of such notice shall not excuse Contractor from its obligations hereunder. In the event of any such constraint, shortage or insufficiency, Contractor shall, at its own cost and expense: (a) use its best efforts to promptly resolve any such constraint, shortage or insufficiency and increase its forces, or work such overtime or expedite the delivery of Materials as may be required to bring its Work into compliance with applicable requirements; and (b) provide Owner with priority of supply and labor over any other customer of Contractor, at no additional cost to Owner. In addition, Owner may, at its sole discretion and option, locate, order and take delivery of the affected Materials directly from the manufacturer or an alternative supplier. If Owner exercises this option, then Contractor shall reimburse Owner for all of its Costs associated therewith, and Owner may, on a going forward basis, continue to order and take delivery of the affected Materials directly from the manufacturer or an alternative supplier. Owner may also, at its sole discretion and option, utilize labor from a different Contractor to perform the Work.

5.7 Contractor shall make no changes in the Work to be performed by it including but not limited to additions, deletions or substitutions, nor shall Contractor perform any additional Work, without the prior written consent of Owner, it being understood that Contractor shall receive no sums in addition to the agreed to price for Work set forth in the Agreement ("Work Price"), and no extension in the Construction Schedule, without first obtaining such prior written consent of Owner. Any authorizations for changes in Work required to be performed by Contractor, including performance of additional Work, shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement and shall be upon such written forms as agreed to by Owner and Contractor. Should Owner so request, Contractor shall perform such additional Work so long as Owner agrees in writing to pay Contractor the specified cost of such additional Work together with Contractor's reasonable overhead and profit attributable thereto. Failure of Contractor to perform such additional Work shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement by Contractor, and any dispute concerning the performance of such additional Work, the amount to be paid Contractor by Owner and/or any adjustment in the Construction Schedule shall not affect Contractor's obligation to perform such additional Work. Touchup work, punch-list work and/or minor patching is considered a part of the Work, and shall not be considered additional Work.

5.8 If Contractor is delayed (such delay must be a critical path delay) at any time in the progress of the Work by any act of neglect of Owner, or by any agent or contractor employed by Owner, or by changes ordered in the scope of the Work, or by fire, adverse weather conditions not reasonably anticipated, or any other causes beyond the control of Contractor, then the required completion date or duration set forth in the Construction

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Schedule shall be extended by the amount of time that Contractor shall have been delayed thereby, subject to Contractor taking all reasonable measures to mitigate the effects of such delay. Subject to Section 5.5, however, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner and their agents and employees shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage sustained by Contractor, or additional costs incurred by Contractor, resulting from a delay caused by Owner, or their Contractors, agents or employees, or any other contractor, or supplier, or by abnormal weather conditions, or by any other cause, and Contractor agrees that the sole right and remedy therefore shall be an extension of time. Additionally:

(a) Contractor must submit any claim for an extension of time to Owner in writing before the completion of their task and Owner must respond with its response to the request for an extension of time, which shall be at the Owner's sole discretion. Contractor's failure to give such written notice to Owner shall deprive Contractor of its right to claim an extension of time and any damages or additional costs incurred by Contractor resulting from such delay. The giving of such notice shall not in and of itself establish the validity of the cause of delay or of the extension of time to remedy the delay. When referenced in this Agreement, working days are defined as Monday through Friday, and exclude weekends and holidays.

5.9 Should Contractor fail to perform any of its obligations as provided in this Section 6, then Owner shall have the right to subtract the amounts (the "Liquidated Damage Amount(s)") specified in this Section 6 from all sums due to Contractor (whether or not such sums are related to this Project or Agreement) and retain such Liquidated Damage Amounts as liquidated damages under this Agreement. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the damages resulting to Owner as a result of the default by Contractor under this Section 6 shall not be subject to specific ascertainment and therefore the provision herein for liquidated damages is incorporated as a benefit to both parties. This provision for liquidated damages is a bona fide damage provision and is not a penalty. The following additional Liquidated Damage Amounts shall also apply to the following events:

(a) Should Contractor not show up for Work, the Liquidated Damage Amount shall be $500.00 per day.

(b) Should Contractor fail to perform as outlined in this section 6, the Liquidated Damage Amount shall be $500.00 per day.

The Liquidated Damage Amounts apply only to a breach by Contractor of this Section 6 and shall not limit any other damage remedies provided in the Agreement, except with respect to this Section.

6. Receipt and Protection of Materials; Protection of Work.

6.1 If requested or provided, Contractor and Owner shall sign-off on detailed take-offs provided by Contractor and/or Owner. Once Contractor has signed-off on a take-off, Contractor shall be solely responsible to meet the expectations provided for in the applicable take-off, and no adjustments in the take-off and/or changes to prices charged by Contractor hereunder shall be permitted without Owner's prior express written consent. Contractor shall not over utilize or waste Materials or exceed specifications pursuant to the take-off. In the event of over utilization or waste, Contractor shall be responsible to obtain or procure Materials at Contractor's own expense to complete the Project.

6.2 All Materials placed onsite, delivered to and accepted by Contractor, and/or transported by Contractor to and from the jobsite, shall be at the sole risk and responsibility of Contractor. It shall be the duty and responsibility of Contractor to accept or reject all such Materials. Failure of Materials to conform to the Specifications shall be cause for rejection, and Contractor shall not install or use any damaged Materials.

6.3 Contractor shall keep, store and maintain all Materials in good order. Contractor shall take commercially reasonable efforts to protect all Materials from damage, theft and/or loss and to protect the Work to be performed by Contractor, and shall at all times be solely responsible for the good condition thereof until final completion of the Work.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

6.4 Contractor assumes all responsibility and expense for Contractor's Materials and/or tools lost, damaged or stolen at the Project jobsite. Contractor shall protect all property adjacent to that upon which it is performing Work and the property, work and materials of other Contractors and sub-contractors from injury arising out of Contractor's Work. In no event shall Owner be responsible for loss or damage to the Work or Materials belonging to, supplied to, or under the control of Contractor (except as a direct result of the intentional acts of Owner), and Contractor shall indemnify and hold Owner harmless from any such claims. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Owner owes no duty to protect Contractor's Work, Materials or tools, and if Owner uses the services of any security service that such services are for Owner's exclusive benefit and that Contractor shall not rely upon such services.

6.5 Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor shall take all precautions and actions that may be appropriate, whether or not requested by Owner, to protect Materials and/or Work during a predicted natural disaster, e.g., tornado, hurricane, severe thunderstorm.

6.6 Contractor shall be responsible for any defect in the Work or damages, theft or loss of Materials caused by or resulting from its failure to adequately and properly protect such Work or Materials. Contractor shall be fully liable and responsible to Owner for all Costs associated with any damage, loss, theft and/or vandalism resulting from Contractor's failure to fully comply with the terms of this Section.

7. Quality, Inspection and Correction of Work.

7.1 Contractor is solely responsible for the finished quality of its Work. Contractor shall make efficient use of all labor and Materials for the Project, and shall perform the Work in a good and workmanlike manner, free of defects, in compliance with the Agreement, Applicable Laws, and all manufacturers' recommendations, installation guidelines and specifications, and to the satisfaction of Owner. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all Work to be performed by Contractor shall meet or exceed the highest standards of the industry for the type of Work being performed in the same geographic area.

7.2 Contractor shall thoroughly inspect all of its Work and Materials for quality and completion. Contractor shall schedule all inspections relative to its Work and shall perform any tests necessary, if required, to receive inspection approval. Contractor shall pay all re-inspection fees. In addition, Owner may from time to time hire third party inspectors, and Contractor shall cooperate with such inspectors and make corrective Work they require, at no additional cost to Owner.

7.3 Contractor shall promptly correct all Work which Owner, in its reasonable discretion, deems to be deficient or defective, and failing to conform to this Agreement and Contract, and Contractor shall bear all costs of correcting such rejected Work without any increase in the Work Price. Owner may nullify any previous approval of Work if it subsequently determines that the Work is defective or non–compliant. In addition, Contractor shall, within 1 business day after receiving notice from Owner, take down all portions of the Work and remove same which Owner rejects as unsound or improper, and Contractor shall make repair or replace all Work and/or Materials rejected, at Contractor's sole expense.

7.4 Should Owner exercise any of its options, remedies or rights granted it pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, in the event of any material failure of performance or breach by Contractor, Owner at its sole election may, but shall not be obligated so to do: (a) use any Materials, supplies, tools or equipment on the jobsite that belong to Contractor to complete the Work required to be completed by Contractor, whether such Work is completed by Owner or by others, and Contractor agrees that it shall not remove such Materials, supplies, tools and equipment from the jobsite unless directed in writing by Owner to do so; (b) eject Contractor from the jobsite; and/or (c) enforce any or all of the agreements that Contractor has with Contractor's Agents, true and complete copies of which (including all modifications and change orders) shall be provided immediately upon Owner's request. In exercising its rights under this Section 8.4(c), Owner shall only be acting as the authorized agent of Contractor and Owner shall not incur any independent obligation in connection therewith.

8. Labor Matters.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

8.1 In the performance of Work under a Purchase Order, Contractor shall only employ qualified persons to perform Work on the Project, shall not employ any person, who is disorderly, unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory, and shall immediately remove or replace any such person upon notice from Owner. In connection with performance of the Work, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, age, national origin, disability and/or any other protected class or status.

8.2 Contractor shall maintain labor harmony on the Project jobsite, and shall not employ any persons, means, Materials or equipment which may cause strikes, work stoppages or any disturbances of Contractor's Agents, Owner and/or any other Contractor or sub-contractor on the Project. Contractor shall perform Work with labor that is compatible with that of other Contractors performing work at the Project jobsite, and Contractor shall exercise all due diligence to overcome any strike or other labor dispute or action. Any strike or other labor difficulties shall not be considered a "Force Majeure Event" for the purposes of this Agreement, if such labor difficulties are caused by the action or inaction of Contractor.

8.3 Contractor is solely responsible for the verification of each of its employee's and Contractor's Agent's eligibility to work legally in the United States. Contractor represents and warrants that: (a) Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents shall all be eligible to work legally in the United States, (b) Contractor will timely obtain, review and retain all documentation required by Applicable Law(s) to ensure that each of its employees and each of Contractor's Agents is eligible to work legally in the United States; (c) Contractor shall comply with all Applicable Laws and other governmentally required procedures and requirements with respect to work eligibility, including all verifications and affirmation requirements; and (d) Contractor shall not knowingly or negligently hire, use, or permit to be hired or used, any person not eligible to work legally in the United States in the performance of Contractor's Work.

9. General Environmental Compliance

9.1 Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall fully comply with all applicable federal, state and local environmental and natural resource laws, rules and regulations. Contractor shall solely be responsible for and shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, costs, penalties, attorney and consultant fees and costs, and damages, including, without limitation, consequential damages, arising from or related to Contractor's or Contractor's Agents' failure to comply with any federal, state and local environmental and natural resource laws, rules and regulations, including ordinances and policies.

9.2 Contractor is solely responsible for the proper use, storage and handling of all Materials, including but not limited to potential pollutants, used in Contractor's and Contractor's Agents' Work, and for the generation, handling and disposal of all wastes resulting from Contractor's and Contractor's Agents' Work, in full compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. In addition, Contractor shall immediately notify Owner if Contractor or Contractor's Agents generate more than 100 kilograms of hazardous waste in any one month onsite.

9.3 Contractor and Contractor's Agents must not cause any unpermitted impacts to wetlands, waters or designated protected areas, whether on or off the jobsite.

9.4 Contractor and Contractor's Agents must minimize any vehicle or equipment fueling, washing, maintenance or repair on the jobsite and such activities should not result in run-off or releases onto the ground or off the jobsite or into a storm water management or conveyance system.

9.5 Contractor will take immediate steps, at Contractor's sole expense, to remediate in full compliance with and to the full extent required by Applicable Laws, rules and regulations, any release or discharge by Contractor of any hazardous or other regulated substance, whether on or off the jobsite while acting on behalf of or within the scope of its Work for Owner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

9.6 In the event that Contractor fails to correct any non-compliance with this Section after written notice from Owner, Owner may, without assuming any liability therefore, correct such non-compliance and charge the Costs of such correction to Contractor, through setoff of any amount which may be due Contractor under this or any other agreement, or otherwise, including, but not limited to repair and remediation Costs, and penalties and fines for noncompliance. In the event that there is not enough value of the Agreement remaining to allow the Owner to setoff against any sums due Contractor as a result of such non-compliance, then Contractor agrees to fully reimburse Owner the Costs of such correction immediately upon notice by Owner.

10. Storm Water Management.

10.1 Contractor shall comply with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended, (the "Clean Water Act" or "CWA"), and all federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies relating to storm water pollution, sedimentation control and erosion control. Owner, if applicable to the Work, in accordance with Paragraph 402(p) of the CWA, which establishes a framework for regulating storm water discharges under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") Program, has or will developed an erosion, sedimentation and storm water pollution control and prevention plan (a "SWPPP") for the Project in order to control erosion and storm water discharges and to prevent certain non-storm water discharges. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall at all times comply with the NPDES Permit(s) and the SWPPP. Contractor shall solely be responsible for and shall irrevocably defend, protect, indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all past, present or future claims of any kind or nature, at law or in equity (including, without limitation, claims for personal injury, property damage or environmental remediation or restoration), losses, costs, penalties, obligations, attorney and consultant fees and costs, and damages, including, without limitation, consequential, special, exemplary and punitive damages contingent or otherwise, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseeable or unforeseeable, arising from or in any way related to Contractor's or Contractor's Agents' failure to comply with the Clean Water Act, any federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including ordinances and policies, relating to storm water pollution and erosion and sedimentation control and/or the SWPPP as they may be applicable to the Work. Such failures shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.2 Contractor shall designate a Contractor employee representative with authority from Contractor to oversee, instruct, and direct Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents regarding compliance with the requirements of the CWA and any federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances relating to storm water pollution or erosion control and the requirements of the SWPPP for the Project. Prior to commencing Work at the Project or within a reasonable time after, the designated Contractor representative shall contact Owner's jobsite Project Manager to request information on storm water management at the Project. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall review prior to commencing Work on the jobsite, and shall abide by at all times, all storm water and jobsite orientation materials and direction provided by Owner to Contractor, and as may be required by the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP, shall file all notifications, plans and forms required by the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP. Contractor is responsible for circulating information provided by Owner regarding storm water management to its employees and Contractor's Agents who will be working on the Project.

10.3 Contractor shall require Contractor's Agents to immediately notify Contractor and Owner of any source pollutants that Contractor's Agents intend to use on the jobsite that are not identified in the SWPPP, and shall require that each of Contractor's Agents on the Project immediately notify Contractor and Owner of any corrections or recommended changes to the SWPPP that would reduce or eliminate the discharge of pollutants and/or sediments from the jobsite. Further, neither Contractor nor any of Contractor's Agents shall discharge any prohibited non-storm water discharges to storm water systems or from the jobsite. If requested by Owner, Contractor shall annually or at the completion of the Work, certify that the Work was performed in compliance with the requirements of the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP.

10.4 Contractor acknowledges that periodic changes may have to be made to the SWPPP during the progress of the Work, and Contractor shall at all times comply with, and shall require that Contractor's Agents at all

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

times comply with, the most current version of the SWPPP. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall use best efforts to comply with the SWPPP practices and procedures, including, without limitation, the "best management practices," and Contractor shall implement "best management practices" to control erosion and sedimentation and to prevent the discharge of pollutants including sediments. Contractor shall ensure that all of Contractor's and Contractor's Agent's personnel are appropriately trained in the appropriate "best management practices", and trained to comply with the SWPPP and with all Applicable Laws and regulations.

10.5 Contractor shall immediately notify Owner if it observes, discovers and/or becomes aware of (i) any spill of any hazardous or toxic substance or material or other pollutants on the jobsite, (ii) any discharge of any hazardous or toxic substance or material or other pollutants into or on the jobsite which leaves the jobsite or is capable of being washed from the jobsite during a rain event, (iii) any failure by any party to comply with the requirements of the SWPPP, the Clean Water Act, and/or any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and (iv) any damage to or failure of a "best management practice" or any other stormwater or erosion control measure. Contractor shall retain all records relating to the SWPPP, the CWA, and any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and any and all violations of the same for a period of 5 years following completion of the Project, or longer as required by Applicable Law.

10.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to immediately remedy any violation of the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion and sedimentation control, and/or the SWPPP for which Contractor is responsible, without the necessity of providing Contractor with any notice or right to cure. Should Owner remedy any such violation, Owner shall have the right to back-charge Contractor for the Costs to remedy the violation. Conversely, Owner shall have the right, in Owner's sole and absolute discretion, to require Contractor to reimburse Owner for the Costs incurred by Owner to remedy such violation and/or for fines or penalties paid for such violation, and unless Contractor reimburses Owner for such Costs within 10 days after receiving Owner's written request for payment of the same, Contractor will be in default of this Agreement, and Owner shall have all rights and remedies available to Owner as a result of a Contractor default. Nothing in this Section 10.6 shall limit or modify in any way Contractor's obligations or Owner's rights under Section 10.1.

11. Liens/Waiver of Liens

11.1 Provided the Owner has paid Contractor on account of its Work, Contractor will pay when due, all claims for labor and/or Materials furnished to the Project as part of the Work, and all claims made by any benefit trust fund pursuant to any collective bargaining agreement to which Contractor may be bound, to prevent the filing of any mechanics' lien, material suppliers' lien, construction lien, stop notice or bond claim or any attachments, levies, garnishments, or suits (collectively "Liens") involving the Project or Contractor. Contractor agrees within 5 days after notice, to take whatever action is necessary to terminate the effect of any Liens, including, but not limited to, filing or recording a release or lien bond. Contractor may litigate any Liens, provided Contractor causes the effect thereof to be removed from the Project, or any other of Owner's property or operations, by the proper means, including, but not limited to, Contractor's filing of a cash bond or surety bond as Owner may deem necessary.

11.2 Failure to comply with the requirements of Section 11.1 within a period of 5 days after notice from Owner of any Liens shall place Contractor in default and entitle Owner to terminate this Agreement upon written notice, and use whatever means it may deem best to cause the Liens, together with their effect upon the title of the Project, to be removed, discharged, compromised, or dismissed, including making payment of the full amount claimed and the Costs thereof shall become immediately due and payable by Contractor to Owner.

11.3 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

11.4 If Contractor fails to pay and discharge when due, any bills or obligations of any kind or nature whatsoever incurred by Contractor by reason or in the fulfillment of this Agreement, whether or not Liens have been or may be placed or filed with respect thereto, which bills or obligations in the opinion of Owner are proper,

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Owner, at Owner's option but without being obligated to do so, may pay all or any part of such bills or obligations, for Contractor's account and/or Owner may, at its sole discretion, issue payment jointly to Contractor and the applicable third party. Any direct or joint payment is solely at the discretion of Owner and shall be deemed as a payment towards the obligations of this Agreement. **Contractor hereby expressly waives and releases any claim and/or right of redress or recovery against Owner by reason of any act or omission of Owner in paying such bills or obligations, and nothing herein shall be deemed to mean Owner assumes any liability towards Contractor's suppliers, laborers or material suppliers.**

11.5 Contractor shall pay to Owner upon demand all amounts that Owner may pay in connection with the discharge and release of any Lien, including all Costs related thereto.

11.6 Contractor intends to furnish Work and/or Materials in the construction, repair and/or replacement of improvements upon real property owned by Owner.

(a) Contractor represents and warrants that it has not assigned and will not assign any claim for payment or any right to perfect a Lien against said Work, real property, or the improvements thereon, to any third person, including without limitation any lender or factoring company. Contractor agrees that any such attempted assignment shall be invalid and not enforceable. Such attempted assignment shall be deemed a material default of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. Contractor shall include substantially identical language to this Section in all subcontracts for Work and/or Materials.

(b) In addition to any notices required by Applicable Law, Contractor also agrees to provide Owner with advance notice before placing or filing any Lien against any real property upon which Work is performed and/or Materials are delivered, used and/or installed. Such notice shall be served on Owner in written form at least 10 business days in advance of the placement or filing of any Lien, or as much in advance of placement or filing of any Lien as is reasonably practical under Applicable Laws. If the potential Lien issue is still not resolved, then 3 business days in advance of the placement or filing of any Lien, Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to contact Owner's Vice President of Finance via telephone and email.

Warranties; Warranty Work and Performance Standards.

11.7 Contractor warrants and guarantees that: (a) all Materials incorporated into the Project, except Materials provided by Owner, shall meet or exceed the requirements of all of this Agreement and Applicable Laws and shall be new, of good quality and free of Liens, security interest, claims or encumbrances; and (b) all other Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, used by Contractor in the performance of any Work, and all Work, shall meet or exceed the requirements of all Applicable Laws.

11.8 Contractor warrants that the Work and all Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, incorporated into the Project shall be and remain free from defects or flaws from (a) the date of Owner's acceptance of the Work or (b) any express, implied or other warranty for the Work and/or Materials required by Applicable Law (the longer of (a) and (b), the "Warranty Period"). In addition, upon Owner's acceptance of the Work, Contractor shall deliver and transfer to Owner any and all Materials manufacturer's warranties. The warranties and guarantees contained herein shall in all cases survive termination of this Agreement and shall apply to both patent and latent defects in workmanship and materials.

11.9 If during the applicable Warranty Period, the Work and/or Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, do not comply with the warranties set forth in this Section and/or elsewhere in the Agreement, then Contractor shall promptly repair the Work or replace such Materials, at Contractor's sole cost and expense for all associated Materials and labor, within 72 hours after notice to do so, or within 24 hours after notice in the event of any emergency. Owner, in its reasonable discretion, shall determine whether an emergency exists, which generally includes, but is not necessarily limited to, those conditions involving the risk of harm to persons or property. Repairs and replacements shall be made in a diligent first-class manner with as little inconvenience as possible to Owner. Contractor shall clean up thoroughly after repairs are completed. Neither repairs nor replacements shall be deemed to be complete until the defect or nonconformity has been

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

permanently corrected. Contractor shall reimburse Owner for any damages and/or for any reasonable Costs incurred as a result of the inconvenience or loss of use which is caused by the defect, non-conformity or the repairs and/or replacements. In the event Contractor fails or refuses to timely fulfill any of its warranty obligations, Owner, may repair or replace the applicable Work or Materials and Contractor shall reimburse and pay Owner, for all Costs related thereto, on demand.

11.10 If the Work and/or Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, are determined by Owner to be defective or otherwise non-conforming after the expiration of the Warranty Period but before the expiration of the applicable statutory limitation period and/or statutory repose period, Owner, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall have the right to request that Contractor repair and replace any Work and Materials furnished by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly perform such repair and replacement at Contractor's sole cost and expense for all associated Materials and labor. If Contractor performs any such repair and/or replacement after the expiration of the Warranty Period and after the expiration of the applicable statutory limitation period and statutory repose period, Owner shall compensate Contractor for such repair and/or replacement activities at the then current reasonable market rates. The provisions of this Section shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work of Contractor.

12. **Notice and Opportunity to Repair Statutes.** Contractor agrees to cooperate with Owner in connection with any matters relating to any applicable notice and opportunity to repair statutes. If Contractor fails or refuses to cooperate in that process, Owner will have the right to correct any defective Work, and Contractor shall, upon demand, immediately reimburse Owner for all Costs incurred responding to and/or correcting any such defective Work.

13. **Relationship Management.**

13.1 Each party shall designate an individual to serve as its "Authorized Representative" under this Agreement, which initially shall be those individuals identified on the first page of this Agreement. Each party's Authorized Representative shall serve as the principal point of accountability for coordinating and managing that party's obligations. Either party may assign a replacement individual to serve as an Authorized Representative from time to time, provided that the party assigning a replacement gives 30 days advance notice (or as much advance notice as is possible under the circumstances, if less than 30 days) of the replacement individual.

13.2 Each party shall reasonably cooperate with the other party in connection with its obligations under this Agreement. Such cooperation shall include informing the other party of all management decisions that the party reasonably expects to have a material effect on the obligations required to be performed by that party under this Agreement.

13.3 Contractor shall maintain electronic communications with Owner via e-mail. .

13.4 Contractor shall provide Owner with all reports, documentation and information as Owner reasonably requests to verify the performance of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, full reports of the progress of Work in such detail as may be required by Owner including any shop drawings, as–built drawings and/or diagrams in the course of preparation, process, fabrication, manufacture, installation or treatment of the Work and/or Materials.

13.5 Contractor represents and warrants that it: (a) shall perform its obligations and deal with Owner in good faith and with fair dealing; (b) shall conduct its business in a manner that reflects favorably on Owner; (c) shall not engage in any deceptive, misleading, illegal or unethical business practices; (d) has not and shall not, directly or indirectly, request, induce, solicit, give and/or accept any bribe, kickback, illegal payment and/or excessive gifts or favors to or from Owner or any Owner employee, and/or any third party acting on Owner's behalf; and/or (e) has not engaged in and shall not engage in any anticompetitive behavior, price fixing and/or any other unlawful restraints of trade. Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to Owner of any of the foregoing upon Contractor's becoming aware of the same.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

13.6 To the extent permissible under Applicable Law or agreement, Contractor shall notify Owner in writing promptly of: (a) any litigation, mediation and/or arbitration brought against Contractor related to Work performed and/or Materials supplied by Contractor under any Purchase Order; (b) any actions taken or investigations initiated by any governmental agency in connection with the Work performed and/or Materials supplied by Contractor under any Purchase Order; (c) any legal actions initiated against Contractor by governmental agencies or individuals regarding any illegal activities, including, but not limited to, fraud, abuse, false claims and/or kickbacks; (d) any proceedings by or against Contractor in bankruptcy, insolvency of Contractor, any proceedings for appointment of a receiver or trustee or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other similar event. Upon Owner's request, and to the extent permissible under Applicable Law or agreement, Contractor shall provide to Owner all known details of the nature, circumstances, and disposition of any of the foregoing.

14. Goals, Continuous Improvement and Quality.

14.1 Contractor acknowledges that Owner's long term goals may include: (a) shortening build-times for the Project; (b) increasing flexibility; (c) achieving ongoing cost reductions; and (d) achieving specific quality goals and continuous quality improvement. Contractor agrees to cooperate with Owner in working toward achieving these goals, which includes, without limitation, the obligations set forth in this Section.

14.2 Contractor understands that Owner's selection of Contractor as a provider of Work is based in part on Owner's belief that Contractor is committed to continuing to improve its performance of Work and to find cost savings over the term of this Agreement. Savings may relate to development and implementation of manufacturing efficiencies, feature improvements, component purchase price reductions, engineering breakthroughs and/or delivery and distribution enhancements that result in lower cost of Work and/or operating expenses for Contractor and/or Owner. To this end, Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to continuously improve the performance and quality of Work, to assist Owner in achieving costs savings associated with Work, and to reduce Contractor's costs of performing Work, through increases in efficiency and otherwise.

14.3 If Contractor fails to perform Work properly, as determined by Owner in its sole and absolute discretion, Contractor shall promptly put into place a written corrective action plan, reasonably acceptable to Owner, designed to ensure that Contractor will perform Work properly going forward.

15. Prices and Payment.

15.1 Contractor will perform Work at the Work Prices. Work Prices, Materials prices and/or other billing amounts shall not exceed the prices agreed to between the parties, without the prior written consent of Owner.

15.2 Owner shall designate the methodology for payment to Contractor.

(a) If Contractor is instructed to submit invoices to Owner, then Contractor will remit invoices, and Owner will pay such invoices within 30 days of approval by Owner An invoice date shall be no earlier than the date the Work, or applicable portion thereof, is completed. All invoices must be submitted by Contractor within 30 days of its completion of the Work, or applicable portion thereof.

(b) Contractor agrees to notify Owner within 5 business days if Contractor has not received payment in full within 30 days of payment becoming due under Section (a) above.

(c) The Owner is entitled to retain five percent (5%) of the value of the Work billed by Contractor as assurance that full faithful performance of the work and other obligations shall be completed by Contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "Retainage"). All applications for payment shall have Retainage held. Any retainage held by Owner shall be paid to the Contactor at the time of final payment.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

15.3 As a condition to any payment to be made by Owner to Contractor, Owner may, at its option, require Contractor to furnish to Owner: (a) full and complete Lien waivers, in a form acceptable to Owner, executed by Contractor and all Contractor's Agents utilized by Contractor in performing the applicable Work and/or supplying Materials in connection with the applicable Work, as well as any other information and documentation requested by Owner with respect to Work and/or Materials covered by the applicable invoice; and (b) a current sworn statement from Contractor attesting to all Contractor's Agents, the amount of each subcontract and/or contract with Contractor's Agents, the amount requested for any Contractor's Agent in the invoice, the amount the Contractor has paid to each Contractor's Agent, and the amount to be paid the Contractor under the invoice.

15.4 No payment made under this Agreement shall be conclusive evidence of the performance of this Agreement, either in whole or in part, and no payment shall be construed as acceptance of defective Work.

15.5 Contractor agrees that amounts owed under any portion of this Agreement are subject to offsets by Owner in the event of: (a) Contractor's breach(es) of this Agreement; (b) any damages caused by Contractor; (c) any Liens or other claims arising out of the Work and/or Materials; (d) any Costs or anticipated Costs of curing defective Work and/or Materials and/or any other amounts expended by Owner in connection therewith; (e) Contractor's breaches of other agreements between Contractor and Owner and/or its Affiliates; (f) any Liquidated Damage Amounts due from Contractor; and/or (g) claims or amounts due to Owner and/or its Affiliates, regardless of whether arising out of this Agreement or otherwise. Contractor further agrees that should Owner have reason to terminate this Agreement as a result of Contractor's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement then Owner and/or its Affiliates shall have the right, in their sole discretion, to terminate any other agreements between Contractor and Owner and/or its Affiliates.

15.6 In the event Contractor fails to perform its Work in accordance with this Agreement, Owner shall, subject to the notice to cure and commence to cure provisions here, have the right to stop payments on account of affected Work only until such time as Owner can reasonably ascertain its damages and Costs resulting therefrom, at which time Owner is authorized to deduct all reasonable Costs related thereto from any monies owed Contractor under this Agreement. In no event shall Owner be entitled to withhold any undisputed payments due to Contractor, nor shall Contractor stop work on account of nonpayment of a disputed amount.

15.7 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.8 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.9 It shall not be incumbent on Owner to discover the same. In addition, any Work Price decreases agreed to between the parties shall apply to all Work on or after the effective date of the decrease.

15.10 Acceptance by Contractor of any payment shall be a complete and final release of any and all claims the Contractor has or may have related to, concerning or arising out of this Agreement up to and through the time period of work included in the invoice, including but not limited to extra work, delays and change orders except only those claims that are specifically identified in writing and attached to the invoice.

15.11 Owner may order or propose changes in the Work consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions with the Agreement amount and time being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the Work shall be by a written change order or written modification of the Contract signed by all parties. Owner may, by a written directive issued and signed by Owner's authorized representative, direct Contractor to proceed with changes in the Work, prior to the issuance of a change order. Upon receipt of a written directive from Owner, Contractor shall proceed with the Work.

15.12 Contractor shall submit to the Owner a written detailed estimate of the cost of performing the ordered or proposed changes to the Work to include quantities, unit prices, labor rates, manufacturer's and supplier's quotations and all other information required by Owner for a complete analysis of the estimate. If the proposed change affects the length of time Contractor requires to complete its Work, Contractor shall set

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

forth, in writing, the amount of any justifiable time increase in its proposal. Contractor's proposal shall be submitted to Owner within 10 working days of its receipt of the request from Owner.

15.13 Any and all claims for time or money must be presented to Owner, in writing, within 10 working days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to such claim. Failure by Contractor to present such claim in writing within 10 working days after the occurrence shall be deemed a waiver of such claim and the Contractor shall be barred from pursuing such claim against Owner.

15.14 Contractor shall forward all documents requested by Owner regarding any claim, including but not limited to job cost reports, daily reports, foreman daily reports and diaries, Contractor's complete estimate, invoices, subcontracts, purchase orders, equipment documents (list of company owned, rented or other equipment used), rental charges, job costing of company owned equipment and general ledger.

15.15 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.16 Contractor and Owner waive against the other any claims for consequential damages, including but not limited to, claims for principal office expenses including compensation of personnel stationed there, for loss of financing, business and reputation, lost profits, and loss of bonding capacity.

16. Inspections and Reviews. Owner and its agents shall have the right to inspect all Contractor Materials, facilities, Project jobsites and surrounding areas, to confirm Contractor's compliance with the requirements of this Agreement, as well as background OSHA and Experience Modification Factor checks. No inspection or failure to inspect by or on behalf of Owner will increase Owner's obligations or liabilities nor limit Owner's rights or Contractor's obligations.

17. Indemnification.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Contractor, on behalf of itself and its employees, officers, representatives, materialmen, laborers, contractors, Contractors, sub-contractors, and any other parties acting at the direction of Contractor (collectively, "Contractor Entities") hereby agrees to save, indemnify, defend and hold harmless (such action, the "Indemnity") Owner and their parents, Affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, directors, managers, agents, contractors, materialmen, laborers, representatives, employees, successors and assigns (collectively, the "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all liability, costs and damages of any kind whatsoever (including without limitation loss of profits, consequential damages, and/or punitive damages) sustained by the Indemnitees as a result of the activity or inactivity (the "Covered Activity") of Contractor Entities, including without limitation activity or inactivity that constitutes one or more of the following conditions: (i) a material violation of the terms of this Agreement, (ii) willful misconduct, (iii) fraud, (iv) material misrepresentation, (v) negligence, and (vi) deficient and/or defective workmanship (including without limitation the installation of deficient and/or defective materials). The parties hereto acknowledge that the Indemnity is intended to be as broad as permissible under Applicable Law or regulation. Contractor shall defend all suits brought against the Indemnitees, at its expense, and regardless of any negligence (except gross negligence) on the part of the Indemnitees. Contractor shall reimburse upon demand Indemnitees for any expense sustained in connection with actions brought as a result of the Covered Activity. By way of illustration but not limitation, should the Indemnitees become liable in connection with being deemed the statutory employer of an individual acting under Contractor's direction, then Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Indemnitees from any damages sustained in connection with being deemed the statutory employer. This indemnity obligation includes, without limitation, expenses (including attorney's fees) claims, judgments, suits, or demands for damages to persons or property arising out of, resulting from or relating to Contractor's performance of the Work under this Agreement or Contractor's breach of this Agreement ("Claims") unless such Claims have been specifically determined by the trier of fact to be solely the result of the gross negligence or intentional acts of Owner. Contractor's duty to indemnify Indemnitees shall arise at the time written notice of a Claim is first provided to Indemnitees regardless of whether claimant has filed suit on the Claim. In situations where it is determined by the trier of fact that Indemnitees are partially at fault for a Claim due to Indemnitees' gross negligence or intentional misconduct, Contractor's obligation to fully indemnify Indemnitees shall be limited to a maximum liability of $2,000,000. Contractor's indemnification obligation shall include, but not be limited to, any Claim made

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

against Indemnitees by a Contractor's Agent who has been injured on property owned by Indemnitees. This provision shall be deemed to be a part of the Project specifications. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require Contractor to defend or indemnify Owner for any Claims resulting solely from Owner's gross negligence or intentional acts.

17.1 Contractor will defend Claims that may be brought or threatened against Indemnitees and will pay on behalf of Indemnitees any expenses incurred by reason of such Claims including, but not limited to all reasonable costs which may include court costs, expert costs and attorney fees incurred in defending or investigating such Claims. Such payment on behalf of Indemnitees shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to Indemnitees and shall not be considered Indemnitees' exclusive remedy.

17.2 In the event Indemnitees are required to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate a Claim (which may or may not be with a homeowner) arising out of or relating to the Work performed under this Agreement, Indemnitees may, in its sole discretion, require Contractor to participate in such mediation, arbitration, and/or litigation. If the Claim is resolved through arbitration, any judgment rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be confirmed, entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction and the Contractor shall be bound by that decision.

17.3 The provisions of this Section 19 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work of Contractor and shall continue until such time it is determined by final judgment that the Claim against Indemnitees is fully and finally barred by the statute of limitations. Contractor's indemnification and defense obligations shall not be limited by the amounts or types of insurance that Contractor is required to carry under this Agreement or that Contractor does in fact carry.

In the event that such court of competent jurisdiction finds that any state statutory indemnity limits apply to this Agreement with respect to Contractor's indemnification of Owner for liability caused in whole or in part by any act, omission or default by Owner, the parties hereto agree that such limit shall be equal to the limits (exclusive of deductibles) of the applicable insurance required by this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that this monetary limit, if required, bears a commercially reasonable relationship to this Agreement, in so far as, among other factors, the parties have taken into account the availability and cost of insurance and other risk transference devices, the scope of the Work, the risks associated with the Work, and the compensation and any other benefits exchanged between the parties in connection with this Agreement. The parties further agree that this provision is hereby made a part of the Project specifications and bid documents.

18. Insurance. Contractor shall carry, with insurance companies rated A VII or better by A.M. Best Company, the insurance coverage specified in Exhibit E continuously during the life of this Agreement, and thereafter as provided in Exhibit E. Contractor must furnish the Owner with Certificates of Insurance reflecting coverage as described below at least 7 days **before** starting any Work, giving evidence that Contractor is carrying all of the insurance required in Exhibit E.

18.1 Insurance and Indemnity of Contractor's Agent(s).

(a) If Contractor should subcontract any Work, Contractor shall nevertheless be bound to indemnify Owner as provided in this Agreement on behalf of Contractor's Agent(s). In addition, Contractor shall require that Contractor's Agent(s) also be bound to indemnify Owner as provided in this Agreement. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor's Agent(s) shall carry insurance as set forth in this Agreement prior to permitting Contractor's Agent(s) to commence its work.

(b) Contractor shall require in its purchase orders that its suppliers indemnify Contractor and Owner from all losses arising from any materials or supplies included in any Work.

(c) Contractor shall require the same insurance coverage required of Contractor from any sub-Contractors performing any portion of Contractor's work. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, each party hereby waives all claims for recovery from the other party for any loss or damage to its property caused by fire or other insured casualty and agrees that where there is insurance coverage that the insurance coverage shall be the only avenue of recovery. This waiver

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

shall apply, however, only where the insurance covering the loss or damage will not be prejudiced by reason of such waiver.

18.2 Miscellaneous Insurance Provisions.

(a) Any attempt by the Contractor to cancel or modify insurance coverage required by this Agreement, or any failure by the Contractor to maintain such coverage, shall be a default under this Agreement and, upon such default, Owner will have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or exercise any of its rights at law or at equity. In addition to any other remedies, Owner may, at its discretion, withhold payment of any sums due under this Agreement until Contractor provides adequate proof of insurance.

(b) The amounts and types of insurance set forth above are minimums required by Owner and shall not substitute for an independent determination by Contractor of the amounts and types of insurance which Contractor shall determine to be reasonably necessary to protect itself and its Work.

(c) Owner reserves the right to modify these insurance requirements, and if Contractor continues to perform Work, Contractor agrees to be bound by such modifications **30 days after receipt** of the modified provisions.

18.3 Compliance with this Section.

(a) Contractor acknowledges that timely compliance with this Section and Exhibit E is essential to Owner's risk management. As such, if Contractor fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Section 20 and Exhibit E, Contractor shall be in default of this Agreement and Owner shall have all rights under this Agreement with respect to Contractor's default. Additionally, Owner shall be entitled to (i) withhold any and all payments due to Contractor until Contractor cures such non-compliance, and (ii) assess a service credit in the amount of $500.00 for each instance of Contractor's non-compliance. Service credits shall be credited against the Contractor's next invoice payable by Owner hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing service credit, Contractor shall be required to protect and indemnify Owner and all Indemnitees (as defined in Section 19 of this Agreement) to the fullest extent provided in this Agreement.

19. Confidentiality. During the term of this Agreement, Contractor may have access to information that is considered confidential and proprietary by Owner. This information may include, but is not limited to, non-public information relating to prices, compensation, research, products, services, developments, inventions, processes, protocols, methods of operations, techniques, strategies, programs (both software and firmware), designs, systems, proposed business arrangements, results of testing, distribution, engineering, marketing, financial, merchandising and/or sales information, individual customer profiles, customer lists and/or aggregated customer data, and similar information of a sensitive nature ("Confidential Information"). Contractor may use Confidential Information only for the purposes of this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of Confidential Information in the same manner in which it protects its own Confidential Information of like kind, but in no event shall Contractor take less than reasonable precautions to prevent the unauthorized disclosure or use of Confidential Information. Upon request, Contractor shall return all Confidential Information and shall not use Confidential Information for its own, or any third party's benefit. The provisions of this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement for so long as the Confidential Information is considered confidential by Owner and/or its Affiliates.

20. Term and Termination.

20.1 This Agreement shall be effective on the Effective Date and continue until terminated in accordance with its terms. In the event that Contractor terminates this Agreement in accordance with the terms set forth herein, Contractor nevertheless shall complete all outstanding Work in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

20.2 Contractor may terminate this Agreement if Owner commits a material breach of this Agreement, or any Agreement document, and fails to cure such breach within 30 days of its receipt of written notice of the breach from Contractor. However, any dispute over amounts claimed to be owed shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions of this Agreement and shall not serve as a basis for Contractor to place Owner in default hereunder and in such event, Contractor shall continue to perform its Work under the terms of this Agreement.

20.3 Owner shall have the right to terminate this Agreement with or without cause, subject to the cure and commence to cure notices contemplated herein. A termination "for cause" includes, but is not limited to, circumstances where: (a) Contractor fails to comply with this Agreement; (b) Contractor repudiates any of this Agreement; (c) Owner is insecure and requests assurances of Contractor's ability or willingness to perform and Contractor fails to provide written assurances satisfactory to Owner within the time requested by Owner; (d) in the event of any proceedings by or against Contractor in bankruptcy, insolvency of Contractor, any proceedings for appointment of a receiver or trustee or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other similar event; (e) Contractor refuses or neglects to supply a sufficient quantity of Work of proper quality, as determined by Owner; (f) Contractor fails to make prompt payment to Contractor's Agents for Materials or labor; (g) Contractor violates any Applicable Law; (h) causes interference, stoppage, or delay to the Project or any activity necessary to complete the Project; and/or (i) Contractor is listed by the administrative office of an applicable employee benefit trust, including by way of illustration but not of exclusion, health, welfare, pension, vacation or apprenticeship trust, as being delinquent in the payment to any such trust, regardless of the construction project upon which delinquency occurred.

20.4 In the event that Owner terminates this Agreement for cause, Owner may, after giving Contractor notice of default and 48 hours within which to commence to cure, have the right to exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

(a) Owner may immediately take any action Owner may deem necessary to correct such default, including specifically the right to provide labor, overtime labor, materials, equipment and/or other Contractors, and Contractor shall reimburse and pay Owner for all Costs incurred or paid by Owner resulting therefrom, or Owner may deduct the cost of correcting such default plus a markup of 10% for overhead and 10% for profit from any payment due, or that may become due, to the Contractor;

(b) Owner may deduct the costs of completing the remaining work from the unpaid Agreement price, and if the cost of completing the remaining Work exceeds the Agreement amount, Contractor shall pay to Owner such excess costs, including attorney's fees;

(c) Recover from Contractor all losses, damages, penalties and fines, whether actual or liquidated, all direct damages, any increase in Owner's cost of insurance resulting from Contractor's failure to maintain insurance coverages required hereunder, Owner's additional/extended general conditions costs and all attorneys' fees suffered or incurred by Owner by reason of or as a result of Contractor's default;

(d) Require Contractor to utilize, at its own expense, overtime labor (including Saturday and Sunday work) and additional shifts as necessary to overcome the consequences of any delay attributable to Contractor's default;

(e) Refrain from making any further payments under this Agreement to Contractor until the entire Project shall be fully finished and accepted by the Owner. After completion of the Work by the exercise of any one or more of the above remedies and acceptance of the Work by the Owner, Owner shall promptly pay Contractor any undisbursed balance of the Agreement, if any. If the cost of completion of the Work plus a markup of 10% for overhead and 10% for profit, together with any other damages or losses sustained or incurred by Owner, shall exceed the un-disbursed balance of the Agreement, Contractor and its guarantors, surety, or sureties shall pay the difference within 15 days of written demand from Owner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

20.5 Should any termination for cause under this Agreement be deemed invalid, wrongful or improper, such termination for cause shall be deemed a termination without cause as set forth above and Contractor's rights and remedies against Owner shall be limited as set forth above.

20.6 If Contractor neglects to perform the Work in accordance with the Agreement and fails within 48 hours from the date of written notice from Owner to commence to correct such deficiency, Owner may, without declaring Contractor in default and without prejudice to any other remedies the Owner may have, correct such deficiencies. In such case, an appropriate deductive change order shall be issued for all costs incurred by Owner in carrying out such work, including but not limited to attorneys' fees. If the remaining Agreement balance is not sufficient to cover such costs, Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner.

20.7 Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, Contractor will, at Owner's request, continue to provide Work pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and provide reasonable transition assistance services to prevent disruption in Owner's business activities, for a period of up to 6 months after the termination date, at Owner's discretion. However, at Owner's request, Contractor will promptly vacate the jobsite(s), remove all Contractor equipment from the jobsite(s), complete all of Contractor's clean-up and other obligations, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with Owner in winding down Contractor's participation in the Project. Should Contractor fail to promptly vacate the jobsite(s), Owner may take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools and equipment thereon, and finish the work by whatever method it may deem expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the contract price shall exceed the expense of finishing the work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative expenses, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner upon demand.

20.8 All provisions of this Agreement which by their nature should survive termination of this Agreement shall so survive termination of this Agreement, including, without limitation, those provisions related to confidentiality, warranty, arbitration, indemnification and limitations of liability.

21. Limitation of Liability and Waiver of Consequential Damages. In no event shall Owner or Contractor be liable to the other in connection with this Agreement and/or the Work, regardless of the form of action or theory of recovery, for any: (a) indirect, special, exemplary, consequential (except that Contractor may be liable for liquidated damages hereunder), incidental or punitive damages, even if the other has been advised of the possibility of such damages; and/or (b) lost profits, lost revenues, lost business expectancy, business interruption losses and/or benefit of the bargain damages.

22. Force Majeure. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, neither Party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations hereunder during any period in which such performance is prevented or delayed by any Force Majeure Event.

23. Independent Contractor Relationship. The relationship between Owner and Contractor is that of an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a relationship between Owner and Contractor of joint venturers, partners, employer-employee, or agent. Neither party has the authority to create any obligations for the other, or to bind the other to any representation or document.

24. Continued Performance. Each party shall continue performing its obligations under this Agreement while any dispute submitted to litigation or any other dispute resolution process is being resolved until such obligations are terminated by the expiration or termination of this Agreement or by a final and binding award, order, or judgment to the contrary. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, however, neither party shall withhold any payments due to the other party under this Agreement during the pendency of any other dispute resolution process, including mediation, unless such payments relate to or are the subject matter of such proceedings, or are otherwise subject to dispute, or withholding of such payment is otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

25. Publicity. Contractor shall not use any Owner trademarks, service marks, trade names and/or logos or refer to Owner and/or its Affiliates directly or indirectly in any marketing materials, customer lists, media release,

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

public announcement or other public disclosure relating to this Agreement or its subject matter without obtaining Owner's prior express written consent.

26. General Terms.

26.1 Contractor hereby consents and agrees to allow Owner (or Project Owner and any of their Affiliates), in their sole discretion and judgment, to set-off any of Owner's (or any of their respective Affiliates') existing or anticipated claims for damages or deficiencies resulting from Contractor's Work on the Project against any funds due. No refusal or failure of Owner to exercise its rights hereunder shall constitute the basis of any right or claim against Owner.

26.2 Where agreement, approval, acceptance, consent or similar action by either party is required by any provision of this Agreement, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld unless otherwise expressly permitted.

26.3 All warranties provided by Contractor, and all of Owner's rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement, are cumulative and are in addition to all other warranties, rights and remedies provided to Owner by this Agreement, all Purchase Orders, any other document, or at law, in equity or otherwise, including all warranties, rights and remedies under the Uniform Commercial Code.

26.4 The parties agree that, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement: (a) this Agreement is for the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and is not intended to confer any rights or benefits on any third party (including any employee of either party) other than the Indemnitees; and (b) there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement or any specific term of this Agreement, other than the Indemnitees.

26.5 This Agreement, all of the Agreement Documents, and any Amendments thereto, contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter addressed herein and supersede, replace and merge all prior understandings, promises, representations and agreements, whether written or oral, relating thereto. Upon execution of this Agreement, and any renewal thereof, the terms of this Agreement shall apply to all then-outstanding Agreements between Owner and Contractor. Both parties contributed to the drafting of this Agreement, and had the advice of counsel, and therefore agree that this Agreement should not be construed in favor of either party. Except as expressly provided herein, the remedies accorded the parties under this Agreement are cumulative and in addition to those provided by law, in equity or elsewhere in this Agreement.

26.6 Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement may not be modified except by a writing signed by both parties. All requests for amendments, modifications and/or changes to the terms and conditions of this Agreement ("Amendments") shall be communicated in writing to an authorized representative of the other party. All approved Amendments shall be formalized by an Amendment document executed by an authorized representative of each party.

26.7 Any waiver of a party's right or remedy related to this Agreement must be in writing, signed by that party to be effective. No waiver shall be implied from a failure of either party to exercise a right or remedy. In addition, no waiver of a party's right or remedy shall effect the other provisions of this Agreement.

26.8 If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be enforced to the fullest extent that it is valid and enforceable under Applicable Law. All other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

26.9 Except as otherwise provided herein, all notices must be in writing and sent either by hand delivery; messenger; certified mail, return receipt requested; overnight courier; facsimile; or by e-mail (with a confirming copy) and shall be effective when received by such party (as documented by a delivery receipt, confirmed facsimile transmission, or return e-mail acknowledging receipt) at the address listed above or other address provided in writing.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

26.10 **Neither party may assign this Agreement**, in whole or in part, without the other party's prior express written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any attempted assignment without such written consent shall be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner may assign this Agreement without Contractor's consent: (a) to one or more Affiliates, provided that each such Affiliate agrees to be bound by this Agreement; and (b) as reasonably necessary in connection with any merger, acquisition, sale of assets or other corporate restructuring. Subject to the provisions of this Section, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

26.11 **FOR THEIR MUTUAL BENEFIT, OWNER AND CONTRACTOR WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION REGARDING THE PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO, THIS AGREEMENT**

26.12 **Choice of Law, Arbitration and Venue**

a) All actions, claims, counterclaims, controversies, or disputes (each, a "Dispute") between Owner and Contractor arising out of or related to this Agreement, the Agreement Documents, or the Work, whether based on contract or tort, shall be decided by binding arbitration with the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in West Palm Beach, Florida, in accordance with the Construction Industry Rules of the AAA then existing, but subject to the requirements and limitations set forth below. If AAA will not enforce the Agreement Documents as written, it cannot serve as the arbitration organization to resolve the Dispute. If this situation arises, the parties shall agree on a substitute arbitration organization. If the parties are unable to agree, the parties shall mutually petition a court of appropriate jurisdiction in West Palm Beach, Florida, to appoint an arbitration organization that will enforce the Agreement Documents as written.

b) A single arbitrator will resolve the Dispute. The arbitrator will honor claims of privilege recognized by law and will take reasonable steps to protect all confidential or proprietary information. The arbitrator will make any award in writing but need not provide a statement of reasons unless requested by a party.

c) The party filing for arbitration shall pay the initiation/filing fees and the arbitrator's costs and expenses. The parties shall each be responsible for additional costs they incur in the arbitration, including, but not limited to, fees for attorneys or expert witnesses. The prevailing party in the arbitration shall be entitled to recover as part of the final award all reasonable costs, including attorneys' fees and costs and fees for expert witnesses incurred in the arbitration. The arbitrator may re-allocate other fees and costs (but not the attorneys' and expert fees of the parties) among the parties to the proceeding in his or her discretion as the interests of justice dictate.

d) This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Florida. However, all Disputes shall be governed, interpreted and enforced according to the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §§ 1-16), which is designed to encourage use of alternative methods of Dispute resolution that avoid costly and potentially lengthy court proceedings. Interpretation and application of these procedures shall conform to federal court rulings interpreting and applying the Federal Arbitration Act. References to state law shall not be construed as a waiver of any rights of the parties under the Federal Arbitration Act or the right of the parties to have the procedures set forth in this Agreement interpreted and enforced under the Federal Arbitration Act. However, whenever such laws are not in conflict, the arbitrator shall apply the laws of the State of Florida. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction sitting in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. The arbitrator shall have the authority to try and shall try all issues, whether of fact or law, including without limitation, the validity, scope and enforceability of these Dispute resolution provisions, and may issue any remedy or relief that the courts of the State of Florida could issue if presented the same circumstances.

e) The arbitrator is required to enforce the terms of this Agreement. The arbitrator shall not be authorized to award any punitive damages or any other damages waived or prohibited under the terms of this Agreement.

f) Prior to any arbitration, mediation and/or litigation arising under this Agreement, the parties shall each appoint a corporate officer (someone other than the project manager responsible for the Project) to meet to negotiate the claim/dispute. Such corporate officer shall have full settlement authority to resolve the claim/dispute. This settlement meeting shall be a condition precedent to the filing of any arbitration and/or litigation.

g) THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT SHOULD ANY LITIGATION ARISE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING IF THE ARBITRATION DECISION MUST BE ENFORCED IN ANY COURT, THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

A JURY TRIAL, AND THE PARTIES HEREBY STIPULATE THAT ANY SUCH TRIAL SHALL OCCUR WITHOUT A JURY.

h) Discovery in any arbitration hereunder shall be limited to the following:
   i. The production of each side's hard document project files as they are maintained in the ordinary course of business and any file index related to same with all such documents being produced in West Palm Beach, Florida;
   ii. The production of each side's electronic documents provided that the party requesting such electronic documents shall be responsible to pay for all costs associated with such production, including attorneys' fees incurred in the review for privilege and relevance, third-party consultant fees and any other costs associated with such electronic production. The payment of all such costs is an express condition precedent to either side's right to any electronic production. These cost associated with obtaining electronic discovery shall not be taxed to the prevailing party as costs/fees and to the extent this conflicts with any provision in the AAA rules, this provision shall control;
   iii. 3 fact depositions with one being a corporate representative under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure if so requested with all such depositions to take place in West Palm Beach, Florida;
   iv. The deposition of any experts that intend to testify at the arbitration hearing;
   v. 30 days prior to any expert deposition, all experts that will testify at the final hearing shall provide a report containing all of his/her opinions and information/documents/facts relied upon in arriving at such opinions, along with a current resume;
   vi. The issuance of third party subpoenas for documents. The other side shall be entitled to a copy of all documents provided in response to a third party subpoena provided that it has to pay for the copy cost but shall be entitled to use a third party to make such copies; and
   vii. An itemized statement of damages with all supporting documents related to same. No other discovery shall be permitted by the arbitrator unless mutually agreed to by the parties.

i) This Choice of Law, Arbitration and Venue provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work required hereunder.

[Signature Page Follows]

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

Owner: KL Highfield TO LLC

By: _____
(signature)

Name: James P. Harvey
(printed)

Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: May 19, 2023

Contractor: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

By: _____
(signature)

Name: Chad Hughes
(printed)

Title: President

Date: 5/18/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit A

TRADE SPECIFIC SCOPE OF WORK

SEE ATTACHED BID

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Highfield at Twisted Oaks MG

Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
Contact: Hunter Carter
Phone: 352-399-6829
Fax: 352-399-6830

Quote To:	Kolter Land Attn: John Curtis	Job Name:	Highfield at Twisted Oaks MG
		Date of Plans:	2/22/2023
Phone:	(352) 284-0801	Revision Date:	
Fax:			
Date:	4/4/2023		

Bid # 2023-059

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	Mobilization	1.00	LS	11,750.00	11,750.00
1010	NPDES Monitoring & Maintenance	1.00	LS	6,720.00	6,720.00
1020	Construction Entrance	2.00	EA	4,200.00	8,400.00
1030	Survey Construction Staking & As-builts	1.00	LS	69,450.00	69,450.00
1040	Clearing, Grubbing, and Soil Stripping	97.50	AC	1,370.00	133,575.00
1050	Cut/Fill/Balance- Onsite	26,010.00	CY	3.15	81,931.50
1060	Cut/Fill/Balance- Sand Strip	260,205.00	CY	3.15	819,645.75
1070	Cut/Fill/Balance- Clay Excavation	127,910.00	CY	3.15	402,916.50
1080	Cut/Fill/Balance- Sand Cap	98,735.00	CY	3.15	311,015.25
1090	Site Dewatering	1.00	LS	190,000.00	190,000.00
1100	Fine Grade DRA Sideslope, Slopes & Swales	74,985.00	SY	0.65	48,740.25
1110	Fine Grade Disturbed Areas	231,945.00	SY	0.60	139,167.00
1120	Sod DRA Sideslopes, Slopes & Swales	74,985.00	SY	3.00	224,955.00
1130	Seed Disturbed Areas	231,945.00	SY	0.35	81,180.75
1140	Silt Fence (Entire Site)	10,390.00	LF	2.00	20,780.00
1150	Retaining Wall	639.00	SF	63.05	40,288.95
1160	Industrial Handrail (Black Aluminum)	165.00	LF	104.15	17,184.75
1170	Inlet Protection	39.00	EA	85.00	3,315.00
1180	**TOTAL SITEWORK**				**2,611,015.70**
1190	18" ADS	2,305.00	LF	52.90	121,934.50
1200	24" ADS	2,175.00	LF	71.20	154,860.00
1210	30" ADS	160.00	LF	102.35	16,376.00
1220	36" ADS	215.00	LF	115.75	24,886.25
1230	Curb Inlet	24.00	EA	8,610.00	206,640.00
1240	DBI Inlet	8.00	EA	6,755.00	54,040.00
1250	Control Structure	7.00	EA	10,840.00	75,880.00
1260	MES (18")	3.00	EA	1,375.00	4,125.00
1270	MES (24")	13.00	EA	1,935.00	25,155.00
1280	MES (30")	1.00	EA	3,725.00	3,725.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1290	MES (36")	2.00	EA	4,635.00	9,270.00
1300	Testing (One Time)	4,855.00	LF	4.75	23,061.25
1310	**TOTAL STORM**				**719,953.00**
GRAND TOTAL					**$3,330,968.70**

NOTES:

Bid Qualifications:

1. This proposal is valid no more than 15 days from bid due date.
2. Due to the current landscape of the utility market, all underground utility pricing is subject to change and will be priced at time of shipping.
3. This proposal is based on Engineered plans provided by Morris Engineering and Consulting, LLC dated February 22nd, 2023.
4. Proposal includes one mobilization. If additional mobilizations are required due to situations outside of HBC's control additional costs may occur.
5. Permits, bonds and fees are excluded.
6. Construction layout is included for HBC scope of work only. Staking of utilities including power, telecommunications, gas, and irrigation is excluded.
7. Certified as-builts included for HBC scope of work only. Record drawings are by others and excluded.
8. Density testing is included.
9. Clearing unit price is based upon open burning onsite. Pit burning and/or grinding is excluded.
10. Topo to be field verified before breaking ground.
11. Dewatering included for HBC scope of work only. Unforeseen circumstances such as springs, wells, extreme weather conditions, acts of God and any other conditions that were not readily apparent at time of proposal are excluded. Temporary holding ponds, settling basins, and chemical testing of discharge water are excluded.
12. Proposal is based on all on-site excavating materials being suitable for use in site fills.Any additional Undercutting is not included in this proposal.
13. Unsuitable, contaminated, muck, or hazardous material removal and/or replacement is excluded.
14. Dust control included in earthwork operations consists of one water truck while earthwork crew is onsite. Additional dust control required in addition to one truck is excluded.
15. Retaining wall is quoted as a standard gray color segmental block retaining wall with geogrid tie-back system. Adequacy of the proposed system for site specific conditions cannot be verified until structural design is performed after awarding of contract. Screen wall is excluded.
16. HBC is not responsible for the cleanup and/or disposal of waste generated by any subcontractor not contracted by HBC.
17. Proposal includes fine grading ROW one time only. Regrading due to utility installation not included within HBC's contract scope is excluded.
18. Sidewalk is excluded.
19. Sodding quantity included is based upon attached exhibit and includes pond slopes, site slopes 4:1 and greater, swales, etc. Any sodding beyond the limits of the attached exhibit is excluded.
20. Fine Grading & Stabilization for Pond Slopes, Slopes, and Swales is included. Disturbed area Fine Grading and Stabilization is for Phases 2 & 3 is included in this proposal. Lot Grading and Dist. Area grading for PH. 1 will be included in the Ph. 1 Proposal.
21. Conduit crossings are excluded.
22. Irrigation, landscaping, fencing (including any privacy fencing or walls) and hardscaping are excluded.
23. Well abandonment is excluded.
24. Existing Electric Utiliy Line Removal is Excluded
25. Demolition Line Item does not include any Permit Fees, Asbestos Survey, or Asbestos Abatement.
26. This proposal is furnished as a complete scope of work as defined above and shall be contracted to HBC in its entirety. Individual line items shall not be removed without prior authorization of HBC. Items not defined in this proposal shall be considered excluded.
27. Payment terms shall be per the Contract agreement or no later than 30 days after issuance of HBC invoice.
28. Asphalt prices are based upon the FDOT Bituminous Average Price Index and have been projected utilizing current index pricing and historical pricing trends. Due to the volatility of market pricing, prices are not guaranteed and are subject to adjustment prior to commencement of applicable work. If the cost of liquid bituminous increases by greater than 5% then the owner/contractor shall make adjustments to the contract based on the amount of actual, documented increases.
29. Offroad diesel fuel is incorporated and unit pricing guaranteed up to a rate of $4.50/GAL including taxes & fees. Due to the volatility of market pricing, prices are not guaranteed over the rate of $4.50/GAL. If the cost of offroad diesel fuel increases

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

above this rate then the owner/contractor shall make adjustments to the contract based on the amount of actual, documented increases.

30. HBC warrants all installation and workmanship for the above-referenced project in accordance with the plans, specifications, and other relevant documents for a period of one year from date of final completion. This warranty excludes normal wear and tear, product abuse/misuse, material defects, alterations of any kind performed by persons other than HBC, and damage resulting from vandalism and acts of God.

31. Storm Pipe is quoted as HP HDPE Pipe.

32. Curb Inlets are assumed to be Mod. Type 6 Curb Inlets, and in such, be able to accomodate a Type 6 Curb Inlet top.

33. Earthwork Calculations are based on the assumption of bumping the entire jobsite up 1 foot. Actual Grades to be provided by the Engineer of Record and Earthwork Calculations adjusted accordingly.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit B

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The following rules, regulations and conditions apply to Contractor in connection with that certain Kolter Contractor Agreement (the "Agreement"). For purposes of these General Conditions, the term "Contractor" includes all of Contractor's employees, invitees, agents, laborers, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers and their respective employees, invitees, agents, laborers, sub-subcontractors and suppliers (if applicable). All other terms used herein shall have the same meaning and definition as in the Agreement.

These General Conditions are part of the Agreement and are in force at all times while Contractor is performing Work for Owner and/or Contractor is present on the Project under current direction of Owner and/or Owner's personnel. It is the responsibility of Contractor to adhere to the conditions and specifications herein, and for Contractor to provide copies and/or educate and oversee that all personnel in the service of Contractor adhere to same.

The following items are included in the Agreement and are itemized for definition only and are not to be considered the full extent of Work to be completed by the Contractor:

1. General.

   A. Codes. Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable City, County, State, FHA and VA codes and ordinances and all applicable OSHA, EPA, and SWPPP requirements at all times on the job.

   B. Site Requirements. Contractor is responsible to know, understand, follow and strictly comply with and implement the requirements of all Applicable Laws, including but not limited to, all federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies relating to storm water pollution, sedimentation control and erosion control as they may be changed and updated from time to time, applicable to the Contractor's Work concerning or related to site issues, including but not limited to water, runoff, pollution, pollutants, spills, residues, dust, dust control, waste, discharges, erosion, storm drains and sewers, and including but not limited to the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (aka the Clean Water Act), including the 1987 Amendments, and specifically paragraph 402(p) which establishes a framework for regulating storm water discharges under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("**NPDES**") Program, the Air Quality Management District, the applicable State Water Resources Control Board, the applicable Water Quality Control Board, any general construction permits, any local storm water permits, any municipal separate storm sewer system permits, any storm water pollution prevention plans, any waste discharge requirements, any water quality orders, and any best management practices ("**BMPs**") (collectively "**Site Requirements**").

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Contractor acknowledges and accepts that: (1) the site and all Work on the site is subject to the applicable Site Requirements, and that prior to commencement of its Work, Contractor will have reviewed and executed any and all necessary documents related to the Site Requirements; (2) it is solely responsible for strictly complying with all implementing, training, sampling, reporting, monitoring, supervising, remediating and repairing provisions of the Site Requirements applicable to its Work and its activities and operations in connection with the site; (3) it is solely responsible to clean up its Work and debris therefrom in complete compliance with all Site Requirements and Contractor will, 6 hours of notification to Contractor's onsite personnel, correct all deficiencies if Contractor shall have failed to comply with such rules and regulations or in the event of any violation notice by any authority exercising jurisdiction over the site. In the event of an emergency situation (e.g., flood, storm, etc.), Owner reserves the right to undertake immediate remedial action, without advance notification to Contractor, to comply with the Site Requirements, and may immediately collect such sums expended from Contractor; (4) any violations, fines or other costs associated with Contractor's noncompliance with the Site Requirements shall be borne solely by Contractor irrespective of which entity is cited, fined or incurs costs related to such noncompliance by Contractor; (5) it must immediately notify Owner if it observes or becomes aware of: (A) any deficiency in the documentation required by the Site Requirements, and (B) any failure, by any entity or person, on the site to comply with the Site Requirements, including but not limited to acts, omissions and disturbances, whether intentional or accidental; and (6) it is responsible to ensure that its personnel, agents, employees, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers are aware of and strictly comply with this Section, and any non-compliance with the Site Requirements by any of them is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Contractor further acknowledges that various agencies may inspect the site to enforce the Site Requirements, and substantial fines and penalties may be assessed by such agencies exercising jurisdiction over the site, for failure to comply with the Site Requirements. Contractor shall cooperate fully with all such agencies. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, immediately and fully comply with all terms and conditions of any verbal or written notice, finding, citation, violation, order, document, complaint or other demand by any agency exercising jurisdiction to enforce the Site Requirements, and shall immediately and fully correct all deficiencies and amend all Site Requirement documents as may be required and identified by such inspecting agencies, and shall immediately notify Owner of the foregoing.

Contractor further agrees that Contractor, Contractor's employees and subcontractors and sub-subcontractors shall not discharge hazardous materials or chemicals on the site, shall not engage in clean-up or repair activities on the site which will result in the discharge of hazardous materials or chemicals, and shall, upon completion of performance of all duties under any purchase order, remove all supplies, materials and waste remaining on the site which, if exposed, could result in the discharge of

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

hazardous materials or chemicals. Contractor shall bear full financial responsibility, as between the parties of this Agreement, for the compliance of all persons mentioned in the previous sentence.

C. Underground Lines. Contractor is solely responsible to contact the applicable underground utility location service for a staked location of all underground utilities prior to starting the Work, if necessary. Contractor is solely responsible for all costs for correction and associated delay in connection with repair of all utilities, marked or unmarked, damaged by it during performance of the Work. Prior to any excavation or digging, Contractor must verify that there is no conflict with the location of all underground utilities and/or landscaping. Contractor is responsible for locating any and all existing underground utilities prior to excavation or digging. Contractor shall perform Work so as to not damage utility lines, and shall follow all applicable encroachment standards affecting the utility rights of way and adequately protect its own employees, and those of others and Owner, in performing the Work.

D. Lines and Grades. If necessary, Owner shall provide Contractor with base control points within 50 feet of property lines, and with other lines, benchmarks and reference lines. Contractor acknowledges that as part of its site inspection, it shall verify the extent of such reference points to be supplied by Owner for Contractor's Work. If reference points are missing or Contractor finds the points inadequate, Contractor immediately shall provide written notification to Owner. Absent written notification to Owner, Contractor assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of all lines, levels, and measurements and their relation to benchmarks, property lines, and reference lines. In all cases where dimensions are governed by conditions already established before Contractor starts the Work, Contractor shall have full responsibility for correct knowledge of the actual conditions. No variation from specified lines or grades shall be made except on the written direction of Owner. Contractor shall bear all costs for correction and associated delay in connection with line or grade deviations unless Contractor can establish that the engineer's staking was in error, and the error caused the need for corrective work.

E. Archaeological Monitoring. There may be archaeologically sensitive zones on the site. Archaeological monitors may be present on the site on a full or part time basis. In the event archaeological artifacts are discovered during performance of the Work, the appropriate governmental agency shall have and retain all right, title and interest to such artifacts and shall further have the right to perform archaeological excavations as deemed necessary.

F. No Substitutions. There shall be no substitutions or alterations in designs, materials or equipment, and/or manufacturers specifications without the prior written approval of Owner. This policy shall include "or equal" determination.

G. Meetings. Contractor shall be required to attend any construction meetings scheduled during regular business hours, as reasonably directed by Owner. Those present must be able to take responsibility for any contract issues, monetary back

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

charges, and any schedule commitments as directed by Owner. Failure to attend may result in a $150 fine/per occurrence.

H. Scheduling. It is Contractor's responsibility to contact Owner about scheduling Work. All scheduling shall be by Owner or its assigned representative. All move-ins as required and movement through the applicable subdivision are included in the contract unit prices, and no other compensation will be made. Contractor shall cooperate totally in accelerations or deviations made by Owner in the scheduling and completion of Contractor's Work. Contractor shall, if requested, submit daily reports to Owner showing the total number of workmen and a description of the Work performed (classified by skills).

I. Layout. Contractor is responsible for its own layout and engineering and for furnishing, locating and installing any sleeves, inserts, hangers, box outs, flashings, etc. for all required structural penetrations unless specifically excluded from their individual Scope of Work.

J. Workmanship. All workmanship shall be first class in all respects and carried out in a manner satisfactory to and meeting the approval of Owner. All workers employed in making the installations shall be skilled in their particular trade and Contractor's supervisor shall be in charge at all times.

K. Cooperation with work of Contractor and Others. Owner may directly or indirectly perform Work at the Home. In the event that Owner elects to perform work at the site directly or through others, Contractor and Owner shall coordinate the activities of all forces at the site and agree upon fair and reasonable schedules and operational procedures for site activities. Contractor shall at all times cooperate with Owner and all other subcontractors on site and shall not interfere with the performance of those other subcontractors impacted by its Work. Contractor is responsible to coordinate its Work with those subcontractors that impact, or are impacted by its Work. This includes scheduling, delivery and installation of materials and the coordinating of the workmen involved in same. Contractor shall perform its Work in such a manner that it will not injure, damage or delay Work performed by Owner or any other contractor, and shall pay Owner for any damages or delay that Contractor may cause to such other work. Contractor shall cooperate with Owner and its other subcontractors, consultants and regulatory agencies and officials. Contractor shall participate in the preparation of coordination drawings when required, specifically noting and advising Owner of any interference with or by others.

L. Operation of Vehicles. The operation of vehicles in or about the site by Contractor (including material delivery vehicles operated by material suppliers of Contractor) shall be as follows: (1) use only the designated entries to enter and exit the site; (2) use only established roadways and temporary roadways as authorized by Owner; (3) no crossing of curbs or sidewalks without prior approval by Contractor; and (4) observe speed limit of no greater than 15 miles per hour and 10 miles per hour or

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

less in congested construction zones within the entire site. Contractor shall immediately reimburse Owner for any damage to curbs, sidewalks, landscaping, or concrete surfaces or any other damage to the site caused by Contractor.

M. Parking. Contractor shall ensure that parking areas are used by all workers, in suitable locations as approved by Owner. In the event Owner has to tow vehicles owned by Contractor, or Contractor's employees, agents, laborers and subcontractors to maintain ingress and egress to the site, all such towing charges will be back charged to Contractor. There shall be no parking in driveways, garages or carports of the housing units (whether completed or being constructed) or on sidewalks or graded lots within the site. Owner shall have the right to fine Contractor $100 per vehicle per day for violation of parking restrictions, and/or back charge Contractor for damages. Owner has the right to remove any such improperly parked vehicle without prior permission, and Owner shall be held harmless from any damages that may occur as a result of such removal.

N. **NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS. THE SITE IS AN EXTREMELY DANGEROUS AREA, AND NO CHILDREN OR OTHER UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS OR PETS ARE ALLOWED ON THE SITE AT ANY TIME.**

O. Acceptance of Prior Work. It is the responsibility of Contractor to accept the Work of prior subcontractors before proceeding, if applicable. In the event the prior Work was done in a defective manner, Contractor shall promptly notify Owner of alleged defective Work verbally and then in writing. In the event that the Contractor proceeds before the defective Work is corrected, Contractor shall bear full responsibility for any costs incurred due to the Work in place not being acceptable. Contractor shall notify Owner immediately if Contractor damages materials installed by others or if others damage materials installed by Contractor.

P. Protection of Finished Work. Contractor shall at all times during their portion of the Work protect the Work of others and leave the site completely clean and free of damage upon completion of Contractor's operations.

a. Contractor's personnel shall not remove protective devices (if applicable).
b. Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of its Work until final completion and acceptance by Owner and shall repair or replace, as determined by Owner, any damage to its Work that occurs before the final acceptance at no expense to Owner, even if Contractor could not reasonably foresee or prevent the cause of the damage or damages.

Q. Materials. All materials and equipment shall be new and of the best quality their respective kind, free from all defects. Contractor is responsible to supply and/or install all items strictly in accordance with the Agreement Documents. Contractor is fully responsible for all Materials stored/staged on the site prior to installation. Owner will not pay for stolen or missing Materials of any kind prior to acceptance by Owner. Contractor shall provide for the delivery, unloading, storage and onsite

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

protection and maintenance of Materials necessary to complete scope of Work and remove and/or transfer any remaining materials from the site upon completion.

R. Delivery, Dumping. Contractor shall not deliver, dump, place, or store any materials of any kind anywhere on-site at any time without specific permission and direction of Owner. Owner has the right to remove any such delivery or dumping, or storage of any materials if placed without prior permission, and Owner shall be held harmless from any damages that may occur.

S. Water/Utilities. Unless otherwise provided in the Agreement Documents, Contractor will supply its own electric power, light and water as necessary to the site in order to complete its Work.

T. Cleanliness, Trash & Debris. Contractor, according to Contractor's particular trade, shall keep all aspects of the jobsite, including any streets, alleys, sidewalks and storage areas, orderly, in safe condition and free all waste material, spoils, dirt, mud, scrap, debris, trash, excess Materials and rubbish (collectively, "Waste"), and all Waste shall be removed from the jobsite or deposited in such locations as Owner may from time to time designate. If practicable, all debris is to be compacted before disposal. Contractor shall not at any time leave any aspect of the jobsite, including streets and sidewalks, in an unsafe condition. Contractor shall clean daily and remove from the site, or deposit in approved containers/locations on the site, all rubbish and surplus materials that accumulate from Contractor's Work. Contractor shall clean the Work area daily and upon completion of its portion of the Work. Owner shall give Contractor 24 hours' notice if Contractor has failed to properly clean up. Should Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors or their employees fail to comply within 24 hours from the time Owner issues Contractor a written notice of noncompliance or within the time of an abatement period specified by any government agency, whichever period is shorter, Owner may give notice of default to Contractor. Failure of Contractor to cure such default within 24 hours after such notice shall give Owner the option to elect and enforce any and all rights or remedies set forth in the Agreement. Upon completion of Contractor's Work, Contractor shall promptly remove all Waste, tools, and equipment from the Project jobsite. If Contractor fails to do so, Owner has the right, but not the obligation to, cleanup and remove any Waste, tools and/or equipment in dispute and allocate all Costs related thereto to those believed to be responsible therefore, and Owner's allocation shall be binding upon Contractor. Contractor shall also move all excess usable Materials and/or spoils provided to Owner by Contractor in accordance with instructions issued by Owner.

U. Pets. No pets (other than service dogs) shall be brought to the site by Contractor. Owner shall have the right to fine or back charge Contractor $200 per occurrence for violations of this pet policy.

V. Weather. In the event of rain, wind, or other adverse weather, Contractor shall be completely responsible for the protection of the Work, using all reasonable efforts.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Should Contractor fail to perform said protective measures, all restoration of damages to Contractor's Work and adjacent property damaged by Contractor's inadequacy, will be performed by Contractor or completed by others and paid for by Contractor.

W. Storage. By written notice to Contractor, Owner may permit Contractor to store materials, tools and equipment at the site at Contractor's own risk. Such permission is within Owner's sole discretion. Contractor is solely responsible for its own materials, tools and equipment stored on the site. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor waives all rights of recovery against Owner and all other Contractors, sub-contractors, sub-subcontractors and sub-sub-subcontractors that Contractor may have for loss or damage caused to any of Contractor's materials or tools or equipment stored on site. Owner will not provide any utilities for storage facilities. Contractor shall maintain permitted storage areas in a neat, safe and sanitary condition. By written notice to Contractor, Owner may revoke Contractor's use of any permitted storage area at any time. In such event, Contractor shall remove all materials, tools and equipment and restore the area to its original condition within 48 hours after delivery of the removal notice.

X. Contractor's Personal Property Insurance. Contractor and its subcontractors may, at its or their option and sole expense, purchase and maintain insurance for its or their tools, equipment, materials and other personal property. Any deductible in relation thereto shall be its or their sole responsibility. Any such insurance shall be Contractor's and its subcontractors' sole source of recovery in the event of a loss. All such insurance maintained by Contractor and its subcontractors shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA entity, and their affiliates as Owner may specify.

2. Job Conduct.

A. Representatives. During all times when its Work is in progress, Contractor shall have a competent project manager, superintendent or foreperson, readily available or on the Project jobsite as Contractor's representative who: (a) shall be authorized by Contractor and capable to communicate in English with Owner and others on the jobsite; (b) shall be authorized by Contractor to make such monetary and non-monetary decisions on behalf of Contractor as may be necessary for the prompt and efficient performance of the terms of this Agreement by Contractor; and (c) shall be authorized to represent Contractor as to all matters on the Project. Prior to the commencement of Work, Contractor shall notify Owner of the identity of Contractor's representative on the Project jobsite, and in the event of any replacement by Contractor of such representative, Contractor shall notify Owner in writing of the identity of such replacement. Owner may reasonably reject Contractor's representative and/or any replacements. Owner reserves the right to remove any person or crew from the site due to incompetence or failure to conduct

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

himself or herself in a proper manner, as determined by Owner, in its sole discretion.

B. Professional Appearance and Safety. Contractor and Contractor's field workers shall maintain a clean and professional appearance on the site at all times including, but not limited to, wearing proper work attire or other personal safety equipment as necessary to perform the Work in a professional and safe manner. In connection with all of its activities under this Agreement, Contractor shall take all reasonable safety precautions, shall comply with all safety measures, rules, programs and/or processes initiated by Owner, shall comply with all Applicable Laws, and, to the extent that such safety orders are applicable to the Work being performed by Contractor, shall provide Material Safety Data Sheets to Owner for any hazardous material that Contractor may use in performing the Contractor's Work. Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, and shall ensure that all Work areas comply with all safety measures, rules, programs and/or processes initiated by Owner, all Applicable Laws and all applicable industry standards. Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of, and shall provide all reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to: (i) all employees involved in the Work and all other persons who may be affected thereby; (ii) all the Work of Contractor and of others and all Materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the jobsite, and/or (iii) other property at the jobsite or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities. All signage required by Applicable Law shall be included by the Contractor, whether such signage is specifically shown in the Specifications or not.

C. OSHA. Contractor acknowledges that the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (and any and all state and local laws related to occupational health and safety) (the "OSHA Regulations"), all as amended from time to time, require, among other things, all Contractors and subcontractors to furnish to their workers employment and a place of employment that is free from recognized hazards. In this regard, Contractor specifically agrees, without limitation of its general obligations, as follows:

a. Contractor will fully comply with the OSHA Regulations and will cooperate with Owner and all other contractors, subcontractors and sub-subcontractors of Owner in order to assure compliance with the OSHA Regulations.
b. Contractor accepts full responsibility and liability for the training of its employees as to all precautionary measures necessary to protect such employees during both routine and emergency situations on the Project jobsite and Contractor shall make available for Owners review all records and logs indicating such training was administered by Contractor to its employees.
c. Contractor will assist Owner in complying with the OSHA Regulations.
d. Before using any chemicals in its performance of the Work for Owner, Contractor must give Owner prior written notice of the existence and the

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

possible exposure to such chemicals, and deliver a material safety data sheet to Owner.

e. Contractor will fully comply (and will cause its employees and Agents to comply) with any Project jobsite rules or regulations, including those that relate to safety, that Owner may choose to put in place. Even though Owner may put some safety-related rules and regulations in place, Contractor acknowledges that it continues to be responsible for the safety of its employees and Agents and that Owner assumes no responsibility or obligation for their safety.

Owner has entered into this Agreement with Contractor with the expectation that Contractor will perform Work on the Project jobsites fully in compliance with OSHA Regulations. Any failure by Contractor to do so could result in potential losses to Owner (for example, without limitation, potential liability for injuries, administrative fines or penalties, operational costs due to work stoppages, etc.). Because of these potential losses, if Owner identifies violations of OSHA Regulations or of the Project jobsite rules and regulations related to safety established by Owner by Contractor (or its employees or Agents), Contractor shall, in addition to and not in place of any and all other rights and remedies that Owner may have under this Agreement, reimburse Owner for all direct and indirect costs, fees, damages and expenses incurred or paid by Owner, including, without limitation, replacement Material, equipment and/or product costs, labor costs, production stoppage costs, and legal fees and expenses (collectively the "Costs") associated therewith. Owner may offset or back-charge these Costs against any amounts that may otherwise be due from Owner to Contractor, whether under this Agreement or under any other agreement between Owner and Contractor now or hereafter existing. Although Owner has the right to do so, Owner has no obligation (and does not commit or assume) to monitor compliance with OSHA Regulations by Contractor (and Contractor's Agents and employees). Owner's failure to assess Costs against Contractor for violations of OSHA Regulations or of the Project jobsite rules and regulations related to safety established by Owner shall in no way waive any of Owner's rights and remedies available under this Agreement or otherwise. Furthermore, failure to comply with this Section is a default by Contractor, giving Owner the right to exercise any remedies (including termination, penalties and fines) available under this Agreement.

D. Professional Conduct. Contractor and Contractor's Agents, employees and field workers of any tier shall conduct themselves in a professional manner, shall comply with all Project jobsite rules and regulations adopted by Owner, shall comply with all of Owner's reasonable requests regarding personal conduct and shall resolve any field disputes with Owner in a professional and diplomatic manner without impeding progress of the Work.

E. Rules. Contractor, its field workers, and any subcontractors and sub-subcontractors shall observe the following rules at all times:

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

1. Job site working hours are regulated by the local governmental agencies, Applicable Laws and ordinances and possibly homeowner's association rules and regulations. It is the responsibility of Contractor, its personnel and suppliers to learn and comply with said Applicable Laws and ordinances.
2. No loud radios, music, or unnecessary noise on the site.
3. No distraction of fellow workers.
4. No alcohol or drugs on the site.
5. No weapons of any kind on the site.
6. No profanity or discourteous conduct on the site.
7. No horseplay or fighting on the site.
8. No unauthorized visitors (including pets unless otherwise stated above) on the site.
9. No unauthorized vehicles or parking in any production area.
10. No entry into an active blasting or barricaded area during active operations.
11. No open fires.

F. Violation of the site conduct rules is a breach of contract and grounds for immediate removal from the site and may be cause for termination of Contractor as set forth in Section 22 of the Agreement.

G. Contractor acknowledges that Contractor has a zero tolerance sexual harassment policy and discrimination policy, and Contractor shall comply with such policies to avoid sexual harassment at the site and to implement non-discriminatory hiring practices for the Work.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit C

SITE SAFETY RULES

Contractor agrees as follows:

1) Contractor shall maintain a written safety program that meets or exceeds all governmental standards and requirements, and Owner's Code of Safety Practices (as defined below) ("**Contractor's Written Safety Program**"). Contractor shall, within 10 days of request (or such earlier time period if required by a regulatory agency or court order), provide a copy of Contractor's Written Safety Program to Owner.

2) Contractor shall provide safety training to employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors as reasonably required to educate employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-Subcontractors on requirements and provisions of Contractor's Written Safety Program.

3) Contractor shall supply, maintain and utilize equipment (this list is not inclusive and not limited to, fall protection, heavy lifting protection, foot, eye and ear protection and hard hats) reasonably required for employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors to perform the Work safely and in compliance with Contractor's Written Safety Program.

4) Contractor shall designate a management level employee of Contractor who frequently visits the site of the Work as Contractor's safety coordinator. The safety coordinator shall (a) be thoroughly trained and understand Contractor's Written Safety Program, (b) perform, as a routine practice, safety inspections of Contractor's performance of the Work with frequency and detail necessary to ensure a safe working environment and shall provide written reports on such inspections to Owner as reasonably requested by Owner, (c) be available to respond to Contractors' and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors' employees' inquiries concerning Contractor's Written Safety Program, (d) discipline (including removal from the job site) employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors who violate Contractor's Written Safety Program, and (e) attend, with its employees and subcontractors and sub-subcontractors, Owners safety meetings (as requested by Owner).

5) Contractor shall abide and cause all employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors to comply with Owners Code of Safety Practices and Owners Health and Safety Program, as published and amended by Owner from time to time.

6) Contractor shall maintain records of accidents and injuries occurring to employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors and caused by employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors during performance of the Work, in form and substance required by Owners Health and Safety Program. Copies of accident and/or injury reports shall be provided to Owner as soon as possible and at all times within 24 hours of any accident or injury.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

7) Contractor shall participate in Owners safety audits as requested by Owner. Information requested by Owner shall be provided by Contractor within 2 business days of request.

8) OSHA has established regulations entitled OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. According to the regulations, manufacturers of hazardous materials are required to furnish Material Safety Data Sheets ("**MSDS**") giving information on proper handling and precautionary measures in using the materials. Contractor shall obtain all MSDS pertaining to any hazardous material used or created in the process of performing the Work, and shall distribute copies of such MSDS to Owner and to all other contractors, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers performing Work on the Site. Contractor shall also obtain from all other subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers performing Work on the Site, copies of all MSDS for all hazardous materials used or created by such subcontractors, sub-subcontractors or suppliers, and shall retain copies of such MSDS and provide them to Contractor's employees, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers as required by the OSHA regulations. In other words, Contractor must exchange MSDS with all other subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers, and implement a training program for its employees. Furthermore, Contractor must ensure all Materials are labeled.

9) Contractor is expected to provide a safe Work environment for its employees, consistent with Owners Code of Safety Practices. As part of the foregoing, alcohol and illegal drugs are strictly prohibited at the Site.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit D

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN

N/A

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit E

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

KL Highfield TO LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637
Phone (813) 615-1244
Fax (813) 615-1461

RE: Insurance Requirements pursuant to that certain Kolter Contractor Agreement ("**Agreement**") by and between Kolter (entity information) ("**Owner**") and Contractor (all initially capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall be given the meaning ascribed thereto in the Agreement).

To Whom It May Concern,

It is very important that you read this letter and review the checklist to ensure that your insurance will be accepted. Without proper, up-to-date insurance information, all checks will be held and a $500 service credit may be applicable.

Evidence of Insurance Required:

The **Certificate of Liability Insurance** must include coverages listed below. Within the certificate, confirm that your deductible with respect to General Liability is $50,000 or less, and state in the Description of Operations box that the additional insured are per attached endorsement, which must be on ISO forms CG2010 (04 13) and CG2037 (04 13) for a period of at least 5 years following completion of the Work. Contractor must disclose all applicable policy deductibles and/or self-insured retentions ("SIR") and agrees to be liable for all costs within the deductibles and/or SIR. Coverage must be placed with insurance companies rated A VII or better by A.M. Best Company. In addition, please note that an Authorized representative must sign certificates. All policies must be endorsed to provide 30 days written notice of cancellation or material change to certificate holder.

The Certificate holders must be:

(1) Kolter Group Acquisitions LLC, (2) KL Highfield TO LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The **Additional Insured Endorsement** form (Form CG 2010 (04 13) or its equivalent) for the General Liability policy, see example attached. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED FORMS STATING THAT THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS ARE ADDITIONAL INSUREDS IN THE DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS BOX OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. The Additional Insured Endorsement must list your policy number and MUST INCLUDE THE OWNER AND PROJECT HOA ENTITY (IF APPLICABLE) (WITH NAMES TYPED OUT) AND THEIR AFFILIATES AS ADDITIONAL INSUREDS.

GENERAL LIABILITY
The **Commercial General Liability** policy must be written on an **Occurrence Form**. The limits shall not less than: $1,000,000 each occurrence (combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage), $1,000,000 for Personal Injury liability, $2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed Operations, $2,000,000 General Aggregate on a per project basis, using ISO form CG2503 or equivalent. A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required, issued in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates. Certificate must confirm that that coverage is Primary and Non-Contributory. As noted above in relation to the General Liability Additional Insured requirements, the coverage must be maintained for at least 5 years following the completion of the Work. The policy shall protect property damage, bodily injury and personal injury claims arising from the exposures of:

(a) Premises or ongoing operations;

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

(b) Products and completed operations, which shall:

i. cover materials designed, furnished and/or modified in any way by Contractor;

ii. have a separate aggregate limit at least equal to the CGL per occurrence limit; and

iii. be maintained through the longer of the statute of limitations or repose period for construction defect and products liability claims in the state where the Work is performed. Policies and/or endorsements cannot include any provisions that terminate products-completed operations coverage at the end of a policy period or limit the coverage in any other way with respect to additional insureds;

(c) Vandalism and malicious mischief;

(d) Contractual liability insuring the obligations assumed by Contractor in the Agreement;

(e) Personal injury liability, except with respect to bodily injury and property damage included within the products and completed operation hazards, the aggregate limit, where applicable, shall apply separately per project to Contractor's work under the Agreement;

(f) Independent Contractors;

(g) A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required, issued in favor of the Contractor;

(h) Property damage resulting from explosion, collapse, or underground (x, c, u) exposures and hazards (if applicable); and

(i) Per Project General Aggregate (ISO form CG2503 or equivalent).

Owners and Contractors Protective Liability Policies ("OCP") **cannot fulfill the requirement for CGL coverage** under the Agreement.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Contractor shall carry Automobile Liability insurance, insuring against bodily injury and/or property damage arising out of the operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto including owned, non-owned, and hired autos. The limits of liability shall be not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit each accident for bodily injury and property damage. Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates must be shown as additional insureds.

(j) WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Worker's Compensation insurance shall be provided as required by state law or regulation, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for each accident for bodily injury by accident, 500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease. A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required in favor of the Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates.

(a) The workers' compensation insurance shall ensure that: (1) Owner will have no liability to Contractor, its employees or Contractor's Agents; and (2) Contractor will satisfy all workers' compensation obligations imposed by state law.

(b) This policy must include a documented waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates (in states where permitted).

(c) If any of Contractor's employees or Contractor's Agents are subject to the rights and obligations of the Longshoremen and Harbor Workers Act or any other maritime law or act, the workers' compensation insurance must be broadened to provide additional required coverage.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

(d) For purposes of worker's compensation coverage, Contractor agrees that Contractor, Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents are not employees of Owner or its Affiliates, and are therefore not beneficiaries of any Owner coverage.

(e) Contractor may satisfy its workers' compensation obligations by providing documentation of current authorization from the appropriate state authorities for the state(s) where the Work is performed indicating that Contractor is adequately self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

UMBRELLA OR EXCESS INSURANCE
If excess limits are provided, policy must be as broad or broader than the underlying as noted above.

26.13 CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Contractor shall evidence that such insurance is in force by furnishing Owner with a certificate of insurance, or if requested by Owner, certified copies of the policies, at least 7 days before Contractor is to commence Work if such certificates are not available upon execution of the Agreement. Notwithstanding the non-renewal or termination of the Agreement, Contractor shall provide renewal certificates and endorsements to Owner for so long as the applicable insurance is required to be maintained pursuant to the Agreement. The certificate shall state the type of Work being performed, and shall be incorporated into the Agreement. The certificate shall evidence the requirements of the Agreement, including but not limited to, specifying that:

(a) Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates are additional insureds on the CGL and automobile policies, and if applicable the umbrella and/or excess policies, by referencing and attaching the required endorsement;

(b) The policy provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverages, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Owner. A certificate reciting that the carrier or agent will endeavor to notify Owner is unacceptable;

(c) The policy does not contain exclusions for the Work and/or for duties performed by Contractor pursuant to the Agreement, including, without limitation, attached product (if applicable), or liability that arises from a dispute governed by a notice and opportunity to repair statute.

(d) The General Liability, Auto Liability and Umbrella/Excess Liability policies shall include a provision or endorsement naming Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their officers and employees as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of Contractor's (or subcontractors') performance of the work under the Agreement and shall be primary and noncontributory. Owners insurance shall be considered excess for purposes of responding to any Claims. The following wording must be included in the Description of Operations on the Certificate of Insurance: "This insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory;"

(e) Contractor shall add Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates, as additional insureds on the CGL, Auto Liability and Umbrella/Excess policies by having the insurance carrier issue an additional insured endorsement(s) at least as broad as the ISO CG2010 (04 13) Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Subcontractors - Form B endorsement and CG2037 (04 13), or its equivalent, as published by the Insurance Services Office (ISO). Additional Insured status for Completed Operations, via endorsement form CG2037 (04 13), will apply for three (3) years following completion of the work. The executed endorsement shall be attached to the Certificate of Insurance. Such additional insured status under the CGL policy must not be limited by amendatory language to the policy. Further, this endorsement shall:

(i) Provide coverage for both premises/ongoing operations and products-completed operations to the benefit of the additional insured; and

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

(ii) Provide coverage to the full extent of the actual limits of Contractor's coverage even if such actual limits exceed the minimum limits required by the Agreement.

(f) Contractor's CGL policy contains contractual liability coverage;

(g) Contractor's workers' compensation policy includes a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates (in states where permitted), by referencing and attaching the required endorsement;

(h) Contractor's CGL policy includes a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates, by referencing and attaching the required endorsement; and

(i) Contractor must provide evidence of Workers Compensation in the states(s) that it operates by either listing on the certificate those states listed in item 3.A. of the Information Page of the Workers Compensation Policy or attaching a copy of the Information Page.

SAMPLE ADDITIONAL INSURED FORM CG 20 10 07 04

POLICY NUMBER: (MUST BE FILLED IN)
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

26.14 THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

(1) ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS (FORM B)

This form modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

26.15	Kolter Group Acquisitions LLC &
26.16	KL Highfield TO LLC

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the declarations as applicable to this endorsement.) (WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II)) is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" for that insured by or for you.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit F
WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN
UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

KL Highfield TO LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive
Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The undersigned lienor, in consideration of the sum of $_____, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien for labor, services, or materials furnished through _____ (date) on the job of _____ for KL Highfield TO LLC.

This waiver and release does not cover any retention or labor, services, or materials furnished after the date specified.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Waiver and Release of Lien Upon Progress Payment (or caused the same to be executed in its name) this _____day of _____20_____.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY: _____

PRINT: _____

TITLE: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of _____, on behalf of said company, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC

BY: _____
PRINT: _____
COMMISSION #: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit G
WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN
UPON FINAL PAYMENT

KL Highfield TO LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive
Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The undersigned lienor, in consideration of the final payment in the amount of $_____, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien for labor, services, or materials furnished on the job of _____ for KL Highfield TO LLC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Waiver and Release of Lien Upon Final Payment (or caused the same to be executed in its name) this _____day of _____ 20_____.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY:_____

PRINT:_____

TITLE: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of _____, on behalf of said company, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC

BY:_____
PRINT:_____
COMMISSION #:_____

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Highfield Mass Grade
Change Order #1

PROJECT: **Highfield Mass Grade**
DATE: 7/17/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: KL Highfield TO LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	MISCELLEANOUS				
New	Asbestos Survey	1.00	LS	$ 5,130.00	$ 5,130.00
New	Asbestos Abatement	1.00	LS	$ 3,240.00	$ 3,240.00
New	Septic Abandonment	1.00	LS	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
	SUBTOTAL MISCELLEANOUS				**$ 9,370.00**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #1				**$ 9,370.00**

Note: This CO includes permit fees, asbestos survey, asbestos abatement and septic abandonment that was not included in scope of work.

APPROVED BY:

Owner's Representative

James P. Harvey
Printed Name

July 17, 2023
Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

SECOND ADDENDUM TO CONTRACT

This Second Addendum to Contract (the "**Second Addendum**") is made, entered into, and effective this 19th day of July, 2023 by and between KL Highfield LLC ("**Owner**"), and Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc. ("**Contractor**").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Owner and Contractor entered into that certain Contract with an Effective Date of May 17, 2023, (the "**Contract**"), pursuant to which Owner agreed to have Contractor perform Work on that certain real property located in Sumter County, Florida, as may have been amended from time to time; and

WHEREAS, Owner and Contractor wish to amend the Contract pursuant to the terms and conditions contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. The above recitals are true and correct.

2. All capitalized terms found in the Contract shall have the same meaning when used in this Second Addendum. This Second Addendum may be executed by facsimile or electronic mail signatures, which for all purposes shall be deemed to constitute originals.

3. Exhibit A of the Contract is hereby modified by modifying the original Exhibit A and adding to it in its entirety with the attached Second Addendum Exhibit A hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Owner and Contractor have executed this Second Addendum to Contract as of the date first written above.

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Printed Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

By: _____
Printed Name: Chad Hughes
Title: President

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

EXHIBIT "A"

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Highfield Mass Grade
Change Order #2

PROJECT: **Highfield Mass Grade**
DATE: 7/19/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: KL Highfield TO LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	EARTHWORK				
1045	Demolition	1.00	LS	$ 62,720.00	$ 62,720.00
1050	Cut/Fill/Balance - Onsite	1,765.00	CY	$ 3.15	$ 5,559.75
1060	Cut/Fill/Balance - Sand Strip	-8,980.00	CY	$ 3.15	$ (28,287.00)
1070	Cut/Fill/Balance - Clay Excavation	-1,178.00	CY	$ 3.15	$ (3,710.70)
1080	Cut/Fill/Balance - Sand Cap	33,827.00	CY	$ 3.15	$ 106,555.05
1110	Fine Grade Disturbed Areas	26,405.00	SY	$ 0.60	$ 15,843.00
1130	Seed Disturbed Areas	26,405.00	SY	$ 0.35	$ 9,241.75
1150	Retaining Wall	-639.00	SF	$ 63.05	$ (40,288.95)
1150	Retaining Wall	3,860.00	SF	$ 34.00	$ 131,240.00
1160	Industrial Handrail (Black Aluminum)	-165.00	LF	$ 104.15	$ (17,184.75)
1160	Industrial Handrail (Black Aluminum)	422.00	LF	$ 78.00	$ 32,916.00
1170	Inlet Protection	3.00	EA	$ 85.00	$ 255.00
	SUBTOTAL EARTHWORK				**$ 274,859.15**
	STORM				
1200	24" ADS	200.00	LF	$ 71.20	$ 14,240.00
1210	30" ADS	40.00	LF	$ 102.35	$ 4,094.00
1240	DBI Inlet	3.00	EA	$ 6,755.00	$ 20,265.00
1260	MES (18")	1.00	EA	$ 1,375.00	$ 1,375.00
1270	MES (24")	2.00	EA	$ 1,935.00	$ 3,870.00
1300	Testing (One Time)	240.00	LF	$ 4.75	$ 1,140.00
	SUBTOTAL STORM				**$ 44,984.00**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #2				**$ 319,843.15**

Note: This CO includes bid difference between bids dated 4/4/23 vs. 5/31/23 based upon latest plans received from MEC on 5/11/23.

APPROVED BY:

_____
Owner's Representative

_____
Printed Name

_____
Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

ASSIGNMENT OF SITE WORK AGREEMENT & ACQUISITION OF COMPLETED WORK TO DATE

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

Assignor:	KL Highfield LLC ("**Assignor**")
Owner/Assignee:	Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**Assignee**")
Contractor:	Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc. ("**Contractor**")
Contract:	*Contractor Agreement* – Highfield at Twisted Oaks – Mass Grading dated May 17, 2023, as amended by Change Order #1 and Addendum #2 dated July 17, 2023 and July 19, 2023 respectively ("**Contract**" or, with respect to the work thereunder, the "**Project**")

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Assignor does hereby transfer, assign and convey unto Assignee, all of the rights, interests, benefits and privileges of Assignor under the Contract, by and between Assignor and Contractor, for the above-referenced Project that is further described by the Contractor's Acknowledgement and Acceptance of Assignment and Release.

Further, Assignee does hereby assume all obligations of Assignor under the Contract arising or accruing after the date hereof relating to the Project. Contractor hereby consents to the assignment of the Contract and all of Contractor's rights, interests, benefits, privileges, and obligations to Assignee.

Additionally, at this time, and pursuant to the *Acquisition Agreement*, dated August 26, 2022 between the Developer and the District ("Acquisition Agreement"), Developer wishes to assign over the Contract and convey the work completed to date as part of the Project, and all related work product, which work and work product are part of the District's capital improvement plan as described in the District's *Engineer's Report*, dated August 8, 2022. All such conveyances shall be completed by separate instrument pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON THE NEXT PAGE]

DocuS gn Enve ope D FB53E714 1344 499B A889 53301889EB97

Executed in multiple counterparts to be effective the 24th day of August, 2023.

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Printed Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DocuSigned by:
By: John Curtis
891940CD6BDE496...
Printed Name: John Curtis
Title: Vice Chair

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: _____
Printed Name: Chad Hughes
Title: President

EXHIBITS:

- Developer's Affidavit and Agreement Regarding Assignment of Contract
- Contractor's Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Assignment and Release
- Addendum to Contract with Exhibits:
  - Scrutinized Companies Statement
  - Public Entity Crimes Statement
  - Trench Safety Compliance Act Statement

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

DEVELOPER'S AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT
REGARDING ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, personally appeared JAMES P. HARVEY of KL Highfield LLC ("**Developer**"), who, after being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

(i) I, JAMES P. HARVEY, serve as AUTH. SIGNATORY for Developer and am authorized to make this affidavit on its behalf. I make this affidavit in order to induce the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") to accept an assignment of the Contractor Agreement defined herein.

(ii) Contract for construction of completed mass grading to date ("**Work**") by and between the Developer and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), titled *Contractor Agreement*, dated May 17, 2023, as amended by Change Order #1 and Addendum #2 dated July 17, 2023 and July 19, 2023 respectively ("**Contractor Agreement**" or "**Project**") and attached hereto as **Exhibit A-1**, was competitively bid prior to its execution.

(iii) Developer, in consideration for the District's acceptance of an assignment of the Contractor Agreement as it relates to certain completed work to date ("**Work**") as described on **Exhibit A-2** agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the District and its successors, assigns, agents, employees, staff, contractors, officers, supervisors, and representatives (together, "**Indemnitees**"), from any and all liability, loss or damage, whether monetary or otherwise, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs and all fees and costs of mediation or alternative dispute resolution, as a result of any claims, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, interest, expenses, damages, penalties, fines, or judgments, against Indemnitees and which relate in any way to the assignment of, or bid process for, the Contractor Agreement.

(iv) Developer has obtained a release from Contractor (and all subcontractors and material suppliers thereto) acknowledging the assignment of the above referenced contract and the validity thereof, the satisfaction of the bonding requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes (if applicable), and waiving any and all claims against the District arising as a result of or connected with this assignment. Such releases are attached as **Exhibit B**.

(v) The Contractor ___ has furnished and recorded a performance and payment bond in accordance with Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, which is attached hereto as

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Exhibit C, or __ was not required to provide such a bond pursuant to Section 255.05, Florida Statutes.

(vi) Developer ____ represents and warrants that there are no outstanding liens or claims relating to the Contractor Agreement, or ____ has posted a transfer bond in accordance with Section 713.24, Florida Statutes, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.

(vii) Developer represents and warrants that all payments to Contractor and any subcontractors or materialmen under the Contractor Agreement are current and there are no outstanding disputes under the Contractor Agreement.

(viii) Pursuant to the *Acquisition Agreement,* dated August 26, 2022, the District agrees to acquire any work previously conducted under the Contractor Agreement by separate Bill of Sale and other supporting documentation.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing and the facts alleged are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[*Signatures on next page*]

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Executed this 15th day of AUGUST, 2023.

Bryon T. LoPreste
[Print Name]

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15th day of August, 2023, by James P. Harvey, as _____ of KL Highfield LLC, on its behalf. He [x] is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public State of Florida
Bryon T LoPreste
My Commission GG 919288
Expires 01/27/2024

_____
Notary Public, State of Florida

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

EXHIBIT A-2

Description of Completed Work and Acquisition Cost

Completed Mass Grading Work - The Work identified in Pay Applications #1 and #2, and more specifically described as follows:

Application No.	Total Invoice Amount
1	$95,441.37
2	$128,283.16
TOTAL:	$223,724.53

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASSIGNMENT AND RELEASE

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hearby acknowledged, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), hereby agrees as follows:

Contract for construction of mass grading by and between the Developer and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), titled *Contractor Agreement*, dated May 17, 2023, as amended by Change Order #1 and Addendum #2 dated July 17, 2023 and July 19, 2023 respectively ("**Contractor Agreement**" or "**Project**") have been assigned to the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") as it relates to certain completed work to date ("**Work**") as described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto. Contractor acknowledges and accepts such assignment and its validity.

(i) Contractor represents and warrants that either:

a. ___ Contractor has furnished and recorded a performance and payment bond in accordance with Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, and has notified any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the bond; or

b. X Contractor has not been required to furnish or provide a performance and payment bond under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, and has notified any subcontractors, materialmen or others claiming interest in the work that (a) no such bond exists; (b) the District, as a local unit of special purpose government, is not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), Florida Statutes; and (c) there are no lien rights available to any person providing materials or services for completed work in connection with the Contractor Agreement.

(ii) Contractor represents and warrants that all payments to Contractor and any subcontractors or materialmen under the Contractor Agreement are current and there are no outstanding disputes under the Contractor Agreement.

(iii) Contractor hereby releases and waives any claim it may have against the District as a result of or in connection with such assignment.

[*continue onto next page*]

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Executed this 15th day of August, 2023.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sumter

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes as Pres. of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc., on its behalf. He [✓] is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

Della M Knecht
Notary Public, State of Florida

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

ADDENDUM ("ADDENDUM") TO CONTRACT ("CONTRACT")

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

1. ASSIGNMENT. This Addendum applies to that certain *Contractor Agreement,* dated May 17, 2023, as amended by Change Order #1 and Addendum #2 dated July 17, 2023 and July 19, 2023 respectively, for construction of completed work to date ("**Contract**" or "**Project**"), by and between the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), which Contract was assigned to the District simultaneous with the execution of this Addendum. To the extent the terms of the Contract conflict with this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

2. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS; NO LIEN RIGHTS. Before commencing the work, and consistent with the requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the Contractor shall execute, deliver to the District, and record in the public records of Sumter County, Florida, a payment and performance bond with a surety insurer authorized to do business in this state as surety or, to the extent permitted by the District in its sole discretion, provide an alternative form of security as authorized under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes. The cost of such bond shall be added to Contractor's proposal and shall be invoiced to the District. Such bond and/or security shall be for 100% of the project cost and shall be in effect for a full year from the time of completion of the project. Contractor agrees that the District is a local unit of special-purpose government and not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), Florida Statutes. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, there are no lien rights available to any person providing materials or services for improvements in connection with the project. Contractor shall notify any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the payment and performance bond.

3. INSURANCE. In addition to the existing additional insureds under the Contract, the District, its officers, supervisors, agents, attorneys, engineers, managers, and representatives also shall be named as additional insureds under the insurance provided pursuant to the Contract. Contractor shall furnish the District with the Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with this requirement. No certificate shall be acceptable unless it provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverage, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days of prior written notice to the District. Insurance coverage shall be from a reputable insurance carrier, licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida. If Contractor fails to have secured and maintained the required insurance, the District has the right (without any obligation to do so, however), to secure such required insurance in which event, Contractor shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the District's obtaining the required insurance.

4. LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, all payments to the Contractor shall be made in a manner consistent with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Sections 218.70 through 218.80, Florida Statutes. Contractor shall make payments due to subcontractors and materialmen and laborers within ten (10) days

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

in accordance with the prompt payment provisions contained in Section 218.735(6), 218.735(7), and 218.74, Florida Statutes. All payments due and not made within the time prescribed by Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, bear interest at the rate of one percent (2%) per month on the unpaid balance in accordance with Section 218.735(9), Florida Statutes.

5. INDEMNIFICATION. Contractor's indemnification, defense, and hold harmless obligations under the Agreement shall continue to apply to the original indemnitees and shall further include the District and its supervisors, consultants, agents, attorneys, managers, engineers and representatives. To the extent that a maximum limit for indemnification is required by law, and not otherwise set forth in the Contract, the indemnification limit shall be the greater of the limits of the insurance amounts set forth in the Contract or Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000), which amounts Contractor agrees bears a reasonable commercial relationship to the Contract and are enforceable, and were included as part of the bid and/or assignment documents. The Contractor's obligations hereunder are intended to be consistent with all provisions of applicable law, and to the extent found inconsistent by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Contract shall be deemed amended and/or reformed consistent with the intent of this paragraph and such that the obligations apply to the maximum limits of the law.

6. TAX EXEMPT DIRECT PURCHASES. The parties agree that the District may in its sole discretion elect to undertake a direct purchase of any or all materials incorporated into the work performed according to the Contract. In such event, the following conditions shall apply:

a. The District represents to Contractor that the District is a governmental entity exempt from Florida sales and use tax and has provided Contractor with a copy of its Consumer Exemption Certificate.

b. The District may elect to implement a direct purchase arrangement whereby the District will directly acquire certain materials ("**Direct Purchase Materials**") necessary for the work directly from the suppliers to take advantage of District's tax exempt status.

c. Prior to purchasing any materials, the Contractor shall contact the District to determine which materials will be treated as Direct Purchase Materials.

d. The District shall issue a Certificate of Entitlement to each supplier of Direct Purchase Materials, and to the Contractor. Each Certificate of Entitlement will be in the format specified by Rule 12A-1.094(4)(c), Florida Administrative Code. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall have attached thereto the corresponding purchase order. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall affirm that (1) the attached purchase order is being issued directly to the vendor supplying the tangible personal property the Contractor will use in the identified public works; (2) the vendor's invoice will be issued directly to the District; (3) payment of the vendor's invoice will be made directly by the District to the vendor from public funds; (4) the District will take title to the tangible personal property from the vendor at the time of purchase or of

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

delivery by the vendor; and (5) the District assumes the risk of damage or loss at the time of purchase or delivery by the vendor. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall acknowledge that if the Department of Revenue determines the purchase is not a tax exempt purchase by a governmental entity, then the governmental entity will be responsible for any tax, penalties and interest determined to be due.

e. The District shall issue purchase orders directly to suppliers of Direct Purchase Materials. The District shall issue a separate Certificate of Entitlement for each purchase order. Such purchase orders shall require that the supplier provide the required shipping and handling insurance and provide for delivery F.O.B. jobsite. Corresponding change orders shall be executed at the time of the direct purchase to reflect the direct purchases made by the District and if the original contract contemplated sale of materials and installation by same person, the change order shall reflect sale of materials and installation by different legal entities.

f. Upon delivery of the Direct Purchase Materials to the jobsite, the District shall inspect the materials and invoices to determine that they conform to the purchase order. If the materials conform, the District shall accept and take title to the Direct Purchase Materials.

g. Suppliers shall issue invoices directly to the District. The District shall process invoices and issue payment directly to the suppliers from public funds.

h. Upon acceptance of Direct Purchase Materials, the District shall assume risk of loss of same until they are incorporated into the project. Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all Direct Purchase Materials and for obtaining and managing all warranties and guarantees for all material and products.

i. The District shall, at its option, maintain builder's risk insurance on the Direct Purchase Materials.

7. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Contractor agrees and understands that Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, may be applicable to documents prepared in connection with the services provided hereunder and agrees to cooperate with public record requests made thereunder. In connection with this Contract, Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions of Florida's public records laws, including but not limited to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the terms of which are incorporated herein. Among other requirements, Contractor must:

a. Keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service.
b. Upon request from the District's custodian of public records, provide the District with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the District.

d. Upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the District all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the District upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District, upon request from the District's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the District.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, *FLORIDA STATUTES*, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (561) 571-0010, WRATHELLC@WHHASSOCIATES.COM, OR AT 2300 GLADES ROAD, SUITE 410W, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33431.

8. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. Nothing in the Contract shall be deemed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity or the District's limits of liability as set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes or other statute, and nothing in the Contract shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under such limitations of liability or by operation of law.

9. NOTICES. Notices provided to the District pursuant to the Contract shall be provided to the following individuals:

If to the District:
Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to:
Kutak Rock LLP
107 W. College Ave
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Jere Earlywine

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

10. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement pursuant to Section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit A**. If the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided in Section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in the boycott of Israel, or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, the District may immediately terminate the Contract.

11. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), Florida Statutes, regarding public entity crimes, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit B**.

12. TRENCH SAFETY ACT STATEMENTS. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a Trench Safety Act Compliance Statement and a Trench Safety Act Compliance Cost Statement, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statements shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit C**.

13. CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.005, FLORIDA STATUTES, ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE NOTICE AND CURE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES.

14. COUNTERPARTS; ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES. THE Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Additionally, the parties acknowledge and agree that the Contract may be executed by electronic signature, which shall be considered as an original signature for all purposes and shall have the same force and effect as an original signature. Without limitation, "electronic signature" shall include faxed versions of an original signature, electronically scanned and transmitted versions (e.g. via PDF) of an original signature, or signatures created in a digital format.

15. E-VERIFY. The Contractor shall comply with and perform all applicable provisions of Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*. Accordingly, to the extent required by Florida Statute, Contractor shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. The District may terminate this Agreement immediately for cause if there is a good faith belief that the Contractor has knowingly violated Section 448.091, *Florida Statutes*. By entering into this Agreement, the Contractor represents that no public employer has terminated a contract with the Contractor under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Agreement.

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree to this Addendum.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

Witness

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

Josh Brumale
Print Name of Witness

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DocuSigned by:
John Curtis
891940CD6BDE456...

Witness

By: John Curtis
Its: Vice Chair

Print Name of Witness

Exhibit A: Scrutinized Companies Statement
Exhibit B: Public Entity Crimes Statement
Exhibit C: Trench Safety Act Statement

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

EXHIBIT A

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

by Chad Hughes - President
(print individual's name and title)

for Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

948 Walker Rd Wildwood FL 34785

2. I understand that, subject to limited exemptions, Section 287.135, *Florida Statutes*, provides that a company that at the time of bidding or submitting a proposal for a new contract or renewal of an existing contract is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinize Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria (together, "**Prohibited Criteria**"), is ineligible for, and may not bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with a local governmental entity for goods or services of $1 million or more.

3. Based on information and belief, at the time the entity submitting this sworn statement submits its proposal to the District, neither the entity, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents meets any of the Prohibited Criteria. If awarded the contract, the Proposer will immediately notify the District in writing if either the Proposer, or any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, meets any of the Prohibited Criteria.

Signature by authorized representative of Contractor

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sumter

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes Pres of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Signature of Notary Public taking acknowledgement

My Commission Expires: _____
(SEAL)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

EXHIBIT B

PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District.

2. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I serve in the capacity of President for Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc. ("Contractor") and am authorized to make this Sworn Statement on behalf of Contractor.

3. Contractor's business address is 948 Walker Rd Wildwood FL 34785

4. Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 300715911

   (If the Contractor has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)

5. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

6. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

7. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:

   a. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or,

   b. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.

8. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

9. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the Contractor submitting this sworn statement. (Please indicate which statement applies.)

_X_ Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity, have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members or agents who are active in management of the entity or an affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989, AND (please indicate which additional statement applies):

____ There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate has not been placed on the convicted vendor list. (Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Florida Department of Management Services.)

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR EXECUTING THIS PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME AFFIDAVIT TO VERIFY THAT NONE OF THE SUBCONTRACTORS/SUPPLIERS UTILIZED FOR THIS BID/QUOTE HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME SUBSEQUENT TO JULY 1, 1989. IN THE EVENT IT IS LATER DISCOVERED THAT A SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME, THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR SHALL SUBSTITUTE THE SUBCONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER WITH ANOTHER WHO HAS NOT RECEIVED A CONVICTION. ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Under penalties of perjury under the laws of the State of Florida, I declare that I have read the foregoing Sworn Statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), Florida Statutes, Regarding Public Entity Crimes and all of the information provided is true and correct.

Dated this 15th day of August, 2023.

By: Chad Hughes
Title: President

STATE OF FL
COUNTY OF Sumter

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15th day of August, 2023, by Chad Hughes of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification, and did [ ] or did not [✓] take the oath.

RACHAEL MUNDORFF
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 098508
My Comm. Expires Feb 28, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Notary Public, State of Florida
Print Name: Rachael Mundorff
Commission No.: HH098508
My Commission Expires: 2/28/25

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

EXHIBIT C

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, Florida Statutes, requires that construction on the project comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. The Contractor is required to execute this Compliance Statement and the Compliance Cost Statement. The costs for complying with the Trench Safety Act must be incorporated into the Contract Price.

This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

CERTIFICATION

1. I understand that the Trench Safety Act requires me to comply with OSHA Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. I will comply with The Trench Safety Act, and I will design and provide trench safety systems at all trench excavations in excess of five feet in depth for this project.
2. The estimated cost imposed by compliance with The Trench Safety Act will be:
   $5,604.50 Dollars $5604.50
   (Written) (Figures)
3. The amount listed above has been included within the Contract Price.

Dated this 15th day of August, 2023.

Contractor: Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.

By: _____

Title: President

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Sumter

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification, and did [ ] or did not [ ] take the oath.

_____

Notary Public, State of Florida
Print Name: Della m Knecht
Commission No.: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE COST STATEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this Project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, Florida Statutes, requires that the Contractor submit a statement of the costs of complying with the Trench Safety Act. Said costs must also be incorporated into the Contract Price. This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths. By executing this statement, Contractor acknowledges that included in the various items of its Contract Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act. The Contractor further identifies the costs as follows:

Type of Trench Safety Mechanism	Quantity	Unit Cost	Item Total Cost
Sloping & Benching Sides	0.00 LF	$0.55	$0.00
Trench Box	5095.00 LF	$1.10	$5604.50
		Project Total	$5604.50

Dated this 15th day of August, 2023.

Contractor: _____

By: Chad Hughes
Title: President

STATE OF Florida
COUNTY OF Sumter

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of AUG, 2023, by Chad Hughes of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification, and did [ ] or did not [ ] take the oath.

_____
Notary Public, State of Florida
Print Name: Della M Knecht
Commission No.: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

AFFIDAVIT REGARDING COSTS PAID

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

I, James P. Harvey, of **KL Highfield LLC,** a Florida limited liability company ("**KL Highfield**"), being first duly sworn, do hereby state for my affidavit as follows:

1. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this affidavit.

2. My name is James P. Harvey and I have authority to make this affidavit on behalf of KL Highfield as shown below.

3. KL Highfield is the developer of certain lands within the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, a special purpose unit of local government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**District**").

4. The District's *Engineer's Report for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District,* dated August 8, 2022, as supplemented by that *First Supplemental Engineer's Report for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District,* dated November 8, 2022 as revised April 26, 2023 ("**Engineer's Report**") describes certain public infrastructure improvements and/or work product that the District intends to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate, or maintain pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.

5. KL Highfield has expended funds to develop and/or acquire certain of the public infrastructure improvements and/or work product described in the Engineer's Report and more specifically described in **Exhibit A**. The attached **Exhibit A** accurately identifies certain of those improvements and/or work product that have been completed to date and states the amounts that KL Highfield has spent on those improvements and/or work product. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, certain amounts are still owed to contractors and KL Highfield agrees to timely make payment for all remaining amounts owed, and to ensure that no liens are placed on the property.

6. In making this affidavit, I understand that the District intends to rely on this affidavit for purposes of acquiring the completed work and/or work product identified in **Exhibit A.**

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing *Affidavit Regarding Costs Paid* and the facts alleged are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Executed this 15th day of August, 2023.

KL HIGHFIELD LLC, a Florida limited liability company

Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

The foregoing instrument was sworn and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 15th day of August, 2023, by James P. Harvey, Auth. Signatory of KL Highfield LLC, who [x] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public State of Florida
Bryon T LoPreste
My Commission GG 919288
Expires 01/27/2024

Notary Public Signature

Bryon T. LoPreste
(Name typed, printed or stamped)
Notary Public, State of Florida
Commission No. GG919288
My Commission Expires: 01/27/24

Exhibit A – Description of Completed Work to Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND RELEASE

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND RELEASE ("Release") is made the 15th day of August, 2023, by **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.,** having offices located at 948 Walker Road, Wildwood, Florida 34785 ("**Contractor**"), in favor of the **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**, which is a local unit of special-purpose government situated in Sumter County, Florida, and having offices located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("**District**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain *Contractor Agreement,* dated May 17, 2023, all as amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, "**Contract**"), between Contractor and KL Highfield LLC (**"Developer"**), Contractor has constructed for Developer certain completed work, as described in **Exhibit A** ("**Work**"); and

WHEREAS, Developer may in the future convey the Work to the District and for that purpose has requested Contractor to confirm the release of all restrictions on the District's right to use and rely upon the Work; and

WHEREAS, Contractor has agreed to the release of any such restrictions.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of mutual promises and obligations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Contractor provides the following acknowledgment and release:

SECTION 1. GENERAL. The recitals so stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Release.

SECTION 2. ACQUISITION OF COMPLETED WORK. Contractor acknowledges that the District is acquiring or has acquired from Developer the Work constructed by Contractor in connection with the Contract, and accordingly, the District now has the unrestricted right to rely upon the terms of the Contract related to the Work for the same. However, the District's acquisition of the Work and receipt of rights under the Contract, hereunder or otherwise, does not extinguish or limit the rights and remedies of the Developer under the Contract and is without prejudice thereto. Contractor hereby consents to the assignment, transfer and conveyance (if and as applicable) of the Work and the Contract in whole or in part (and any rights thereunder) as more particularly described herein. In the event any assignment of the Contract or rights thereunder is accomplished hereby or otherwise made in connection with the Work, Contractor recognizes that the same shall be partially limited to the Contract as it pertains to the Work and that the Contract

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

shall otherwise remain in full force and effect as it pertains to any work or improvements not constituting the Work.

SECTION 3. WARRANTY. Contractor hereby expressly acknowledges the District's right to enforce the terms of the Contract, including any warranties provided therein and to rely upon and enforce any other warranties provided under Florida law.

SECTION 4. INDEMNIFICATION. Contractor indemnifies and holds the District harmless from any claims, demands, liabilities, judgments, costs, or other actions that may be brought against or imposed upon the District in connection with the Work because of any act or omission of Contractor, its agents, employees, or officers. Said indemnification shall include, but not be limited to, any reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred by the District.

SECTION 5. CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT. Except as set forth herein, Contractor hereby acknowledges that it has been fully compensated for its services and work related to completion of the Work identified in Pay Applications #1 & 2 less the retainage that is still due to Contractor. Contractor further certifies (to and for the benefit of the District and the Developer) that, except as set forth herein, no outstanding requests for payment exist related to the Work identified in Pay Applications #1 & 2 less the retainage, including any payments to subcontractors, materialmen, suppliers or otherwise, and that there is no disagreement as to the appropriateness of payment made for the Work. Except as set forth herein, this document shall constitute a final waiver and release of lien for any payments due to Contractor by Developer or District for the Work identified in Pay Applications #1-3, however the retainage on the same is still due to Contractor. The effectiveness of this Acknowledgment and Release is contingent upon such payment being timely made.

Subsequent to the issuance of Pay Applications #1 & 2, the remainder of the Contract was assigned to the District. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Contractor is owed **$3,436,457.33** (outstanding amounts and retainage, including the retainage due from Work identified in Pay Applications #1 & 2) related to the Work and understands that such amounts shall be paid by the District as funds become available and construction progresses.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

SECTION 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Release shall take effect upon execution.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this 15 day of Aug, 2023, before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization appeared Chad Hughes, of Hughes Brothers Const Inc and that said person signed the foregoing instrument and severally acknowledged the execution thereof to be his/her free act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. Said person is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification and did (did not) take an oath.

EXECUTED and sealed in the County and State named above this 15 day of Aug, 2023.

Print Name: Della M Knecht
Notary Public, State of Florida
My Commission No.:_____
My Commission Expires: _____

(NOTARIAL SEAL)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

DISTRICT ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS - MASS GRADING

August 15, 2023

Board of Supervisors
Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

Re: Acquisition of Completed Work to Date

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned is a representative of Morris Engineering & Consulting LLC ("**District Engineer**"), as District Engineer for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") and does hereby make the following certifications in connection with the District's acquisition from KL Highfield LLC, a Florida limited liability company ("**Developer**") of certain completed work to date ("**Work**"), as further described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto, all as more fully described in that certain bill of sale ("**Bill of Sale**") dated as of or about the same date as this certificate. The undersigned, an authorized representative of the District Engineer, hereby certifies that:

1. I have reviewed observable portions of the Work. I have further reviewed certain documentation relating to the same, including but not limited to, the Bill of Sale, agreements, invoices, plans, as-builts, and other documents.

2. The Work is within the scope of the District's capital improvement plan as set forth in the District's *Engineer's Report for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District,* dated August 8, 2022, as supplemented by that *First Supplemental Engineer's Report for the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District*, dated November 8, 2022 as revised April 26, 2023 (together, the "**Engineer's Report**") and specially benefit property within the District as further described in the Engineer's Report.

3. The Work was installed in accordance with their specifications, and, subject to the design specifications, are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended.

4. The total costs associated with the Work are as set forth in the Bill of Sale. Such costs are equal to or less than each of the following: (i) what was actually paid by the Developer to create and/or construct the Work, and (ii) the reasonable fair market value of the Work.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

5. All known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Work are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities (which transfers the Engineer consents to and ratifies).

6. Engineer further consents to any other partial or complete assignment, conveyance, or transfer of other work product, contracts, interests, rights or remedies associated with the Work or other matters contemplated in the Engineer's Report and required by the District in connection with the above referenced capital improvement plan, whether made prior to or after the execution of this Certificate.

7. With this document, I hereby certify that it is appropriate at this time to acquire the Work.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC

Matthew J. Morris, P.E.
President
Florida Registration No. 68434
Consulting Engineer

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sarasota

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 15th day of August, 2023, by Matthew J. Morris, P.E., on behalf of Morris Engineering & Consulting, LLC, who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification, and did [ ] or did not [X] take the oath.

Bridget Bednarczyk
Notary Public, State of Florida
Print Name: _____
Commission No.: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

BRIDGET BEDNARCZYK
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # GG 910886
My Comm. Expires Sep 8, 2023
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Exhibit A – Description of Completed Work to Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

BILL OF SALE AND LIMITED ASSIGNMENT

HIGHFIELD AT TWISTED OAKS – MASS GRADING

THIS BILL OF SALE AND LIMITED ASSIGNMENT is made to be effective as of August 15, 2023, by **KL Highfield LLC,** a Florida limited liability company, whose mailing address for purposes hereof is 105 NE 1st Street, Delray Beach, Florida 33444 ("**Grantor**"), and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and other valuable consideration, to it paid by the **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District,** a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**District**" or "**Grantee**") whose address is 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

BACKGROUND STATEMENT

This instrument is intended to convey certain property rights related to certain construction work completed to date ("**Work**") as further described on the attached **Exhibit A.**

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars ($10.00), and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Grantor and Grantee, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

1. Grantor hereby transfers, grants, conveys, and assigns to Grantee all right, title and interest of Grantor, if any, in and to the following Work and other property interests as described below to have and to hold for Grantee's own use and benefit forever but only to the extent related to the Work (and no more) and in each case without prejudice to or limiting the rights and remedies of Grantor thereunder:
   a. all of the transferable right, title, interest, and benefit of Grantor, if any, in, to and under any and all contracts, guaranties, affidavits (with the exception of lien waivers), warranties, bonds, claims, and other forms of indemnification, given heretofore and with respect to the construction, installation, or composition of the Work (and no further); and
   b. Also, the Grantor agrees to convey or cause to be conveyed when finalized any and all transferable site plans, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, surveys, engineering and soil reports and studies, and approvals (including but not limited to licenses, permits, zoning approvals, etc.), pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the Work described in such subparagraphs, but only to the extent related to the Work (and no further).
   c. All goodwill associated with the foregoing.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

2. Grantor hereby covenants that: (i) Grantor is the lawful owner of the Work; (ii) the Work is free from any liens or encumbrances and the Grantor covenants to timely address any such liens or encumbrances if and when filed; (iii) Grantor has good right to sell the Work; and (iv) the Grantor will warrant and defend the sale of the Work hereby made unto the Grantee against the lawful claims and demands of all persons making the same against the Grantee by or through Grantor.

3. All transfers, conveyances, and assignments made hereunder are made on an "as is" basis. The Grantor represents that it has no knowledge of any latent or patent defects in the Work. The Grantor hereby assigns, on a non-exclusive basis, to the Grantee any and all rights against any and all firms or entities which may have caused any latent or patent defects in the Work, including, but not limited to, any and all warranties and other forms of indemnification with respect to the same (subject to the Grantor's reservations of rights as more fully set forth herein). The Grantee is solely responsible for its use of the Property or interests transferred, conveyed or assigned hereunder on or after the date hereof. The District further agrees not to make revisions or modifications to any transferred, assigned or conveyed work product without prior written permission of design professional responsible for the same and that Grantor is released from any liability in connection therewith, but only as to such revision or modification.

4. By execution of this document, the Grantor affirmatively represents that it has the contractual right, consent and lawful authority of any and all forms to take this action in this document and in this form. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of Grantee's limitations on liability as provided in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, and other statutes and law.

5. As consideration for the sale of the Work, Grantee agrees to pay the sums set forth in the attached **EXHIBIT A** to the extent proceeds are available and eligible and pursuant to that certain *Acquisition Agreement,* dated _____, _____.

6. Grantor agrees, at the direction of the Grantee, to assist with the transfer of any permits or similar approvals necessary for the operation of the Work.

DocuSign Envelope ID: FB53E714-1344-499B-A889-53301889EB97

WHEREFORE, the foregoing Bill of Sale and Limited Assignment is hereby executed and delivered.

Signed, sealed and delivered by:

WITNESSES

By: _____
Name: Andrew Hill

By: _____
Name: Bryon T. LoPreste

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

_____
Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 15th day of August, 2023, by James P. Harvey, as the Auth. Signatory of KL Highfield LLC, who [x] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public State of Florida
Bryon T LoPreste
My Commission GG 919288
Expires 01/27/2024

_____
Notary Public Signature
Bryon T. LoPReste
(Name typed, printed or stamped)
Notary Public, State of Florida
Commission No. GG919288
My Commission Expires: 01.27.24

Exhibit A – Description of Completed Work to Date

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15B

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

KOLTERLAND

Contractor Agreement

Effective Date:	July 10, 2023		
Owner:	**Full Legal Company Name: KL Highfield LLC**		
	Address: 14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175		**Phone:** 813-615-1244
	City: Tampa		**Fax:** 813-615-1461
	State: FL	**Zip:** 33637	**Email:** jcurtis@kolter.com
	Authorized Representative: John Curtis		**Cell Phone:** 352-284-0801
Contractor:	**Full Legal Company Name:** Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.		
	Vendor Number: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor State License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor County License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor City License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Federal Employer I.D. No.: 30-0715911		
	Address: 948 Walker Road		**Phone:** 352-399-6829
	City: Wildwood		**Fax:** 352-399-6830
	State: Florida	**Zip:** 34785	**Email:** Click here to enter text.
	Authorized Representative: Click here to enter text.		**Cell Phone:** Click here to enter text.
Project:	Highfield – Phase 1; Bid # 2023-060		
Project HOA Entity:	**Full Legal Company Name:** Click here to enter text.		
Project Location:	**County:** Lake	**State:** Florida	**Zip:** Click here to enter text.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, regulations and codes, including without limitation those relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption, including without limitation the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and Bribery Act 2010, each as amended (the "Relevant Requirements"). At any time when requested by the Owner, Contractor shall certify in writing that Contractor is and at all times has been in compliance with all Relevant Requirements. The Owner may terminate this Agreement immediately by giving written notice to Contract if Contractor is, or Owner reasonably suspects that Contractor, is not in compliance with the Relevant Requirements.

1. **Parties; Effective Date.** This Contractor Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between the above-identified Owner and Contractor, and is effective on the Effective Date set forth above. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Affiliate" means any person or entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with Owner or Contractor. As used in this definition "control" (including, with correlative meanings, "controlled by" and "under common control with") shall mean possession, directly or indirectly, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through ownership of securities or other ownership interest, by contract or otherwise). Owner and Contractor shall collectively be referred to in this Agreement as the "**Parties**".

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Purpose of Agreement.

1.1 This Agreement sets forth the terms under which Owner may request and Contractor shall provide, as an independent contractor, certain labor, skills and supervision (collectively the "**Work**") to Owner in connection with the above-identified Project. Work includes all related procurement of materials, supplies, labor, and equipment (collectively the "**Materials and Labor**") included with and/or used in connection with Work, and/or designated by Owner in Specifications for the Project. Contractor acknowledges that there is no guarantee of any amount of Work to be awarded under this Agreement but to the extent any Work is agreed to, the terms of this Agreement shall control. The intent of the Parties is to have the contractual terms agreed to in this Agreement so that the Parties can focus solely on the specific business terms of any Work.

1.2 Contractor agrees to be bound to Owner by the terms of this Agreement and shall assume towards Owner all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Work. Moreover, nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or impair the rights of Owner. Additionally, Contractor agrees that nothing in any contract between Contractor and any Contractor shall prejudice or impair the rights of Owner contained in this Agreement.

2. Agreement Documents.

2.1 This Agreement consists of: (a) this Agreement, which defines the basic terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties; (b); Exhibits to this Agreement; and (c) any amendments agreed to in writing between the parties pursuant to this Agreement ((a) through (c) collectively, shall be referred to herein as the "**Agreement Documents**"). The provisions of the Agreement Documents shall, to the extent possible, be interpreted consistently, and in a manner as to avoid conflict. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency by and between the Agreement Documents, the greater or more stringent requirement shall apply, but in the event this does not resolve such a dispute, the following order of precedence shall apply: (i) Amendments to this Agreement; (ii) Exhibits to this Agreement; and (iii) the terms of this Agreement. Exhibits to this Agreement consist of: Exhibit A – Trade Specific Scope of Work; Exhibit B – General Conditions; Exhibit C – Site Safety Rules; Exhibit D – Emergency Action Plan; Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements;; Exhibit F – Partial Waiver & Release of Lien; and Exhibit G – Final Waiver & Release of Lien.

2.2 THIS AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS SPECIFICALLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE REPRESENT THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR AND SUPERSEDE PRIOR NEGOTIATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, AGREEMENTS - EITHER WRITTEN OR ORAL. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROPOSALS, QUOTATIONS, DELIVERY TICKETS, INVOICES, WORK ORDERS AND OTHER SIMILAR ITEMS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY MADE A PART OF THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL NOT BE APPLICABLE. ANY AND ALL TERMS OF ANY CONTRACTOR QUOTATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS, INVOICES OR OTHER CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION RELATED TO THE PROJECT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE IDENTIFIED ABOVE, ARE HEREBY CANCELLED AND RENDERED NULL AND VOID TO THE EXTENT OF SUCH CONFLICT AND/OR INCONSISTENCY, AND THIS AGREEMENT WILL CONTROL. THIS SUBCONTRACT MAY BE AMENDED ONLY BY A WRITTEN MODIFICATION SIGNED BY BOTH PARTIES.

3. Ordering Process.

3.1 During the term of this Agreement, Owner may make available Specifications and related documents and information to Contractor related to the Project, and request from Contractor a bid or proposal for Work for the Project. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Specifications" includes all plans, reports, drawings, sketches, renderings, specifications, option lists, and other related documents in connection with the Project, including all revisions thereto made throughout the progress of the Project.

3.2 If requested, Contractor may submit a bid or proposal to Owner in connection with the Project, in which case Contractor: (a) represents and warrants that it has inspected the Project jobsite, if necessary, has found the Project jobsite available and accessible, and has reviewed the Specifications and related documents and information for the Project in formulating and preparing its bid or proposal; (b) shall (as requested by Owner)

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

identify all suppliers, subcontractors, laborers, material suppliers, engineers, agents, consultants and/or other persons from whom Contractor proposes to purchase and/or to contract for necessary Work, Materials and Labor required by Contractor for the Project and any other entity under the direction of Contractor (collectively, "**Contractor's Agents**"); (c) shall provide any information requested by Owner, including, without limitation, detailed take-offs, Material specifications and literature, quantities, unit costs, labor costs and hours, submittals, shop drawings, insurance costs and other overhead. and (d) represents and warrants that it has investigated and confirmed that its proposed Work complies with all applicable local, state and federal ordinances, laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to building codes, safety laws, all occupational safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the Occupational Safety and Health Act (collectively, "Applicable Laws"), or has brought to the immediate attention of Owner in writing any portion of the Work that does not so comply. Nothing herein shall be deemed to be a waiver or modification of the Owner's implied warranty of constructability of the Specifications and related documents and information for the Project.

3.3 Contractor agrees that all Specifications, including copies thereof, are the property of Owner and are not to be used on other work or given to other parties, except as required for the Work or when permitted by an officer of Owner in writing. Owner shall be deemed the author and owner of the Specifications and shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyright. All Specifications shall be returned to Owner upon completion of the Work.

3.4 During the term of this Agreement, Owner may make available a Contractor(a) notice to proceed and/or change orders; (b) Specifications, to the extent such Specifications are relevant to the Work; and/or (c) the schedule for the Project, including, but not limited to the Work to be performed by Contractor, that is prepared by Owner and provided to Contractor ("Construction Schedule"). A Construction Schedule may be delivered to Contractor, posted at the Project jobsite and/or published from time to time in electronic format. Any other notice by Owner under this Agreement may be written and/or electronic and may be placed in person by mail, fax, e-mail and/or by or through any other media or mode of communication selected by Owner.

3.5 **Acceptance of Work**. If Contractor commences performance of the Work, with or without a fully executed Agreement, it will be deemed to have accepted the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If Contractor commences Work without a fully executed Agreement, it shall do so at its own risk and cost.

3.6 Items of Work or Materials omitted from Contractor's bid or proposal that are clearly inferable from the Specifications presented by Owner shall be performed by Contractor and shall be deemed to be part of the Work, at no additional cost to Owner. The description of Work to be performed by Contractor shall not be deemed to limit the obligations of Contractor. Contractor shall immediately notify Owner in writing of any discrepancy, error, conflict or omission discovered by Contractor or Contractor's Agents in the Specifications at any time.

3.7 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement and that nothing herein constitutes a promise, guarantee, representation or commitment of any minimum or specified number of opportunities or that any Work shall be issued to Contractor hereunder.

4. Initiation of Work.

4.1 Contractor shall perform all Work described in the Specifications in accordance with this Agreement. Time is of the essence in connection with all of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

4.2 Contractor represents and warrants that it shall be properly authorized to do business in any jurisdiction where it shall perform Work, and that it shall be properly licensed by all necessary governmental authorities for the Work contemplated by this Agreement. All permits required for Contractor to perform Work shall be paid for by Owner. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain current copies of all licenses and certificates of competency required by all jurisdictions where Contractor shall perform Work, and to provide to and maintain with Owner current copies of these documents to Owner before commencement of Work, and continually throughout the course of the Project should any of these change in any manner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

4.3 Contractor shall have no authority to commence Work at any location of the Project until Contractor has received written notice to proceed from Owner for the specific location.

4.4 Contractor represents and warrants that, prior to commencing Work on the Project initially, or at any subsequent time, it shall have:

(a) thoroughly inspected the then-current state of the Project jobsite and reviewed the latest version of the Specifications and Construction Schedules for the Project, it being Contractor's responsibility to stay informed regarding all changes in the jobsite, Specifications and Construction Schedules throughout the course of the Project;

(b) ascertained the jobsite conditions to be encountered in the performance of the Work, including verifications of all grades, measurements and the locations of all existing utilities;

(c) inspected all curbs, landscaping, common areas, walks, drives and streets, and reported any damage to Owner (damage found later may be charged to Contractor);

(d) verified that all Work, storage and access areas and surfaces related to or adjoining the Work are satisfactory for the commencement of the Work. The commencement of the Work by Contractor shall be deemed as Contractor's acceptance of the jobsite and all access and storage areas; and

(e) notified Owner, in writing, of any discrepancy, error, conflict or omission discovered by Contractor at the jobsite, in regards to the Specifications and/or work of others.

4.5 Contractor shall inspect the Project prior to beginning its Work. If any problems, vandalism, damage, differences from the Specifications, and/or irregularities in components, which are unacceptable exist as to pre-existing work, Contractor shall promptly notify Owner so that these items are corrected prior to Contractor beginning its Work. Commencement of any Work to be performed by Contractor constitutes an affirmation by Contractor that, to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the work which preceded Contractor's Work has been completed in a proper and acceptable fashion. In no event should the Contractor be entitled to claim extra compensation as a result of unacceptable surface and/or areas unless same has been reported in writing prior to commencement of work. Thereafter, if any incorrect work by others preceding performance by Contractor necessitates all or a portion of Contractor's Work to be revised or replaced (as determined by Owner in its sole and absolute discretion), the costs of the same shall be borne by Contractor, and such Work shall be subject to Owner's review and acceptance. In addition, Contractor shall be liable and responsible to Owner if Contractor's Work results in problems, defects and/or delays in the work of other Contractors or Contractors. The completion of any portion of the Work constitutes a warranty on Contractor's part that such portion of the Work is in accordance with all provisions of the Agreement Documents and all Applicable Laws. To the extent all or any portion of the Work fails to meet the foregoing standard, Contractor shall have 48 hours after learning of (or receiving notice of) such failure to begin curing the failure and any damage caused thereby. To the extent Contractor fails to begin the cure within such 48 hour period, or thereafter fails to proceed diligently, then Owner may, in addition to any other remedies set forth in the Agreement Documents, complete any and all Work it deems necessary and may set off any amounts spent against amounts owed to Contractor by Owner or any of their Affiliates. Furthermore, to the extent that such amounts are insufficient to compensate Owner for monies spent, then Contractor shall remit such deficit to Owner within 5 days of request therefore by Owner.

5. Performance and Progress of Work.

5.1 From time to time Owner may issue instructions to Contractor identifying the Work to be performed at each specific location within the Project, and establishing a Construction Schedule for that portion of the Work. Contractor must review the Construction Schedule daily to verify, prior to commencing any Work any changes to the Construction Schedule and that the correct Materials, colors, options, and elevations are being used, as well as confirming that the schedule is current. Owner may amend the Construction Schedule for the Project from time to time by giving Contractor written notice of the new Construction Schedule, revised

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Specifications or specific Project jobsite conditions. Owner may also direct that certain parts of the Work be prosecuted in preference to others in order to maintain the progress of the Project.

5.2 Upon request, Contractor shall identify to Owner in writing all suppliers and other persons from whom Contractor proposes to purchase or to contract with or has purchased from or contracted with for necessary Materials, Work and other items which may be required by Contractor to fully perform its obligations hereunder. Contractor shall furnish, at its own cost and expense, all Work, Materials, and Labor and equipment to perform Work in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Contractor shall have the necessary personnel available to meet the Construction Schedule, including but not limited to personnel necessary to maintain the Construction Schedule due to any weather delays. Contractor shall pay all taxes, royalties and license fees applicable to Materials furnished by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor shall secure and pay for all government approvals, if necessary, for the incorporation of Materials into the Project. Should Contractor use Owner's equipment or facilities, Contractor shall reimburse Owner at a pre-determined rate prior to the use thereof.

5.3 Contractor hereby agrees to comply with all provisions and requirements of the local jurisdiction within which the Project is located, including, but not limited to, those relating to construction noise. Unless otherwise specified by Owner, construction, alteration, or repair activities which are authorized by a valid permit shall be allowed between the hours permitted by the jurisdiction in which the Project is located. On weekends and federal holidays, construction shall be allowed only upon receipt of a weekend/holiday work permit from the local jurisdiction, if required, by its ordinances and/or any applicable homeowner's association rules. Contractor shall have the option, at its own cost, to provide and maintain feasible noise control measures. If mitigation is not feasible, then Work shall be scheduled during the hours when residents shall be least affected, at no additional cost to Owner. If blasting activities are required to perform the Work, Contractor shall conduct the blasting activities in compliance with all Applicable Laws. Contractor shall submit blasting plans to the local jurisdiction for review and obtain approval prior to commencing any on-site or off-site blasting activities.

5.4 Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Contractor shall coordinate its Work with Owner and other Contractors and sub-Contractors of Owner and/or other contractors so that there will be no delay or interference with the Work being performed by Owner and its Contractors. Contractor shall perform all Work promptly and efficiently and without delaying other work on the Project. Contractor agrees to remedy promptly, at its expense and to the satisfaction of the Owner, and all governmental bodies and agencies having jurisdiction, all defects in its Work (including replacement of defective materials where such materials have been furnished by Contractor or its suppliers) which appear within the Warranty Period (as defined in this Agreement). In addition to the foregoing and not by way of limitation thereof, Contractor agrees to repair or replace, to the satisfaction of the Owner and all governmental bodies and agencies having jurisdiction, any of its Work and Materials and any Work and/or Materials of others that are damaged as a result of improper or defective work or materials furnished by Contractor or those working under Contractor, which appear within the Warranty Period. If Contractor should fail or refuse to prosecute the Work properly and diligently or fail to perform any provisions of this Agreement, and should any such failure or refusal continue for 24 hours, or other legally required times, after notice to Contractor, then such failure shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Such breach shall entitle Owner to immediately terminate this Agreement and remedy the situation with all Costs being borne by Contractor.

5.5 Owner shall have no liability to Contractor if any other laborer, supplier, sub-contractor or Contractor fails to comply with its respective Construction Schedule thereby delaying the progress of the Work of Contractor or Contractor's Agents. Contractor expressly agrees not to make, and hereby waives, any and all monetary claims for damages against Owner caused by any delay for any cause whatsoever, even those delays caused by Owner and those delays for which Owner may otherwise be liable. Contractor acknowledges that an extension of time shall be its sole and exclusive remedy in this regard. Should the Contractor be delayed in the prosecution of any Work solely by the acts of Owner or by a Force Majeure Event, the time allowed for completion of the Work shall be extended by the number of days that Contractor has been thus delayed, but no allowance or extension shall be made unless a claim therefore is presented in writing to Owner immediately upon the onset of such delay. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if Contractor's purchase of materials or equipment is delayed because of: (1) delayed commencement for any reason

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

whatsoever; (2) acts or omissions of the Owner or engineer; (3) changes in the Work or the sequencing of the Work ordered by the Owner, or arising from decisions of the Owner that impact the Contract Time; (4) hazardous materials, concealed or unknown conditions; (5) delays pending dispute resolution or suspension of the Work by the Owner; (6) Force Majeure Events (as defined below); (7) or for any reason beyond the Contractor's control, the Owner shall modify the Contract increasing the Contract Sum in the amount commensurate with any actual, direct, and documented increase in material costs, dollar for dollar, because of such delays or events. The Contractor's fee shall not be increased because of such cost increases.

Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the term "Force Majeure Event" means, without limitation, an act of God, fire, tornado, hurricane, flood, earthquake, explosion, war, act of terrorism, civil disturbance, labor strikes, an unusually severe storm, government shutdown or interference, pandemic, endemic, epidemic, or any other unavoidable casualty beyond the Contractor's control

The Contractor estimated the Contract Sum on the material costs at the time of negotiation and/or its submission of the bid/proposal. Because the Work may not commence immediately and the materials may not be ordered for months, the Contractor cannot predict or estimate increases in the cost of materials that may occur prior to commencement or during the progress of the Work. If the cost of materials for any scheduled item of Work increases, Contractor shall notify Owner and provide documentation supporting the price increase in materials, and the Owner shall modify the Contract increasing the Contract Sum in the amount commensurate with any actual, direct, and documented increase in material costs, dollar for dollar. The Contractor's fee shall not be increased because of such cost increases.

5.6 Contractor shall give Owner immediate written notice if Contractor foresees, experiences and/or is advised of any constraint, shortage or insufficiency in the supply of any Materials, labor or other items necessary for Contractor to timely perform its obligations under this Agreement. Subject to Section 5.5, the giving of such notice shall not excuse Contractor from its obligations hereunder. In the event of any such constraint, shortage or insufficiency, Contractor shall, at its own cost and expense: (a) use its best efforts to promptly resolve any such constraint, shortage or insufficiency and increase its forces, or work such overtime or expedite the delivery of Materials as may be required to bring its Work into compliance with applicable requirements; and (b) provide Owner with priority of supply and labor over any other customer of Contractor, at no additional cost to Owner. In addition, Owner may, at its sole discretion and option, locate, order and take delivery of the affected Materials directly from the manufacturer or an alternative supplier. If Owner exercises this option, then Contractor shall reimburse Owner for all of its Costs associated therewith, and Owner may, on a going forward basis, continue to order and take delivery of the affected Materials directly from the manufacturer or an alternative supplier. Owner may also, at its sole discretion and option, utilize labor from a different Contractor to perform the Work.

5.7 Contractor shall make no changes in the Work to be performed by it including but not limited to additions, deletions or substitutions, nor shall Contractor perform any additional Work, without the prior written consent of Owner, it being understood that Contractor shall receive no sums in addition to the agreed to price for Work set forth in the Agreement ("Work Price"), and no extension in the Construction Schedule, without first obtaining such prior written consent of Owner. Any authorizations for changes in Work required to be performed by Contractor, including performance of additional Work, shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement and shall be upon such written forms as agreed to by Owner and Contractor. Should Owner so request, Contractor shall perform such additional Work so long as Owner agrees in writing to pay Contractor the specified cost of such additional Work together with Contractor's reasonable overhead and profit attributable thereto. Failure of Contractor to perform such additional Work shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement by Contractor, and any dispute concerning the performance of such additional Work, the amount to be paid Contractor by Owner and/or any adjustment in the Construction Schedule shall not affect Contractor's obligation to perform such additional Work. Touchup work, punch-list work and/or minor patching is considered a part of the Work, and shall not be considered additional Work.

5.8 If Contractor is delayed (such delay must be a critical path delay) at any time in the progress of the Work by any act of neglect of Owner, or by any agent or contractor employed by Owner, or by changes ordered in the scope of the Work, or by fire, adverse weather conditions not reasonably anticipated, or any other causes beyond the control of Contractor, then the required completion date or duration set forth in the Construction

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Schedule shall be extended by the amount of time that Contractor shall have been delayed thereby, subject to Contractor taking all reasonable measures to mitigate the effects of such delay. Subject to Section 5.5, however, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner and their agents and employees shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage sustained by Contractor, or additional costs incurred by Contractor, resulting from a delay caused by Owner, or their Contractors, agents or employees, or any other contractor, or supplier, or by abnormal weather conditions, or by any other cause, and Contractor agrees that the sole right and remedy therefore shall be an extension of time. Additionally:

(a) Contractor must submit any claim for an extension of time to Owner in writing before the completion of their task and Owner must respond with its response to the request for an extension of time, which shall be at the Owner's sole discretion. Contractor's failure to give such written notice to Owner shall deprive Contractor of its right to claim an extension of time and any damages or additional costs incurred by Contractor resulting from such delay. The giving of such notice shall not in and of itself establish the validity of the cause of delay or of the extension of time to remedy the delay. When referenced in this Agreement, working days are defined as Monday through Friday, and exclude weekends and holidays.

5.9 Should Contractor fail to perform any of its obligations as provided in this Section 6, then Owner shall have the right to subtract the amounts (the "Liquidated Damage Amount(s)") specified in this Section 6 from all sums due to Contractor (whether or not such sums are related to this Project or Agreement) and retain such Liquidated Damage Amounts as liquidated damages under this Agreement. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the damages resulting to Owner as a result of the default by Contractor under this Section 6 shall not be subject to specific ascertainment and therefore the provision herein for liquidated damages is incorporated as a benefit to both parties. This provision for liquidated damages is a bona fide damage provision and is not a penalty. The following additional Liquidated Damage Amounts shall also apply to the following events:

(a) Should Contractor not show up for Work, the Liquidated Damage Amount shall be $500.00 per day.

(b) Should Contractor fail to perform as outlined in this section 6, the Liquidated Damage Amount shall be $500.00 per day.

The Liquidated Damage Amounts apply only to a breach by Contractor of this Section 6 and shall not limit any other damage remedies provided in the Agreement, except with respect to this Section.

6. Receipt and Protection of Materials; Protection of Work.

6.1 If requested or provided, Contractor and Owner shall sign-off on detailed take-offs provided by Contractor and/or Owner. Once Contractor has signed-off on a take-off, Contractor shall be solely responsible to meet the expectations provided for in the applicable take-off, and no adjustments in the take-off and/or changes to prices charged by Contractor hereunder shall be permitted without Owner's prior express written consent. Contractor shall not over utilize or waste Materials or exceed specifications pursuant to the take-off. In the event of over utilization or waste, Contractor shall be responsible to obtain or procure Materials at Contractor's own expense to complete the Project.

6.2 All Materials placed onsite, delivered to and accepted by Contractor, and/or transported by Contractor to and from the jobsite, shall be at the sole risk and responsibility of Contractor. It shall be the duty and responsibility of Contractor to accept or reject all such Materials. Failure of Materials to conform to the Specifications shall be cause for rejection, and Contractor shall not install or use any damaged Materials.

6.3 Contractor shall keep, store and maintain all Materials in good order. Contractor shall take commercially reasonable efforts to protect all Materials from damage, theft and/or loss and to protect the Work to be performed by Contractor, and shall at all times be solely responsible for the good condition thereof until final completion of the Work.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

6.4 Contractor assumes all responsibility and expense for Contractor's Materials and/or tools lost, damaged or stolen at the Project jobsite. Contractor shall protect all property adjacent to that upon which it is performing Work and the property, work and materials of other Contractors and sub-contractors from injury arising out of Contractor's Work. In no event shall Owner be responsible for loss or damage to the Work or Materials belonging to, supplied to, or under the control of Contractor (except as a direct result of the intentional acts of Owner), and Contractor shall indemnify and hold Owner harmless from any such claims. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Owner owes no duty to protect Contractor's Work, Materials or tools, and if Owner uses the services of any security service that such services are for Owner's exclusive benefit and that Contractor shall not rely upon such services.

6.5 Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor shall take all precautions and actions that may be appropriate, whether or not requested by Owner, to protect Materials and/or Work during a predicted natural disaster, e.g., tornado, hurricane, severe thunderstorm.

6.6 Contractor shall be responsible for any defect in the Work or damages, theft or loss of Materials caused by or resulting from its failure to adequately and properly protect such Work or Materials. Contractor shall be fully liable and responsible to Owner for all Costs associated with any damage, loss, theft and/or vandalism resulting from Contractor's failure to fully comply with the terms of this Section.

7. Quality, Inspection and Correction of Work.

7.1 Contractor is solely responsible for the finished quality of its Work. Contractor shall make efficient use of all labor and Materials for the Project, and shall perform the Work in a good and workmanlike manner, free of defects, in compliance with the Agreement, Applicable Laws, and all manufacturers' recommendations, installation guidelines and specifications, and to the satisfaction of Owner. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all Work to be performed by Contractor shall meet or exceed the highest standards of the industry for the type of Work being performed in the same geographic area.

7.2 Contractor shall thoroughly inspect all of its Work and Materials for quality and completion. Contractor shall schedule all inspections relative to its Work and shall perform any tests necessary, if required, to receive inspection approval. Contractor shall pay all re-inspection fees. In addition, Owner may from time to time hire third party inspectors, and Contractor shall cooperate with such inspectors and make corrective Work they require, at no additional cost to Owner.

7.3 Contractor shall promptly correct all Work which Owner, in its reasonable discretion, deems to be deficient or defective, and failing to conform to this Agreement and Contract, and Contractor shall bear all costs of correcting such rejected Work without any increase in the Work Price. Owner may nullify any previous approval of Work if it subsequently determines that the Work is defective or non–compliant. In addition, Contractor shall, within 1 business day after receiving notice from Owner, take down all portions of the Work and remove same which Owner rejects as unsound or improper, and Contractor shall make repair or replace all Work and/or Materials rejected, at Contractor's sole expense.

7.4 Should Owner exercise any of its options, remedies or rights granted it pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, in the event of any material failure of performance or breach by Contractor, Owner at its sole election may, but shall not be obligated so to do: (a) use any Materials, supplies, tools or equipment on the jobsite that belong to Contractor to complete the Work required to be completed by Contractor, whether such Work is completed by Owner or by others, and Contractor agrees that it shall not remove such Materials, supplies, tools and equipment from the jobsite unless directed in writing by Owner to do so; (b) eject Contractor from the jobsite; and/or (c) enforce any or all of the agreements that Contractor has with Contractor's Agents, true and complete copies of which (including all modifications and change orders) shall be provided immediately upon Owner's request. In exercising its rights under this Section 8.4(c), Owner shall only be acting as the authorized agent of Contractor and Owner shall not incur any independent obligation in connection therewith.

8. Labor Matters.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

8.1 In the performance of Work under a Purchase Order, Contractor shall only employ qualified persons to perform Work on the Project, shall not employ any person, who is disorderly, unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory, and shall immediately remove or replace any such person upon notice from Owner. In connection with performance of the Work, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, age, national origin, disability and/or any other protected class or status.

8.2 Contractor shall maintain labor harmony on the Project jobsite, and shall not employ any persons, means, Materials or equipment which may cause strikes, work stoppages or any disturbances of Contractor's Agents, Owner and/or any other Contractor or sub-contractor on the Project. Contractor shall perform Work with labor that is compatible with that of other Contractors performing work at the Project jobsite, and Contractor shall exercise all due diligence to overcome any strike or other labor dispute or action. Any strike or other labor difficulties shall not be considered a "Force Majeure Event" for the purposes of this Agreement, if such labor difficulties are caused by the action or inaction of Contractor.

8.3 Contractor is solely responsible for the verification of each of its employee's and Contractor's Agent's eligibility to work legally in the United States. Contractor represents and warrants that: (a) Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents shall all be eligible to work legally in the United States, (b) Contractor will timely obtain, review and retain all documentation required by Applicable Law(s) to ensure that each of its employees and each of Contractor's Agents is eligible to work legally in the United States; (c) Contractor shall comply with all Applicable Laws and other governmentally required procedures and requirements with respect to work eligibility, including all verifications and affirmation requirements; and (d) Contractor shall not knowingly or negligently hire, use, or permit to be hired or used, any person not eligible to work legally in the United States in the performance of Contractor's Work.

9. General Environmental Compliance

9.1 Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall fully comply with all applicable federal, state and local environmental and natural resource laws, rules and regulations. Contractor shall solely be responsible for and shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, costs, penalties, attorney and consultant fees and costs, and damages, including, without limitation, consequential damages, arising from or related to Contractor's or Contractor's Agents' failure to comply with any federal, state and local environmental and natural resource laws, rules and regulations, including ordinances and policies.

9.2 Contractor is solely responsible for the proper use, storage and handling of all Materials, including but not limited to potential pollutants, used in Contractor's and Contractor's Agents' Work, and for the generation, handling and disposal of all wastes resulting from Contractor's and Contractor's Agents' Work, in full compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. In addition, Contractor shall immediately notify Owner if Contractor or Contractor's Agents generate more than 100 kilograms of hazardous waste in any one month onsite.

9.3 Contractor and Contractor's Agents must not cause any unpermitted impacts to wetlands, waters or designated protected areas, whether on or off the jobsite.

9.4 Contractor and Contractor's Agents must minimize any vehicle or equipment fueling, washing, maintenance or repair on the jobsite and such activities should not result in run-off or releases onto the ground or off the jobsite or into a storm water management or conveyance system.

9.5 Contractor will take immediate steps, at Contractor's sole expense, to remediate in full compliance with and to the full extent required by Applicable Laws, rules and regulations, any release or discharge by Contractor of any hazardous or other regulated substance, whether on or off the jobsite while acting on behalf of or within the scope of its Work for Owner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

9.6 In the event that Contractor fails to correct any non-compliance with this Section after written notice from Owner, Owner may, without assuming any liability therefore, correct such non-compliance and charge the Costs of such correction to Contractor, through setoff of any amount which may be due Contractor under this or any other agreement, or otherwise, including, but not limited to repair and remediation Costs, and penalties and fines for noncompliance. In the event that there is not enough value of the Agreement remaining to allow the Owner to setoff against any sums due Contractor as a result of such non-compliance, then Contractor agrees to fully reimburse Owner the Costs of such correction immediately upon notice by Owner.

10. Storm Water Management.

10.1 Contractor shall comply with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended, (the "Clean Water Act" or "CWA"), and all federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies relating to storm water pollution, sedimentation control and erosion control. Owner, if applicable to the Work, in accordance with Paragraph 402(p) of the CWA, which establishes a framework for regulating storm water discharges under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") Program, has or will developed an erosion, sedimentation and storm water pollution control and prevention plan (a "SWPPP") for the Project in order to control erosion and storm water discharges and to prevent certain non-storm water discharges. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall at all times comply with the NPDES Permit(s) and the SWPPP. Contractor shall solely be responsible for and shall irrevocably defend, protect, indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all past, present or future claims of any kind or nature, at law or in equity (including, without limitation, claims for personal injury, property damage or environmental remediation or restoration), losses, costs, penalties, obligations, attorney and consultant fees and costs, and damages, including, without limitation, consequential, special, exemplary and punitive damages contingent or otherwise, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseeable or unforeseeable, arising from or in any way related to Contractor's or Contractor's Agents' failure to comply with the Clean Water Act, any federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including ordinances and policies, relating to storm water pollution and erosion and sedimentation control and/or the SWPPP as they may be applicable to the Work. Such failures shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.2 Contractor shall designate a Contractor employee representative with authority from Contractor to oversee, instruct, and direct Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents regarding compliance with the requirements of the CWA and any federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances relating to storm water pollution or erosion control and the requirements of the SWPPP for the Project. Prior to commencing Work at the Project or within a reasonable time after, the designated Contractor representative shall contact Owner's jobsite Project Manager to request information on storm water management at the Project. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall review prior to commencing Work on the jobsite, and shall abide by at all times, all storm water and jobsite orientation materials and direction provided by Owner to Contractor, and as may be required by the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP, shall file all notifications, plans and forms required by the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP. Contractor is responsible for circulating information provided by Owner regarding storm water management to its employees and Contractor's Agents who will be working on the Project.

10.3 Contractor shall require Contractor's Agents to immediately notify Contractor and Owner of any source pollutants that Contractor's Agents intend to use on the jobsite that are not identified in the SWPPP, and shall require that each of Contractor's Agents on the Project immediately notify Contractor and Owner of any corrections or recommended changes to the SWPPP that would reduce or eliminate the discharge of pollutants and/or sediments from the jobsite. Further, neither Contractor nor any of Contractor's Agents shall discharge any prohibited non-storm water discharges to storm water systems or from the jobsite. If requested by Owner, Contractor shall annually or at the completion of the Work, certify that the Work was performed in compliance with the requirements of the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP.

10.4 Contractor acknowledges that periodic changes may have to be made to the SWPPP during the progress of the Work, and Contractor shall at all times comply with, and shall require that Contractor's Agents at all

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

times comply with, the most current version of the SWPPP. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall use best efforts to comply with the SWPPP practices and procedures, including, without limitation, the "best management practices," and Contractor shall implement "best management practices" to control erosion and sedimentation and to prevent the discharge of pollutants including sediments. Contractor shall ensure that all of Contractor's and Contractor's Agent's personnel are appropriately trained in the appropriate "best management practices", and trained to comply with the SWPPP and with all Applicable Laws and regulations.

10.5 Contractor shall immediately notify Owner if it observes, discovers and/or becomes aware of (i) any spill of any hazardous or toxic substance or material or other pollutants on the jobsite, (ii) any discharge of any hazardous or toxic substance or material or other pollutants into or on the jobsite which leaves the jobsite or is capable of being washed from the jobsite during a rain event, (iii) any failure by any party to comply with the requirements of the SWPPP, the Clean Water Act, and/or any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and (iv) any damage to or failure of a "best management practice" or any other stormwater or erosion control measure. Contractor shall retain all records relating to the SWPPP, the CWA, and any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and any and all violations of the same for a period of 5 years following completion of the Project, or longer as required by Applicable Law.

10.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to immediately remedy any violation of the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion and sedimentation control, and/or the SWPPP for which Contractor is responsible, without the necessity of providing Contractor with any notice or right to cure. Should Owner remedy any such violation, Owner shall have the right to back-charge Contractor for the Costs to remedy the violation. Conversely, Owner shall have the right, in Owner's sole and absolute discretion, to require Contractor to reimburse Owner for the Costs incurred by Owner to remedy such violation and/or for fines or penalties paid for such violation, and unless Contractor reimburses Owner for such Costs within 10 days after receiving Owner's written request for payment of the same, Contractor will be in default of this Agreement, and Owner shall have all rights and remedies available to Owner as a result of a Contractor default. Nothing in this Section 10.6 shall limit or modify in any way Contractor's obligations or Owner's rights under Section 10.1.

11. Liens/Waiver of Liens

11.1 Provided the Owner has paid Contractor on account of its Work, Contractor will pay when due, all claims for labor and/or Materials furnished to the Project as part of the Work, and all claims made by any benefit trust fund pursuant to any collective bargaining agreement to which Contractor may be bound, to prevent the filing of any mechanics' lien, material suppliers' lien, construction lien, stop notice or bond claim or any attachments, levies, garnishments, or suits (collectively "Liens") involving the Project or Contractor. Contractor agrees within 5 days after notice, to take whatever action is necessary to terminate the effect of any Liens, including, but not limited to, filing or recording a release or lien bond. Contractor may litigate any Liens, provided Contractor causes the effect thereof to be removed from the Project, or any other of Owner's property or operations, by the proper means, including, but not limited to, Contractor's filing of a cash bond or surety bond as Owner may deem necessary.

11.2 Failure to comply with the requirements of Section 11.1 within a period of 5 days after notice from Owner of any Liens shall place Contractor in default and entitle Owner to terminate this Agreement upon written notice, and use whatever means it may deem best to cause the Liens, together with their effect upon the title of the Project, to be removed, discharged, compromised, or dismissed, including making payment of the full amount claimed and the Costs thereof shall become immediately due and payable by Contractor to Owner.

11.3 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

11.4 If Contractor fails to pay and discharge when due, any bills or obligations of any kind or nature whatsoever incurred by Contractor by reason or in the fulfillment of this Agreement, whether or not Liens have been or may be placed or filed with respect thereto, which bills or obligations in the opinion of Owner are proper,

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Owner, at Owner's option but without being obligated to do so, may pay all or any part of such bills or obligations, for Contractor's account and/or Owner may, at its sole discretion, issue payment jointly to Contractor and the applicable third party. Any direct or joint payment is solely at the discretion of Owner and shall be deemed as a payment towards the obligations of this Agreement. **Contractor hereby expressly waives and releases any claim and/or right of redress or recovery against Owner by reason of any act or omission of Owner in paying such bills or obligations, and nothing herein shall be deemed to mean Owner assumes any liability towards Contractor's suppliers, laborers or material suppliers.**

11.5 Contractor shall pay to Owner upon demand all amounts that Owner may pay in connection with the discharge and release of any Lien, including all Costs related thereto.

11.6 Contractor intends to furnish Work and/or Materials in the construction, repair and/or replacement of improvements upon real property owned by Owner.

(a) Contractor represents and warrants that it has not assigned and will not assign any claim for payment or any right to perfect a Lien against said Work, real property, or the improvements thereon, to any third person, including without limitation any lender or factoring company. Contractor agrees that any such attempted assignment shall be invalid and not enforceable. Such attempted assignment shall be deemed a material default of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. Contractor shall include substantially identical language to this Section in all subcontracts for Work and/or Materials.

(b) In addition to any notices required by Applicable Law, Contractor also agrees to provide Owner with advance notice before placing or filing any Lien against any real property upon which Work is performed and/or Materials are delivered, used and/or installed. Such notice shall be served on Owner in written form at least 10 business days in advance of the placement or filing of any Lien, or as much in advance of placement or filing of any Lien as is reasonably practical under Applicable Laws. If the potential Lien issue is still not resolved, then 3 business days in advance of the placement or filing of any Lien, Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to contact Owner's Vice President of Finance via telephone and email.

Warranties; Warranty Work and Performance Standards.

11.7 Contractor warrants and guarantees that: (a) all Materials incorporated into the Project, except Materials provided by Owner, shall meet or exceed the requirements of all of this Agreement and Applicable Laws and shall be new, of good quality and free of Liens, security interest, claims or encumbrances; and (b) all other Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, used by Contractor in the performance of any Work, and all Work, shall meet or exceed the requirements of all Applicable Laws.

11.8 Contractor warrants that the Work and all Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, incorporated into the Project shall be and remain free from defects or flaws from (a) the date of Owner's acceptance of the Work or (b) any express, implied or other warranty for the Work and/or Materials required by Applicable Law (the longer of (a) and (b), the "Warranty Period"). In addition, upon Owner's acceptance of the Work, Contractor shall deliver and transfer to Owner any and all Materials manufacturer's warranties. The warranties and guarantees contained herein shall in all cases survive termination of this Agreement and shall apply to both patent and latent defects in workmanship and materials.

11.9 If during the applicable Warranty Period, the Work and/or Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, do not comply with the warranties set forth in this Section and/or elsewhere in the Agreement, then Contractor shall promptly repair the Work or replace such Materials, at Contractor's sole cost and expense for all associated Materials and labor, within 72 hours after notice to do so, or within 24 hours after notice in the event of any emergency. Owner, in its reasonable discretion, shall determine whether an emergency exists, which generally includes, but is not necessarily limited to, those conditions involving the risk of harm to persons or property. Repairs and replacements shall be made in a diligent first-class manner with as little inconvenience as possible to Owner. Contractor shall clean up thoroughly after repairs are completed. Neither repairs nor replacements shall be deemed to be complete until the defect or nonconformity has been

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

permanently corrected. Contractor shall reimburse Owner for any damages and/or for any reasonable Costs incurred as a result of the inconvenience or loss of use which is caused by the defect, non-conformity or the repairs and/or replacements. In the event Contractor fails or refuses to timely fulfill any of its warranty obligations, Owner, may repair or replace the applicable Work or Materials and Contractor shall reimburse and pay Owner, for all Costs related thereto, on demand.

11.10 If the Work and/or Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, are determined by Owner to be defective or otherwise non-conforming after the expiration of the Warranty Period but before the expiration of the applicable statutory limitation period and/or statutory repose period, Owner, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall have the right to request that Contractor repair and replace any Work and Materials furnished by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly perform such repair and replacement at Contractor's sole cost and expense for all associated Materials and labor. If Contractor performs any such repair and/or replacement after the expiration of the Warranty Period and after the expiration of the applicable statutory limitation period and statutory repose period, Owner shall compensate Contractor for such repair and/or replacement activities at the then current reasonable market rates. The provisions of this Section shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work of Contractor.

12. **Notice and Opportunity to Repair Statutes.** Contractor agrees to cooperate with Owner in connection with any matters relating to any applicable notice and opportunity to repair statutes. If Contractor fails or refuses to cooperate in that process, Owner will have the right to correct any defective Work, and Contractor shall, upon demand, immediately reimburse Owner for all Costs incurred responding to and/or correcting any such defective Work.

13. **Relationship Management.**

13.1 Each party shall designate an individual to serve as its "Authorized Representative" under this Agreement, which initially shall be those individuals identified on the first page of this Agreement. Each party's Authorized Representative shall serve as the principal point of accountability for coordinating and managing that party's obligations. Either party may assign a replacement individual to serve as an Authorized Representative from time to time, provided that the party assigning a replacement gives 30 days advance notice (or as much advance notice as is possible under the circumstances, if less than 30 days) of the replacement individual.

13.2 Each party shall reasonably cooperate with the other party in connection with its obligations under this Agreement. Such cooperation shall include informing the other party of all management decisions that the party reasonably expects to have a material effect on the obligations required to be performed by that party under this Agreement.

13.3 Contractor shall maintain electronic communications with Owner via e-mail.

13.4 Contractor shall provide Owner with all reports, documentation and information as Owner reasonably requests to verify the performance of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, full reports of the progress of Work in such detail as may be required by Owner including any shop drawings, as–built drawings and/or diagrams in the course of preparation, process, fabrication, manufacture, installation or treatment of the Work and/or Materials.

13.5 Contractor represents and warrants that it: (a) shall perform its obligations and deal with Owner in good faith and with fair dealing; (b) shall conduct its business in a manner that reflects favorably on Owner; (c) shall not engage in any deceptive, misleading, illegal or unethical business practices; (d) has not and shall not, directly or indirectly, request, induce, solicit, give and/or accept any bribe, kickback, illegal payment and/or excessive gifts or favors to or from Owner or any Owner employee, and/or any third party acting on Owner's behalf; and/or (e) has not engaged in and shall not engage in any anticompetitive behavior, price fixing and/or any other unlawful restraints of trade. Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to Owner of any of the foregoing upon Contractor's becoming aware of the same.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

13.6 To the extent permissible under Applicable Law or agreement, Contractor shall notify Owner in writing promptly of: (a) any litigation, mediation and/or arbitration brought against Contractor related to Work performed and/or Materials supplied by Contractor under any Purchase Order; (b) any actions taken or investigations initiated by any governmental agency in connection with the Work performed and/or Materials supplied by Contractor under any Purchase Order; (c) any legal actions initiated against Contractor by governmental agencies or individuals regarding any illegal activities, including, but not limited to, fraud, abuse, false claims and/or kickbacks; (d) any proceedings by or against Contractor in bankruptcy, insolvency of Contractor, any proceedings for appointment of a receiver or trustee or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other similar event. Upon Owner's request, and to the extent permissible under Applicable Law or agreement, Contractor shall provide to Owner all known details of the nature, circumstances, and disposition of any of the foregoing.

14. Goals, Continuous Improvement and Quality.

14.1 Contractor acknowledges that Owner's long term goals may include: (a) shortening build-times for the Project; (b) increasing flexibility; (c) achieving ongoing cost reductions; and (d) achieving specific quality goals and continuous quality improvement. Contractor agrees to cooperate with Owner in working toward achieving these goals, which includes, without limitation, the obligations set forth in this Section.

14.2 Contractor understands that Owner's selection of Contractor as a provider of Work is based in part on Owner's belief that Contractor is committed to continuing to improve its performance of Work and to find cost savings over the term of this Agreement. Savings may relate to development and implementation of manufacturing efficiencies, feature improvements, component purchase price reductions, engineering breakthroughs and/or delivery and distribution enhancements that result in lower cost of Work and/or operating expenses for Contractor and/or Owner. To this end, Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to continuously improve the performance and quality of Work, to assist Owner in achieving costs savings associated with Work, and to reduce Contractor's costs of performing Work, through increases in efficiency and otherwise.

14.3 If Contractor fails to perform Work properly, as determined by Owner in its sole and absolute discretion, Contractor shall promptly put into place a written corrective action plan, reasonably acceptable to Owner, designed to ensure that Contractor will perform Work properly going forward.

15. Prices and Payment.

15.1 Contractor will perform Work at the Work Prices. Work Prices, Materials prices and/or other billing amounts shall not exceed the prices agreed to between the parties, without the prior written consent of Owner.

15.2 Owner shall designate the methodology for payment to Contractor.

(a) If Contractor is instructed to submit invoices to Owner, then Contractor will remit invoices, and Owner will pay such invoices within 30 days of approval by Owner An invoice date shall be no earlier than the date the Work, or applicable portion thereof, is completed. All invoices must be submitted by Contractor within 30 days of its completion of the Work, or applicable portion thereof.

(b) Contractor agrees to notify Owner within 5 business days if Contractor has not received payment in full within 30 days of payment becoming due under Section (a) above.

(c) The Owner is entitled to retain five percent (5%) of the value of the Work billed by Contractor as assurance that full faithful performance of the work and other obligations shall be completed by Contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "Retainage"). All applications for payment shall have Retainage held. Any retainage held by Owner shall be paid to the Contactor at the time of final payment.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

15.3 As a condition to any payment to be made by Owner to Contractor, Owner may, at its option, require Contractor to furnish to Owner: (a) full and complete Lien waivers, in a form acceptable to Owner, executed by Contractor and all Contractor's Agents utilized by Contractor in performing the applicable Work and/or supplying Materials in connection with the applicable Work, as well as any other information and documentation requested by Owner with respect to Work and/or Materials covered by the applicable invoice; and (b) a current sworn statement from Contractor attesting to all Contractor's Agents, the amount of each subcontract and/or contract with Contractor's Agents, the amount requested for any Contractor's Agent in the invoice, the amount the Contractor has paid to each Contractor's Agent, and the amount to be paid the Contractor under the invoice.

15.4 No payment made under this Agreement shall be conclusive evidence of the performance of this Agreement, either in whole or in part, and no payment shall be construed as acceptance of defective Work.

15.5 Contractor agrees that amounts owed under any portion of this Agreement are subject to offsets by Owner in the event of: (a) Contractor's breach(es) of this Agreement; (b) any damages caused by Contractor; (c) any Liens or other claims arising out of the Work and/or Materials; (d) any Costs or anticipated Costs of curing defective Work and/or Materials and/or any other amounts expended by Owner in connection therewith; (e) Contractor's breaches of other agreements between Contractor and Owner and/or its Affiliates; (f) any Liquidated Damage Amounts due from Contractor; and/or (g) claims or amounts due to Owner and/or its Affiliates, regardless of whether arising out of this Agreement or otherwise. Contractor further agrees that should Owner have reason to terminate this Agreement as a result of Contractor's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement then Owner and/or its Affiliates shall have the right, in their sole discretion, to terminate any other agreements between Contractor and Owner and/or its Affiliates.

15.6 In the event Contractor fails to perform its Work in accordance with this Agreement, Owner shall, subject to the notice to cure and commence to cure provisions here, have the right to stop payments on account of affected Work only until such time as Owner can reasonably ascertain its damages and Costs resulting therefrom, at which time Owner is authorized to deduct all reasonable Costs related thereto from any monies owed Contractor under this Agreement. In no event shall Owner be entitled to withhold any undisputed payments due to Contractor, nor shall Contractor stop work on account of nonpayment of a disputed amount.

15.7 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.8 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.9 It shall not be incumbent on Owner to discover the same. In addition, any Work Price decreases agreed to between the parties shall apply to all Work on or after the effective date of the decrease.

15.10 Acceptance by Contractor of any payment shall be a complete and final release of any and all claims the Contractor has or may have related to, concerning or arising out of this Agreement up to and through the time period of work included in the invoice, including but not limited to extra work, delays and change orders except only those claims that are specifically identified in writing and attached to the invoice.

15.11 Owner may order or propose changes in the Work consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions with the Agreement amount and time being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the Work shall be by a written change order or written modification of the Contract signed by all parties. Owner may, by a written directive issued and signed by Owner's authorized representative, direct Contractor to proceed with changes in the Work, prior to the issuance of a change order. Upon receipt of a written directive from Owner, Contractor shall proceed with the Work.

15.12 Contractor shall submit to the Owner a written detailed estimate of the cost of performing the ordered or proposed changes to the Work to include quantities, unit prices, labor rates, manufacturer's and supplier's quotations and all other information required by Owner for a complete analysis of the estimate. If the proposed change affects the length of time Contractor requires to complete its Work, Contractor shall set

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

forth, in writing, the amount of any justifiable time increase in its proposal. Contractor's proposal shall be submitted to Owner within 10 working days of its receipt of the request from Owner.

15.13 Any and all claims for time or money must be presented to Owner, in writing, within 10 working days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to such claim. Failure by Contractor to present such claim in writing within 10 working days after the occurrence shall be deemed a waiver of such claim and the Contractor shall be barred from pursuing such claim against Owner.

15.14 Contractor shall forward all documents requested by Owner regarding any claim, including but not limited to job cost reports, daily reports, foreman daily reports and diaries, Contractor's complete estimate, invoices, subcontracts, purchase orders, equipment documents (list of company owned, rented or other equipment used), rental charges, job costing of company owned equipment and general ledger.

15.15 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.16 Contractor and Owner waive against the other any claims for consequential damages, including but not limited to, claims for principal office expenses including compensation of personnel stationed there, for loss of financing, business and reputation, lost profits, and loss of bonding capacity.

16. Inspections and Reviews. Owner and its agents shall have the right to inspect all Contractor Materials, facilities, Project jobsites and surrounding areas, to confirm Contractor's compliance with the requirements of this Agreement, as well as background OSHA and Experience Modification Factor checks. No inspection or failure to inspect by or on behalf of Owner will increase Owner's obligations or liabilities nor limit Owner's rights or Contractor's obligations.

17. Indemnification.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Contractor, on behalf of itself and its employees, officers, representatives, materialmen, laborers, contractors, Contractors, sub-contractors, and any other parties acting at the direction of Contractor (collectively, "Contractor Entities") hereby agrees to save, indemnify, defend and hold harmless (such action, the "Indemnity") Owner and their parents, Affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, directors, managers, agents, contractors, materialmen, laborers, representatives, employees, successors and assigns (collectively, the "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all liability, costs and damages of any kind whatsoever (including without limitation loss of profits, consequential damages, and/or punitive damages) sustained by the Indemnitees as a result of the activity or inactivity (the "Covered Activity") of Contractor Entities, including without limitation activity or inactivity that constitutes one or more of the following conditions: (i) a material violation of the terms of this Agreement, (ii) willful misconduct, (iii) fraud, (iv) material misrepresentation, (v) negligence, and (vi) deficient and/or defective workmanship (including without limitation the installation of deficient and/or defective materials). The parties hereto acknowledge that the Indemnity is intended to be as broad as permissible under Applicable Law or regulation. Contractor shall defend all suits brought against the Indemnitees, at its expense, and regardless of any negligence (except gross negligence) on the part of the Indemnitees. Contractor shall reimburse upon demand Indemnitees for any expense sustained in connection with actions brought as a result of the Covered Activity. By way of illustration but not limitation, should the Indemnitees become liable in connection with being deemed the statutory employer of an individual acting under Contractor's direction, then Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Indemnitees from any damages sustained in connection with being deemed the statutory employer. This indemnity obligation includes, without limitation, expenses (including attorney's fees) claims, judgments, suits, or demands for damages to persons or property arising out of, resulting from or relating to Contractor's performance of the Work under this Agreement or Contractor's breach of this Agreement ("Claims") unless such Claims have been specifically determined by the trier of fact to be solely the result of the gross negligence or intentional acts of Owner. Contractor's duty to indemnify Indemnitees shall arise at the time written notice of a Claim is first provided to Indemnitees regardless of whether claimant has filed suit on the Claim. In situations where it is determined by the trier of fact that Indemnitees are partially at fault for a Claim due to Indemnitees' gross negligence or intentional misconduct, Contractor's obligation to fully indemnify Indemnitees shall be limited to a maximum liability of $2,000,000. Contractor's indemnification obligation shall include, but not be limited to, any Claim made

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

against Indemnitees by a Contractor's Agent who has been injured on property owned by Indemnitees. This provision shall be deemed to be a part of the Project specifications. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require Contractor to defend or indemnify Owner for any Claims resulting solely from Owner's gross negligence or intentional acts.

17.1 Contractor will defend Claims that may be brought or threatened against Indemnitees and will pay on behalf of Indemnitees any expenses incurred by reason of such Claims including, but not limited to all reasonable costs which may include court costs, expert costs and attorney fees incurred in defending or investigating such Claims. Such payment on behalf of Indemnitees shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to Indemnitees and shall not be considered Indemnitees' exclusive remedy.

17.2 In the event Indemnitees are required to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate a Claim (which may or may not be with a homeowner) arising out of or relating to the Work performed under this Agreement, Indemnitees may, in its sole discretion, require Contractor to participate in such mediation, arbitration, and/or litigation. If the Claim is resolved through arbitration, any judgment rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be confirmed, entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction and the Contractor shall be bound by that decision.

17.3 The provisions of this Section 19 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work of Contractor and shall continue until such time it is determined by final judgment that the Claim against Indemnitees is fully and finally barred by the statute of limitations. Contractor's indemnification and defense obligations shall not be limited by the amounts or types of insurance that Contractor is required to carry under this Agreement or that Contractor does in fact carry.

In the event that such court of competent jurisdiction finds that any state statutory indemnity limits apply to this Agreement with respect to Contractor's indemnification of Owner for liability caused in whole or in part by any act, omission or default by Owner, the parties hereto agree that such limit shall be equal to the limits (exclusive of deductibles) of the applicable insurance required by this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that this monetary limit, if required, bears a commercially reasonable relationship to this Agreement, in so far as, among other factors, the parties have taken into account the availability and cost of insurance and other risk transference devices, the scope of the Work, the risks associated with the Work, and the compensation and any other benefits exchanged between the parties in connection with this Agreement. The parties further agree that this provision is hereby made a part of the Project specifications and bid documents.

18. Insurance. Contractor shall carry, with insurance companies rated A VII or better by A.M. Best Company, the insurance coverage specified in Exhibit E continuously during the life of this Agreement, and thereafter as provided in Exhibit E. Contractor must furnish the Owner with Certificates of Insurance reflecting coverage as described below at least 7 days **before** starting any Work, giving evidence that Contractor is carrying all of the insurance required in Exhibit E.

18.1 Insurance and Indemnity of Contractor's Agent(s).

(a) If Contractor should subcontract any Work, Contractor shall nevertheless be bound to indemnify Owner as provided in this Agreement on behalf of Contractor's Agent(s). In addition, Contractor shall require that Contractor's Agent(s) also be bound to indemnify Owner as provided in this Agreement. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor's Agent(s) shall carry insurance as set forth in this Agreement prior to permitting Contractor's Agent(s) to commence its work.

(b) Contractor shall require in its purchase orders that its suppliers indemnify Contractor and Owner from all losses arising from any materials or supplies included in any Work.

(c) Contractor shall require the same insurance coverage required of Contractor from any sub-Contractors performing any portion of Contractor's work. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, each party hereby waives all claims for recovery from the other party for any loss or damage to its property caused by fire or other insured casualty and agrees that where there is insurance coverage that the insurance coverage shall be the only avenue of recovery. This waiver

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

shall apply, however, only where the insurance covering the loss or damage will not be prejudiced by reason of such waiver.

18.2 Miscellaneous Insurance Provisions.

(a) Any attempt by the Contractor to cancel or modify insurance coverage required by this Agreement, or any failure by the Contractor to maintain such coverage, shall be a default under this Agreement and, upon such default, Owner will have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or exercise any of its rights at law or at equity. In addition to any other remedies, Owner may, at its discretion, withhold payment of any sums due under this Agreement until Contractor provides adequate proof of insurance.

(b) The amounts and types of insurance set forth above are minimums required by Owner and shall not substitute for an independent determination by Contractor of the amounts and types of insurance which Contractor shall determine to be reasonably necessary to protect itself and its Work.

(c) Owner reserves the right to modify these insurance requirements, and if Contractor continues to perform Work, Contractor agrees to be bound by such modifications **30 days after receipt** of the modified provisions.

18.3 Compliance with this Section.

(a) Contractor acknowledges that timely compliance with this Section and Exhibit E is essential to Owner's risk management. As such, if Contractor fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Section 20 and Exhibit E, Contractor shall be in default of this Agreement and Owner shall have all rights under this Agreement with respect to Contractor's default. Additionally, Owner shall be entitled to (i) withhold any and all payments due to Contractor until Contractor cures such non-compliance, and (ii) assess a service credit in the amount of $500.00 for each instance of Contractor's non-compliance. Service credits shall be credited against the Contractor's next invoice payable by Owner hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing service credit, Contractor shall be required to protect and indemnify Owner and all Indemnitees (as defined in Section 19 of this Agreement) to the fullest extent provided in this Agreement.

19. Confidentiality. During the term of this Agreement, Contractor may have access to information that is considered confidential and proprietary by Owner. This information may include, but is not limited to, non-public information relating to prices, compensation, research, products, services, developments, inventions, processes, protocols, methods of operations, techniques, strategies, programs (both software and firmware), designs, systems, proposed business arrangements, results of testing, distribution, engineering, marketing, financial, merchandising and/or sales information, individual customer profiles, customer lists and/or aggregated customer data, and similar information of a sensitive nature ("Confidential Information"). Contractor may use Confidential Information only for the purposes of this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of Confidential Information in the same manner in which it protects its own Confidential Information of like kind, but in no event shall Contractor take less than reasonable precautions to prevent the unauthorized disclosure or use of Confidential Information. Upon request, Contractor shall return all Confidential Information and shall not use Confidential Information for its own, or any third party's benefit. The provisions of this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement for so long as the Confidential Information is considered confidential by Owner and/or its Affiliates.

20. Term and Termination.

20.1 This Agreement shall be effective on the Effective Date and continue until terminated in accordance with its terms. In the event that Contractor terminates this Agreement in accordance with the terms set forth herein, Contractor nevertheless shall complete all outstanding Work in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

20.2 Contractor may terminate this Agreement if Owner commits a material breach of this Agreement, or any Agreement document, and fails to cure such breach within 30 days of its receipt of written notice of the breach from Contractor. However, any dispute over amounts claimed to be owed shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions of this Agreement and shall not serve as a basis for Contractor to place Owner in default hereunder and in such event, Contractor shall continue to perform its Work under the terms of this Agreement.

20.3 Owner shall have the right to terminate this Agreement with or without cause, subject to the cure and commence to cure notices contemplated herein. A termination "for cause" includes, but is not limited to, circumstances where: (a) Contractor fails to comply with this Agreement; (b) Contractor repudiates any of this Agreement; (c) Owner is insecure and requests assurances of Contractor's ability or willingness to perform and Contractor fails to provide written assurances satisfactory to Owner within the time requested by Owner; (d) in the event of any proceedings by or against Contractor in bankruptcy, insolvency of Contractor, any proceedings for appointment of a receiver or trustee or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other similar event; (e) Contractor refuses or neglects to supply a sufficient quantity of Work of proper quality, as determined by Owner; (f) Contractor fails to make prompt payment to Contractor's Agents for Materials or labor; (g) Contractor violates any Applicable Law; (h) causes interference, stoppage, or delay to the Project or any activity necessary to complete the Project; and/or (i) Contractor is listed by the administrative office of an applicable employee benefit trust, including by way of illustration but not of exclusion, health, welfare, pension, vacation or apprenticeship trust, as being delinquent in the payment to any such trust, regardless of the construction project upon which delinquency occurred.

20.4 In the event that Owner terminates this Agreement for cause, Owner may, after giving Contractor notice of default and 48 hours within which to commence to cure, have the right to exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

(a) Owner may immediately take any action Owner may deem necessary to correct such default, including specifically the right to provide labor, overtime labor, materials, equipment and/or other Contractors, and Contractor shall reimburse and pay Owner for all Costs incurred or paid by Owner resulting therefrom, or Owner may deduct the cost of correcting such default plus a markup of 10% for overhead and 10% for profit from any payment due, or that may become due, to the Contractor;

(b) Owner may deduct the costs of completing the remaining work from the unpaid Agreement price, and if the cost of completing the remaining Work exceeds the Agreement amount, Contractor shall pay to Owner such excess costs, including attorney's fees;

(c) Recover from Contractor all losses, damages, penalties and fines, whether actual or liquidated, all direct damages, any increase in Owner's cost of insurance resulting from Contractor's failure to maintain insurance coverages required hereunder, Owner's additional/extended general conditions costs and all attorneys' fees suffered or incurred by Owner by reason of or as a result of Contractor's default;

(d) Require Contractor to utilize, at its own expense, overtime labor (including Saturday and Sunday work) and additional shifts as necessary to overcome the consequences of any delay attributable to Contractor's default;

(e) Refrain from making any further payments under this Agreement to Contractor until the entire Project shall be fully finished and accepted by the Owner. After completion of the Work by the exercise of any one or more of the above remedies and acceptance of the Work by the Owner, Owner shall promptly pay Contractor any undisbursed balance of the Agreement, if any. If the cost of completion of the Work plus a markup of 10% for overhead and 10% for profit, together with any other damages or losses sustained or incurred by Owner, shall exceed the un-disbursed balance of the Agreement, Contractor and its guarantors, surety, or sureties shall pay the difference within 15 days of written demand from Owner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

20.5 Should any termination for cause under this Agreement be deemed invalid, wrongful or improper, such termination for cause shall be deemed a termination without cause as set forth above and Contractor's rights and remedies against Owner shall be limited as set forth above.

20.6 If Contractor neglects to perform the Work in accordance with the Agreement and fails within 48 hours from the date of written notice from Owner to commence to correct such deficiency, Owner may, without declaring Contractor in default and without prejudice to any other remedies the Owner may have, correct such deficiencies. In such case, an appropriate deductive change order shall be issued for all costs incurred by Owner in carrying out such work, including but not limited to attorneys' fees. If the remaining Agreement balance is not sufficient to cover such costs, Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner.

20.7 Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, Contractor will, at Owner's request, continue to provide Work pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and provide reasonable transition assistance services to prevent disruption in Owner's business activities, for a period of up to 6 months after the termination date, at Owner's discretion. However, at Owner's request, Contractor will promptly vacate the jobsite(s), remove all Contractor equipment from the jobsite(s), complete all of Contractor's clean-up and other obligations, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with Owner in winding down Contractor's participation in the Project. Should Contractor fail to promptly vacate the jobsite(s), Owner may take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools and equipment thereon, and finish the work by whatever method it may deem expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the contract price shall exceed the expense of finishing the work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative expenses, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner upon demand.

20.8 All provisions of this Agreement which by their nature should survive termination of this Agreement shall so survive termination of this Agreement, including, without limitation, those provisions related to confidentiality, warranty, arbitration, indemnification and limitations of liability.

21. Limitation of Liability and Waiver of Consequential Damages. In no event shall Owner or Contractor be liable to the other in connection with this Agreement and/or the Work, regardless of the form of action or theory of recovery, for any: (a) indirect, special, exemplary, consequential (except that Contractor may be liable for liquidated damages hereunder), incidental or punitive damages, even if the other has been advised of the possibility of such damages; and/or (b) lost profits, lost revenues, lost business expectancy, business interruption losses and/or benefit of the bargain damages.

22. Force Majeure. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, neither Party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations hereunder during any period in which such performance is prevented or delayed by any Force Majeure Event.

23. Independent Contractor Relationship. The relationship between Owner and Contractor is that of an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a relationship between Owner and Contractor of joint venturers, partners, employer-employee, or agent. Neither party has the authority to create any obligations for the other, or to bind the other to any representation or document.

24. Continued Performance. Each party shall continue performing its obligations under this Agreement while any dispute submitted to litigation or any other dispute resolution process is being resolved until such obligations are terminated by the expiration or termination of this Agreement or by a final and binding award, order, or judgment to the contrary. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, however, neither party shall withhold any payments due to the other party under this Agreement during the pendency of any other dispute resolution process, including mediation, unless such payments relate to or are the subject matter of such proceedings, or are otherwise subject to dispute, or withholding of such payment is otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

25. Publicity. Contractor shall not use any Owner trademarks, service marks, trade names and/or logos or refer to Owner and/or its Affiliates directly or indirectly in any marketing materials, customer lists, media release,

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

public announcement or other public disclosure relating to this Agreement or its subject matter without obtaining Owner's prior express written consent.

26. General Terms.

26.1 Contractor hereby consents and agrees to allow Owner (or Project Owner and any of their Affiliates), in their sole discretion and judgment, to set-off any of Owner's (or any of their respective Affiliates') existing or anticipated claims for damages or deficiencies resulting from Contractor's Work on the Project against any funds due. No refusal or failure of Owner to exercise its rights hereunder shall constitute the basis of any right or claim against Owner.

26.2 Where agreement, approval, acceptance, consent or similar action by either party is required by any provision of this Agreement, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld unless otherwise expressly permitted.

26.3 All warranties provided by Contractor, and all of Owner's rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement, are cumulative and are in addition to all other warranties, rights and remedies provided to Owner by this Agreement, all Purchase Orders, any other document, or at law, in equity or otherwise, including all warranties, rights and remedies under the Uniform Commercial Code.

26.4 The parties agree that, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement: (a) this Agreement is for the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and is not intended to confer any rights or benefits on any third party (including any employee of either party) other than the Indemnitees; and (b) there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement or any specific term of this Agreement, other than the Indemnitees.

26.5 This Agreement, all of the Agreement Documents, and any Amendments thereto, contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter addressed herein and supersede, replace and merge all prior understandings, promises, representations and agreements, whether written or oral, relating thereto. Upon execution of this Agreement, and any renewal thereof, the terms of this Agreement shall apply to all then-outstanding Agreements between Owner and Contractor. Both parties contributed to the drafting of this Agreement, and had the advice of counsel, and therefore agree that this Agreement should not be construed in favor of either party. Except as expressly provided herein, the remedies accorded the parties under this Agreement are cumulative and in addition to those provided by law, in equity or elsewhere in this Agreement.

26.6 Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement may not be modified except by a writing signed by both parties. All requests for amendments, modifications and/or changes to the terms and conditions of this Agreement ("Amendments") shall be communicated in writing to an authorized representative of the other party. All approved Amendments shall be formalized by an Amendment document executed by an authorized representative of each party.

26.7 Any waiver of a party's right or remedy related to this Agreement must be in writing, signed by that party to be effective. No waiver shall be implied from a failure of either party to exercise a right or remedy. In addition, no waiver of a party's right or remedy shall effect the other provisions of this Agreement.

26.8 If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be enforced to the fullest extent that it is valid and enforceable under Applicable Law. All other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

26.9 Except as otherwise provided herein, all notices must be in writing and sent either by hand delivery; messenger; certified mail, return receipt requested; overnight courier; facsimile; or by e-mail (with a confirming copy) and shall be effective when received by such party (as documented by a delivery receipt, confirmed facsimile transmission, or return e-mail acknowledging receipt) at the address listed above or other address provided in writing.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

26.10 **Neither party may assign this Agreement**, in whole or in part, without the other party's prior express written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any attempted assignment without such written consent shall be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner may assign this Agreement without Contractor's consent: (a) to one or more Affiliates, provided that each such Affiliate agrees to be bound by this Agreement; and (b) as reasonably necessary in connection with any merger, acquisition, sale of assets or other corporate restructuring. Subject to the provisions of this Section, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

26.11 **FOR THEIR MUTUAL BENEFIT, OWNER AND CONTRACTOR WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION REGARDING THE PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO, THIS AGREEMENT**

26.12 **Choice of Law, Arbitration and Venue**

a) All actions, claims, counterclaims, controversies, or disputes (each, a "Dispute") between Owner and Contractor arising out of or related to this Agreement, the Agreement Documents, or the Work, whether based on contract or tort, shall be decided by binding arbitration with the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in West Palm Beach, Florida, in accordance with the Construction Industry Rules of the AAA then existing, but subject to the requirements and limitations set forth below. If AAA will not enforce the Agreement Documents as written, it cannot serve as the arbitration organization to resolve the Dispute. If this situation arises, the parties shall agree on a substitute arbitration organization. If the parties are unable to agree, the parties shall mutually petition a court of appropriate jurisdiction in West Palm Beach, Florida, to appoint an arbitration organization that will enforce the Agreement Documents as written.

b) A single arbitrator will resolve the Dispute. The arbitrator will honor claims of privilege recognized by law and will take reasonable steps to protect all confidential or proprietary information. The arbitrator will make any award in writing but need not provide a statement of reasons unless requested by a party.

c) The party filing for arbitration shall pay the initiation/filing fees and the arbitrator's costs and expenses. The parties shall each be responsible for additional costs they incur in the arbitration, including, but not limited to, fees for attorneys or expert witnesses. The prevailing party in the arbitration shall be entitled to recover as part of the final award all reasonable costs, including attorneys' fees and costs and fees for expert witnesses incurred in the arbitration. The arbitrator may re-allocate other fees and costs (but not the attorneys' and expert fees of the parties) among the parties to the proceeding in his or her discretion as the interests of justice dictate.

d) This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Florida. However, all Disputes shall be governed, interpreted and enforced according to the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §§ 1-16), which is designed to encourage use of alternative methods of Dispute resolution that avoid costly and potentially lengthy court proceedings. Interpretation and application of these procedures shall conform to federal court rulings interpreting and applying the Federal Arbitration Act. References to state law shall not be construed as a waiver of any rights of the parties under the Federal Arbitration Act or the right of the parties to have the procedures set forth in this Agreement interpreted and enforced under the Federal Arbitration Act. However, whenever such laws are not in conflict, the arbitrator shall apply the laws of the State of Florida. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction sitting in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. The arbitrator shall have the authority to try and shall try all issues, whether of fact or law, including without limitation, the validity, scope and enforceability of these Dispute resolution provisions, and may issue any remedy or relief that the courts of the State of Florida could issue if presented the same circumstances.

e) The arbitrator is required to enforce the terms of this Agreement. The arbitrator shall not be authorized to award any punitive damages or any other damages waived or prohibited under the terms of this Agreement.

f) Prior to any arbitration, mediation and/or litigation arising under this Agreement, the parties shall each appoint a corporate officer (someone other than the project manager responsible for the Project) to meet to negotiate the claim/dispute. Such corporate officer shall have full settlement authority to resolve the claim/dispute. This settlement meeting shall be a condition precedent to the filing of any arbitration and/or litigation.

g) THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT SHOULD ANY LITIGATION ARISE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING IF THE ARBITRATION DECISION MUST BE ENFORCED IN ANY COURT, THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

A JURY TRIAL, AND THE PARTIES HEREBY STIPULATE THAT ANY SUCH TRIAL SHALL OCCUR WITHOUT A JURY.

h) Discovery in any arbitration hereunder shall be limited to the following:
   i. The production of each side's hard document project files as they are maintained in the ordinary course of business and any file index related to same with all such documents being produced in West Palm Beach, Florida;
   ii. The production of each side's electronic documents provided that the party requesting such electronic documents shall be responsible to pay for all costs associated with such production, including attorneys' fees incurred in the review for privilege and relevance, third-party consultant fees and any other costs associated with such electronic production. The payment of all such costs is an express condition precedent to either side's right to any electronic production. These cost associated with obtaining electronic discovery shall not be taxed to the prevailing party as costs/fees and to the extent this conflicts with any provision in the AAA rules, this provision shall control;
   iii. 3 fact depositions with one being a corporate representative under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure if so requested with all such depositions to take place in West Palm Beach, Florida;
   iv. The deposition of any experts that intend to testify at the arbitration hearing;
   v. 30 days prior to any expert deposition, all experts that will testify at the final hearing shall provide a report containing all of his/her opinions and information/documents/facts relied upon in arriving at such opinions, along with a current resume;
   vi. The issuance of third party subpoenas for documents. The other side shall be entitled to a copy of all documents provided in response to a third party subpoena provided that it has to pay for the copy cost but shall be entitled to use a third party to make such copies; and
   vii. An itemized statement of damages with all supporting documents related to same. No other discovery shall be permitted by the arbitrator unless mutually agreed to by the parties.

i) This Choice of Law, Arbitration and Venue provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work required hereunder.

[Signature Page Follows]

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

Owner: KL Highfield LLC

By: _____
(signature)

Name: James P. Harvey
(printed)

Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: 7-14-2023

Contractor: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

By: _____
(signature)

Name: Chad Hughes
(printed)

Title: President

Date: 7-13-2023

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit A

TRADE SPECIFIC SCOPE OF WORK

SEE ATTACHED BID FOR

"Phase 1 Infrastructure"

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Highfield at Twisted Oaks Ph 1 Infrastructure

Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
Contact: **Hunter Carter**
Phone: **352-399-6829**
Fax: **352-399-6830**

Quote To: Kolter Land
Attn: John Curtis
Phone: (352) 284-0801
Fax:
Date: 5/31/2023

Job Name: Highfield at Twisted Oaks Ph 1
Date of Plans: 5/11/2023
Revision Date:

Bid # 2023-060

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	Mobilization	1.00	LS	7,850.00	7,850.00
1010	NPDES Monitoring	1.00	LS	7,285.00	7,285.00
1020	Survey Construction Staking & As-builts	1.00	LS	57,150.00	57,150.00
1030	Fine Grade Disturbed Areas	8,510.00	SY	0.60	5,106.00
1040	Fine Grade Lots	82,870.00	SY	0.60	49,722.00
1050	Fine Grade ROW	11,965.00	SY	0.60	7,179.00
1060	SOD 2' Back of Curb	1,995.00	SY	3.00	5,985.00
1070	Seed Disturbed Areas, Lots, and ROW	103,345.00	SY	0.35	36,170.75
1080	Inlet Protection	20.00	EA	85.00	1,700.00
1090	**TOTAL SITEWORK**				**178,147.75**
1100	12" Type B Stabilized Subgrade	14,937.00	SY	10.95	163,560.15
1110	6" LBR100 Base	9,360.00	SY	14.55	136,188.00
1120	2" Type S Asphalt W/ Prime Coat (Two 1" Lifts)	9,360.00	SY	25.95	242,892.00
1130	12" Type B Stabilized Subgrade	2,695.00	SY	10.95	29,510.25
1140	10" LBR100 Base	2,130.00	SY	24.43	52,035.90
1150	2" TYPE S-I Asphalt (1ST LIFT)	2,130.00	SY	20.35	43,345.50
1160	1" TYPE S-III Asphalt (FINAL LIFT)	2,130.00	SY	13.60	28,968.00
1170	Type 'AB' Curb	375.00	LF	31.90	11,962.50
1180	Type 'F' Curb	1,070.00	LF	22.80	24,396.00
1190	Miami' Curb	7,530.00	LF	20.05	150,976.50
1200	Concrete Sidewalk (4")	5,505.00	SF	6.95	38,259.75
1210	Open Cut Repair	60.00	SY	112.00	6,720.00
1220	Handicap Ramps	19.00	EA	1,350.00	25,650.00
1230	Signing & Marking	1.00	LS	29,680.00	29,680.00
1240	**TOTAL ROADWAY**				**984,144.55**
1250	Lift Station LS-1	1.00	EA	591,950.00	591,950.00
1260	Sanitary Manhole (0 - 6)	1.00	EA	4,950.00	4,950.00
1270	Sanitary Manhole (6 - 8)	2.00	EA	5,885.00	11,770.00
1280	Sanitary Manhole(8 - 10)	3.00	EA	6,760.00	20,280.00

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1290	Sanitary Manhole (10 - 12)	5.00	EA	7,790.00	38,950.00
1300	Sanitary Manhole (12 - 14)	4.00	EA	9,190.00	36,760.00
1310	Sanitary Manhole (14 - 16)	1.00	EA	11,125.00	11,125.00
1315	Sanitary Manhole (16 - 18)	1.00	EA	12,745.00	12,745.00
1320	8" SDR 26 (0 - 6)	240.00	LF	36.76	8,822.40
1330	8" SDR 26 (6 - 8)	415.00	LF	39.60	16,434.00
1340	8" SDR 26 (8 - 10)	870.00	LF	45.85	39,889.50
1350	8" SDR 26 (10 - 12)	1,050.00	LF	51.60	54,180.00
1360	8" SDR 26 (12 - 14)	870.00	LF	71.95	62,596.50
1370	8" SDR 26 (14 - 16)	750.00	LF	95.55	71,662.50
1375	8" SDR 26 (16 - 18)	330.00	LF	111.50	36,795.00
1380	10" SDR 26 (12 - 14)	260.00	LF	85.55	22,243.00
1390	6" SINGLE SERVICE W/ CO ASSY	32.00	EA	1,155.00	36,960.00
1400	6" DOUBLE SERVICE W/ CO ASSY	59.00	EA	1,720.00	101,480.00
1410	Connect to Existing SS	1.00	EA	2,160.00	2,160.00
1420	Connect to Existing FM	1.00	EA	7,315.00	7,315.00
1430	4" PVC Forcemain	80.00	LF	27.85	2,228.00
1440	Fittings Forcemain	1.00	LS	9,250.00	9,250.00
1450	Testing and TV Sewer (One Time)	4,785.00	LF	5.00	23,925.00
1460	Testing and TV Forcemain (One Time)	80.00	LF	2.15	172.00
1470	Sewer Dewatering	1.00	LS	162,500.00	162,500.00
1480	**TOTAL SANITARY SEWER**				**1,387,142.90**
1490	Connect to Existing Watermain	2.00	EA	2,035.00	4,070.00
1500	8" Tappting Sleeve W/ Valve	2.00	EA	7,225.00	14,450.00
1510	8" C900 DR 18	4,780.00	LF	42.50	203,150.00
1520	6" C900 DR 18 (HYD. LEADS)	60.00	LF	29.45	1,767.00
1530	Fire Hydrant Assembly	6.00	EA	7,820.00	46,920.00
1540	Blow Off Assembly	5.00	EA	795.00	3,975.00
1550	8" Gate Valve	19.00	EA	2,345.00	44,555.00
1560	Singe Water Services	20.00	EA	1,410.00	28,200.00
1570	Double Water Services	53.00	EA	2,630.00	139,390.00
1580	Fittings Watermain	1.00	LS	32,585.00	32,585.00
1590	Testing (One Time)	4,780.00	LF	4.40	21,032.00
1600	**TOTAL WATERMAIN**				**540,094.00**
1610	18" ADS	1,180.00	LF	52.90	62,422.00
1620	24" ADS	540.00	LF	71.20	38,448.00
1630	30" ADS	140.00	LF	102.35	14,329.00
1640	CURB INLET	13.00	EA	8,610.00	111,930.00
1650	DBI INLET	7.00	EA	6,755.00	47,285.00
1660	TESTING (ONE TIME)	1,860.00	LF	5.05	9,393.00
1670	**TOTAL STORM**				**283,807.00**
GRAND TOTAL					**$3,373,336.20**

NOTES:

Bid Qualifications:

1. This proposal is valid no more than 15 days from bid due date.
2. Due to the current landscape of the utility market, all underground utility pricing is subject to change and will be priced at

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

time of shipping.
3. This proposal is based on Engineered plans provided by Morris Engineering and Consulting, LLC dated February 22nd, 2023.
4. Proposal includes one mobilization. If additional mobilizations are required due to situations outside of HBC's control additional costs may occur.
5. Permits, bonds and fees are excluded.
6. Construction layout is included for HBC scope of work only. Staking of utilities including power, telecommunications, gas, and irrigation is excluded.
7. Certified as-builts included for HBC scope of work only. Record drawings are by others and excluded.
8. Density testing is included.
9. Clearing unit price is based upon open burning onsite. Pit burning and/or grinding is excluded.
10. Topo to be field verified before breaking ground.
11. Dewatering included for HBC scope of work only. Unforeseen circumstances such as springs, wells, extreme weather conditions, acts of God and any other conditions that were not readily apparent at time of proposal are excluded. Temporary holding ponds, settling basins, and chemical testing of discharge water are excluded.
12. Proposal is based on all on-site excavating materials being suitable for use in site fills.Any additional Undercutting is not included in this proposal.
13. Unsuitable, contaminated, muck, or hazardous material removal and/or replacement is excluded.
14. Dust control included in earthwork operations consists of one water truck while earthwork crew is onsite. Additional dust control required in addition to one truck is excluded.
15. Retaining wall is quoted as a standard gray color segmental block retaining wall with geogrid tie-back system. Adequacy of the proposed system for site specific conditions cannot be verified until structural design is performed after awarding of contract. Screen wall is excluded.
16. HBC is not responsible for the cleanup and/or disposal of waste generated by any subcontractor not contracted by HBC.
17. Proposal includes fine grading ROW one time only. Regrading due to utility installation not included within HBC's contract scope is excluded.
18. Sidewalk is included in Open Tracts Only, per attached exhibit. All other sidewalks are excluded.
19. Sodding quantity included is based upon attached exhibit and includes pond slopes, site slopes 4:1 and greater, swales, etc. Any sodding beyond the limits of the attached exhibit is excluded.
20. Fine Grading & Stabilization for Pond Slopes, Slopes, and Swales is Included. Disturbed area Fine Grading and Stabilization for Phases 1 is included in this proposal.
21. Conduit crossings are excluded.
22. Irrigation, landscaping, fencing (including any privacy fencing or walls) and hardscaping are excluded.
23. Well abandonment is excluded.
24. Existing Electric Utiliy Line Removal is Excluded
25. Demolition Line Item does not include any Permit Fees, Asbestos Survey, or Asbestos Abatement.
26. This proposal is furnished as a complete scope of work as defined above and shall be contracted to HBC in its entirety. Individual line items shall not be removed without prior authorization of HBC. Items not defined in this proposal shall be considered excluded.
27. Payment terms shall be per the Contract agreement or no later than 30 days after issuance of HBC invoice.
28. Asphalt prices are based upon the FDOT Bituminous Average Price Index and have been projected utilizing current index pricing and historical pricing trends. Due to the volatility of market pricing, prices are not guaranteed and are subject to adjustment prior to commencement of applicable work. If the cost of liquid bituminous increases by greater than 5% then the owner/contractor shall make adjustments to the contract based on the amount of actual, documented increases.
29. Offroad diesel fuel is incorporated and unit pricing guaranteed up to a rate of $4.50/GAL including taxes & fees. Due to the volatility of market pricing, prices are not guaranteed over the rate of $4.50/GAL. If the cost of offroad diesel fuel increases above this rate then the owner/contractor shall make adjustments to the contract based on the amount of actual, documented increases.
30. HBC warrants all installation and workmanship for the above-referenced project in accordance with the plans, specifications, and other relevant documents for a period of one year from date of final completion. This warranty excludes normal wear and tear, product abuse/misuse, material defects, alterations of any kind performed by persons other than HBC, and damage resulting from vandalism and acts of God.
31. Storm Pipe is quoted as HP HDPE Pipe.
32. Curb Inlets are assumed to be Mod. Type 6 Curb Inlets, and in such, be able to accomodate a Type 6 Curb Inlet top.
33. Earthwork Calculations are based on the assumption of bumping the entire jobsite up 1 foot. Actual Grades to be provided by the Engineer of Record and Earthwork Calculations adjusted accordingly.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit B

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The following rules, regulations and conditions apply to Contractor in connection with that certain Kolter Contractor Agreement (the "Agreement"). For purposes of these General Conditions, the term "Contractor" includes all of Contractor's employees, invitees, agents, laborers, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers and their respective employees, invitees, agents, laborers, sub-subcontractors and suppliers (if applicable). All other terms used herein shall have the same meaning and definition as in the Agreement.

These General Conditions are part of the Agreement and are in force at all times while Contractor is performing Work for Owner and/or Contractor is present on the Project under current direction of Owner and/or Owner's personnel. It is the responsibility of Contractor to adhere to the conditions and specifications herein, and for Contractor to provide copies and/or educate and oversee that all personnel in the service of Contractor adhere to same.

The following items are included in the Agreement and are itemized for definition only and are not to be considered the full extent of Work to be completed by the Contractor:

1. **General.**

   A. Codes. Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable City, County, State, FHA and VA codes and ordinances and all applicable OSHA, EPA, and SWPPP requirements at all times on the job.

   B. Site Requirements. Contractor is responsible to know, understand, follow and strictly comply with and implement the requirements of all Applicable Laws, including but not limited to, all federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies relating to storm water pollution, sedimentation control and erosion control as they may be changed and updated from time to time, applicable to the Contractor's Work concerning or related to site issues, including but not limited to water, runoff, pollution, pollutants, spills, residues, dust, dust control, waste, discharges, erosion, storm drains and sewers, and including but not limited to the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (aka the Clean Water Act), including the 1987 Amendments, and specifically paragraph 402(p) which establishes a framework for regulating storm water discharges under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("**NPDES**") Program, the Air Quality Management District, the applicable State Water Resources Control Board, the applicable Water Quality Control Board, any general construction permits, any local storm water permits, any municipal separate storm sewer system permits, any storm water pollution prevention plans, any waste discharge requirements, any water quality orders, and any best management practices ("**BMPs**") (collectively "**Site Requirements**").

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Contractor acknowledges and accepts that: (1) the site and all Work on the site is subject to the applicable Site Requirements, and that prior to commencement of its Work, Contractor will have reviewed and executed any and all necessary documents related to the Site Requirements; (2) it is solely responsible for strictly complying with all implementing, training, sampling, reporting, monitoring, supervising, remediating and repairing provisions of the Site Requirements applicable to its Work and its activities and operations in connection with the site; (3) it is solely responsible to clean up its Work and debris therefrom in complete compliance with all Site Requirements and Contractor will, 6 hours of notification to Contractor's onsite personnel, correct all deficiencies if Contractor shall have failed to comply with such rules and regulations or in the event of any violation notice by any authority exercising jurisdiction over the site. In the event of an emergency situation (e.g., flood, storm, etc.), Owner reserves the right to undertake immediate remedial action, without advance notification to Contractor, to comply with the Site Requirements, and may immediately collect such sums expended from Contractor; (4) any violations, fines or other costs associated with Contractor's noncompliance with the Site Requirements shall be borne solely by Contractor irrespective of which entity is cited, fined or incurs costs related to such noncompliance by Contractor; (5) it must immediately notify Owner if it observes or becomes aware of: (A) any deficiency in the documentation required by the Site Requirements, and (B) any failure, by any entity or person, on the site to comply with the Site Requirements, including but not limited to acts, omissions and disturbances, whether intentional or accidental; and (6) it is responsible to ensure that its personnel, agents, employees, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers are aware of and strictly comply with this Section, and any non-compliance with the Site Requirements by any of them is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Contractor further acknowledges that various agencies may inspect the site to enforce the Site Requirements, and substantial fines and penalties may be assessed by such agencies exercising jurisdiction over the site, for failure to comply with the Site Requirements. Contractor shall cooperate fully with all such agencies. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, immediately and fully comply with all terms and conditions of any verbal or written notice, finding, citation, violation, order, document, complaint or other demand by any agency exercising jurisdiction to enforce the Site Requirements, and shall immediately and fully correct all deficiencies and amend all Site Requirement documents as may be required and identified by such inspecting agencies, and shall immediately notify Owner of the foregoing.

Contractor further agrees that Contractor, Contractor's employees and subcontractors and sub-subcontractors shall not discharge hazardous materials or chemicals on the site, shall not engage in clean-up or repair activities on the site which will result in the discharge of hazardous materials or chemicals, and shall, upon completion of performance of all duties under any purchase order, remove all supplies, materials and waste remaining on the site which, if exposed, could result in the discharge of

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

hazardous materials or chemicals. Contractor shall bear full financial responsibility, as between the parties of this Agreement, for the compliance of all persons mentioned in the previous sentence.

C. Underground Lines. Contractor is solely responsible to contact the applicable underground utility location service for a staked location of all underground utilities prior to starting the Work, if necessary. Contractor is solely responsible for all costs for correction and associated delay in connection with repair of all utilities, marked or unmarked, damaged by it during performance of the Work. Prior to any excavation or digging, Contractor must verify that there is no conflict with the location of all underground utilities and/or landscaping. Contractor is responsible for locating any and all existing underground utilities prior to excavation or digging. Contractor shall perform Work so as to not damage utility lines, and shall follow all applicable encroachment standards affecting the utility rights of way and adequately protect its own employees, and those of others and Owner, in performing the Work.

D. Lines and Grades. If necessary, Owner shall provide Contractor with base control points within 50 feet of property lines, and with other lines, benchmarks and reference lines. Contractor acknowledges that as part of its site inspection, it shall verify the extent of such reference points to be supplied by Owner for Contractor's Work. If reference points are missing or Contractor finds the points inadequate, Contractor immediately shall provide written notification to Owner. Absent written notification to Owner, Contractor assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of all lines, levels, and measurements and their relation to benchmarks, property lines, and reference lines. In all cases where dimensions are governed by conditions already established before Contractor starts the Work, Contractor shall have full responsibility for correct knowledge of the actual conditions. No variation from specified lines or grades shall be made except on the written direction of Owner. Contractor shall bear all costs for correction and associated delay in connection with line or grade deviations unless Contractor can establish that the engineer's staking was in error, and the error caused the need for corrective work.

E. Archaeological Monitoring. There may be archaeologically sensitive zones on the site. Archaeological monitors may be present on the site on a full or part time basis. In the event archaeological artifacts are discovered during performance of the Work, the appropriate governmental agency shall have and retain all right, title and interest to such artifacts and shall further have the right to perform archaeological excavations as deemed necessary.

F. No Substitutions. There shall be no substitutions or alterations in designs, materials or equipment, and/or manufacturers specifications without the prior written approval of Owner. This policy shall include "or equal" determination.

G. Meetings. Contractor shall be required to attend any construction meetings scheduled during regular business hours, as reasonably directed by Owner. Those present must be able to take responsibility for any contract issues, monetary back

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

charges, and any schedule commitments as directed by Owner. Failure to attend may result in a $150 fine/per occurrence.

H. Scheduling. It is Contractor's responsibility to contact Owner about scheduling Work. All scheduling shall be by Owner or its assigned representative. All move-ins as required and movement through the applicable subdivision are included in the contract unit prices, and no other compensation will be made. Contractor shall cooperate totally in accelerations or deviations made by Owner in the scheduling and completion of Contractor's Work. Contractor shall, if requested, submit daily reports to Owner showing the total number of workmen and a description of the Work performed (classified by skills).

I. Layout. Contractor is responsible for its own layout and engineering and for furnishing, locating and installing any sleeves, inserts, hangers, box outs, flashings, etc. for all required structural penetrations unless specifically excluded from their individual Scope of Work.

J. Workmanship. All workmanship shall be first class in all respects and carried out in a manner satisfactory to and meeting the approval of Owner. All workers employed in making the installations shall be skilled in their particular trade and Contractor's supervisor shall be in charge at all times.

K. Cooperation with work of Contractor and Others. Owner may directly or indirectly perform Work at the Home. In the event that Owner elects to perform work at the site directly or through others, Contractor and Owner shall coordinate the activities of all forces at the site and agree upon fair and reasonable schedules and operational procedures for site activities. Contractor shall at all times cooperate with Owner and all other subcontractors on site and shall not interfere with the performance of those other subcontractors impacted by its Work. Contractor is responsible to coordinate its Work with those subcontractors that impact, or are impacted by its Work. This includes scheduling, delivery and installation of materials and the coordinating of the workmen involved in same. Contractor shall perform its Work in such a manner that it will not injure, damage or delay Work performed by Owner or any other contractor, and shall pay Owner for any damages or delay that Contractor may cause to such other work. Contractor shall cooperate with Owner and its other subcontractors, consultants and regulatory agencies and officials. Contractor shall participate in the preparation of coordination drawings when required, specifically noting and advising Owner of any interference with or by others.

L. Operation of Vehicles. The operation of vehicles in or about the site by Contractor (including material delivery vehicles operated by material suppliers of Contractor) shall be as follows: (1) use only the designated entries to enter and exit the site; (2) use only established roadways and temporary roadways as authorized by Owner; (3) no crossing of curbs or sidewalks without prior approval by Contractor; and (4) observe speed limit of no greater than 15 miles per hour and 10 miles per hour or

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

less in congested construction zones within the entire site. Contractor shall immediately reimburse Owner for any damage to curbs, sidewalks, landscaping, or concrete surfaces or any other damage to the site caused by Contractor.

M. Parking. Contractor shall ensure that parking areas are used by all workers, in suitable locations as approved by Owner. In the event Owner has to tow vehicles owned by Contractor, or Contractor's employees, agents, laborers and subcontractors to maintain ingress and egress to the site, all such towing charges will be back charged to Contractor. There shall be no parking in driveways, garages or carports of the housing units (whether completed or being constructed) or on sidewalks or graded lots within the site. Owner shall have the right to fine Contractor $100 per vehicle per day for violation of parking restrictions, and/or back charge Contractor for damages. Owner has the right to remove any such improperly parked vehicle without prior permission, and Owner shall be held harmless from any damages that may occur as a result of such removal.

N. **NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS. THE SITE IS AN EXTREMELY DANGEROUS AREA, AND NO CHILDREN OR OTHER UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS OR PETS ARE ALLOWED ON THE SITE AT ANY TIME.**

O. Acceptance of Prior Work. It is the responsibility of Contractor to accept the Work of prior subcontractors before proceeding, if applicable. In the event the prior Work was done in a defective manner, Contractor shall promptly notify Owner of alleged defective Work verbally and then in writing. In the event that the Contractor proceeds before the defective Work is corrected, Contractor shall bear full responsibility for any costs incurred due to the Work in place not being acceptable. Contractor shall notify Owner immediately if Contractor damages materials installed by others or if others damage materials installed by Contractor.

P. Protection of Finished Work. Contractor shall at all times during their portion of the Work protect the Work of others and leave the site completely clean and free of damage upon completion of Contractor's operations.

a. Contractor's personnel shall not remove protective devices (if applicable).

b. Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of its Work until final completion and acceptance by Owner and shall repair or replace, as determined by Owner, any damage to its Work that occurs before the final acceptance at no expense to Owner, even if Contractor could not reasonably foresee or prevent the cause of the damage or damages.

Q. Materials. All materials and equipment shall be new and of the best quality their respective kind, free from all defects. Contractor is responsible to supply and/or install all items strictly in accordance with the Agreement Documents. Contractor is fully responsible for all Materials stored/staged on the site prior to installation. Owner will not pay for stolen or missing Materials of any kind prior to acceptance by Owner. Contractor shall provide for the delivery, unloading, storage and onsite

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

protection and maintenance of Materials necessary to complete scope of Work and remove and/or transfer any remaining materials from the site upon completion.

R. Delivery, Dumping. Contractor shall not deliver, dump, place, or store any materials of any kind anywhere on-site at any time without specific permission and direction of Owner. Owner has the right to remove any such delivery or dumping, or storage of any materials if placed without prior permission, and Owner shall be held harmless from any damages that may occur.

S. Water/Utilities. Unless otherwise provided in the Agreement Documents, Contractor will supply its own electric power, light and water as necessary to the site in order to complete its Work.

T. Cleanliness, Trash & Debris. Contractor, according to Contractor's particular trade, shall keep all aspects of the jobsite, including any streets, alleys, sidewalks and storage areas, orderly, in safe condition and free all waste material, spoils, dirt, mud, scrap, debris, trash, excess Materials and rubbish (collectively, "Waste"), and all Waste shall be removed from the jobsite or deposited in such locations as Owner may from time to time designate. If practicable, all debris is to be compacted before disposal. Contractor shall not at any time leave any aspect of the jobsite, including streets and sidewalks, in an unsafe condition. Contractor shall clean daily and remove from the site, or deposit in approved containers/locations on the site, all rubbish and surplus materials that accumulate from Contractor's Work. Contractor shall clean the Work area daily and upon completion of its portion of the Work. Owner shall give Contractor 24 hours' notice if Contractor has failed to properly clean up. Should Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors or their employees fail to comply within 24 hours from the time Owner issues Contractor a written notice of noncompliance or within the time of an abatement period specified by any government agency, whichever period is shorter, Owner may give notice of default to Contractor. Failure of Contractor to cure such default within 24 hours after such notice shall give Owner the option to elect and enforce any and all rights or remedies set forth in the Agreement. Upon completion of Contractor's Work, Contractor shall promptly remove all Waste, tools, and equipment from the Project jobsite. If Contractor fails to do so, Owner has the right, but not the obligation to, cleanup and remove any Waste, tools and/or equipment in dispute and allocate all Costs related thereto to those believed to be responsible therefore, and Owner's allocation shall be binding upon Contractor. Contractor shall also move all excess usable Materials and/or spoils provided to Owner by Contractor in accordance with instructions issued by Owner.

U. Pets. No pets (other than service dogs) shall be brought to the site by Contractor. Owner shall have the right to fine or back charge Contractor $200 per occurrence for violations of this pet policy.

V. Weather. In the event of rain, wind, or other adverse weather, Contractor shall be completely responsible for the protection of the Work, using all reasonable efforts.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Should Contractor fail to perform said protective measures, all restoration of damages to Contractor's Work and adjacent property damaged by Contractor's inadequacy, will be performed by Contractor or completed by others and paid for by Contractor.

W. Storage. By written notice to Contractor, Owner may permit Contractor to store materials, tools and equipment at the site at Contractor's own risk. Such permission is within Owner's sole discretion. Contractor is solely responsible for its own materials, tools and equipment stored on the site. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor waives all rights of recovery against Owner and all other Contractors, sub-contractors, sub-subcontractors and sub-sub-subcontractors that Contractor may have for loss or damage caused to any of Contractor's materials or tools or equipment stored on site. Owner will not provide any utilities for storage facilities. Contractor shall maintain permitted storage areas in a neat, safe and sanitary condition. By written notice to Contractor, Owner may revoke Contractor's use of any permitted storage area at any time. In such event, Contractor shall remove all materials, tools and equipment and restore the area to its original condition within 48 hours after delivery of the removal notice.

X. Contractor's Personal Property Insurance. Contractor and its subcontractors may, at its or their option and sole expense, purchase and maintain insurance for its or their tools, equipment, materials and other personal property. Any deductible in relation thereto shall be its or their sole responsibility. Any such insurance shall be Contractor's and its subcontractors' sole source of recovery in the event of a loss. All such insurance maintained by Contractor and its subcontractors shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA entity, and their affiliates as Owner may specify.

2. Job Conduct.

A. Representatives. During all times when its Work is in progress, Contractor shall have a competent project manager, superintendent or foreperson, readily available or on the Project jobsite as Contractor's representative who: (a) shall be authorized by Contractor and capable to communicate in English with Owner and others on the jobsite; (b) shall be authorized by Contractor to make such monetary and non-monetary decisions on behalf of Contractor as may be necessary for the prompt and efficient performance of the terms of this Agreement by Contractor; and (c) shall be authorized to represent Contractor as to all matters on the Project. Prior to the commencement of Work, Contractor shall notify Owner of the identity of Contractor's representative on the Project jobsite, and in the event of any replacement by Contractor of such representative, Contractor shall notify Owner in writing of the identity of such replacement. Owner may reasonably reject Contractor's representative and/or any replacements. Owner reserves the right to remove any person or crew from the site due to incompetence or failure to conduct

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

himself or herself in a proper manner, as determined by Owner, in its sole discretion.

B. Professional Appearance and Safety. Contractor and Contractor's field workers shall maintain a clean and professional appearance on the site at all times including, but not limited to, wearing proper work attire or other personal safety equipment as necessary to perform the Work in a professional and safe manner. In connection with all of its activities under this Agreement, Contractor shall take all reasonable safety precautions, shall comply with all safety measures, rules, programs and/or processes initiated by Owner, shall comply with all Applicable Laws, and, to the extent that such safety orders are applicable to the Work being performed by Contractor, shall provide Material Safety Data Sheets to Owner for any hazardous material that Contractor may use in performing the Contractor's Work. Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, and shall ensure that all Work areas comply with all safety measures, rules, programs and/or processes initiated by Owner, all Applicable Laws and all applicable industry standards. Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of, and shall provide all reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to: (i) all employees involved in the Work and all other persons who may be affected thereby; (ii) all the Work of Contractor and of others and all Materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the jobsite, and/or (iii) other property at the jobsite or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities. All signage required by Applicable Law shall be included by the Contractor, whether such signage is specifically shown in the Specifications or not.

C. OSHA. Contractor acknowledges that the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (and any and all state and local laws related to occupational health and safety) (the "OSHA Regulations"), all as amended from time to time, require, among other things, all Contractors and subcontractors to furnish to their workers employment and a place of employment that is free from recognized hazards. In this regard, Contractor specifically agrees, without limitation of its general obligations, as follows:

a. Contractor will fully comply with the OSHA Regulations and will cooperate with Owner and all other contractors, subcontractors and sub-subcontractors of Owner in order to assure compliance with the OSHA Regulations.
b. Contractor accepts full responsibility and liability for the training of its employees as to all precautionary measures necessary to protect such employees during both routine and emergency situations on the Project jobsite and Contractor shall make available for Owners review all records and logs indicating such training was administered by Contractor to its employees.
c. Contractor will assist Owner in complying with the OSHA Regulations.
d. Before using any chemicals in its performance of the Work for Owner, Contractor must give Owner prior written notice of the existence and the

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

possible exposure to such chemicals, and deliver a material safety data sheet to Owner.

e. Contractor will fully comply (and will cause its employees and Agents to comply) with any Project jobsite rules or regulations, including those that relate to safety, that Owner may choose to put in place. Even though Owner may put some safety-related rules and regulations in place, Contractor acknowledges that it continues to be responsible for the safety of its employees and Agents and that Owner assumes no responsibility or obligation for their safety.

Owner has entered into this Agreement with Contractor with the expectation that Contractor will perform Work on the Project jobsites fully in compliance with OSHA Regulations. Any failure by Contractor to do so could result in potential losses to Owner (for example, without limitation, potential liability for injuries, administrative fines or penalties, operational costs due to work stoppages, etc.). Because of these potential losses, if Owner identifies violations of OSHA Regulations or of the Project jobsite rules and regulations related to safety established by Owner by Contractor (or its employees or Agents), Contractor shall, in addition to and not in place of any and all other rights and remedies that Owner may have under this Agreement, reimburse Owner for all direct and indirect costs, fees, damages and expenses incurred or paid by Owner, including, without limitation, replacement Material, equipment and/or product costs, labor costs, production stoppage costs, and legal fees and expenses (collectively the "Costs") associated therewith. Owner may offset or back-charge these Costs against any amounts that may otherwise be due from Owner to Contractor, whether under this Agreement or under any other agreement between Owner and Contractor now or hereafter existing. Although Owner has the right to do so, Owner has no obligation (and does not commit or assume) to monitor compliance with OSHA Regulations by Contractor (and Contractor's Agents and employees). Owner's failure to assess Costs against Contractor for violations of OSHA Regulations or of the Project jobsite rules and regulations related to safety established by Owner shall in no way waive any of Owner's rights and remedies available under this Agreement or otherwise. Furthermore, failure to comply with this Section is a default by Contractor, giving Owner the right to exercise any remedies (including termination, penalties and fines) available under this Agreement.

D. Professional Conduct. Contractor and Contractor's Agents, employees and field workers of any tier shall conduct themselves in a professional manner, shall comply with all Project jobsite rules and regulations adopted by Owner, shall comply with all of Owner's reasonable requests regarding personal conduct and shall resolve any field disputes with Owner in a professional and diplomatic manner without impeding progress of the Work.

E. Rules. Contractor, its field workers, and any subcontractors and sub-subcontractors shall observe the following rules at all times:

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

1. Job site working hours are regulated by the local governmental agencies, Applicable Laws and ordinances and possibly homeowner's association rules and regulations. It is the responsibility of Contractor, its personnel and suppliers to learn and comply with said Applicable Laws and ordinances.
2. No loud radios, music, or unnecessary noise on the site.
3. No distraction of fellow workers.
4. No alcohol or drugs on the site.
5. No weapons of any kind on the site.
6. No profanity or discourteous conduct on the site.
7. No horseplay or fighting on the site.
8. No unauthorized visitors (including pets unless otherwise stated above) on the site.
9. No unauthorized vehicles or parking in any production area.
10. No entry into an active blasting or barricaded area during active operations.
11. No open fires.

F. Violation of the site conduct rules is a breach of contract and grounds for immediate removal from the site and may be cause for termination of Contractor as set forth in Section 22 of the Agreement.

G. Contractor acknowledges that Contractor has a zero tolerance sexual harassment policy and discrimination policy, and Contractor shall comply with such policies to avoid sexual harassment at the site and to implement non-discriminatory hiring practices for the Work.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit C

SITE SAFETY RULES

Contractor agrees as follows:

1) Contractor shall maintain a written safety program that meets or exceeds all governmental standards and requirements, and Owner's Code of Safety Practices (as defined below) ("**Contractor's Written Safety Program**"). Contractor shall, within 10 days of request (or such earlier time period if required by a regulatory agency or court order), provide a copy of Contractor's Written Safety Program to Owner.

2) Contractor shall provide safety training to employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors as reasonably required to educate employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-Subcontractors on requirements and provisions of Contractor's Written Safety Program.

3) Contractor shall supply, maintain and utilize equipment (this list is not inclusive and not limited to, fall protection, heavy lifting protection, foot, eye and ear protection and hard hats) reasonably required for employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors to perform the Work safely and in compliance with Contractor's Written Safety Program.

4) Contractor shall designate a management level employee of Contractor who frequently visits the site of the Work as Contractor's safety coordinator. The safety coordinator shall (a) be thoroughly trained and understand Contractor's Written Safety Program, (b) perform, as a routine practice, safety inspections of Contractor's performance of the Work with frequency and detail necessary to ensure a safe working environment and shall provide written reports on such inspections to Owner as reasonably requested by Owner, (c) be available to respond to Contractors' and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors' employees' inquiries concerning Contractor's Written Safety Program, (d) discipline (including removal from the job site) employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors who violate Contractor's Written Safety Program, and (e) attend, with its employees and subcontractors and sub-subcontractors, Owners safety meetings (as requested by Owner).

5) Contractor shall abide and cause all employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors to comply with Owners Code of Safety Practices and Owners Health and Safety Program, as published and amended by Owner from time to time.

6) Contractor shall maintain records of accidents and injuries occurring to employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors and caused by employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors during performance of the Work, in form and substance required by Owners Health and Safety Program. Copies of accident and/or injury reports shall be provided to Owner as soon as possible and at all times within 24 hours of any accident or injury.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

7) Contractor shall participate in Owners safety audits as requested by Owner. Information requested by Owner shall be provided by Contractor within 2 business days of request.

8) OSHA has established regulations entitled OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. According to the regulations, manufacturers of hazardous materials are required to furnish Material Safety Data Sheets ("**MSDS**") giving information on proper handling and precautionary measures in using the materials. Contractor shall obtain all MSDS pertaining to any hazardous material used or created in the process of performing the Work, and shall distribute copies of such MSDS to Owner and to all other contractors, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers performing Work on the Site. Contractor shall also obtain from all other subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers performing Work on the Site, copies of all MSDS for all hazardous materials used or created by such subcontractors, sub-subcontractors or suppliers, and shall retain copies of such MSDS and provide them to Contractor's employees, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers as required by the OSHA regulations. In other words, Contractor must exchange MSDS with all other subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers, and implement a training program for its employees. Furthermore, Contractor must ensure all Materials are labeled.

9) Contractor is expected to provide a safe Work environment for its employees, consistent with Owners Code of Safety Practices. As part of the foregoing, alcohol and illegal drugs are strictly prohibited at the Site.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit D

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN

N/A

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit E

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

KL Highfield LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637
Phone (813) 615-1244
Fax (813) 615-1461

RE: Insurance Requirements pursuant to that certain Kolter Contractor Agreement ("**Agreement**") by and between Kolter (entity information) ("**Owner**") and Contractor (all initially capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall be given the meaning ascribed thereto in the Agreement).

To Whom It May Concern,

It is very important that you read this letter and review the checklist to ensure that your insurance will be accepted. Without proper, up-to-date insurance information, all checks will be held and a $500 service credit may be applicable.

Evidence of Insurance Required:

The **Certificate of Liability Insurance** must include coverages listed below. Within the certificate, confirm that your deductible with respect to General Liability is $50,000 or less, and state in the Description of Operations box that the additional insured are per attached endorsement, which must be on ISO forms CG2010 (04 13) and CG2037 (04 13) for a period of at least 5 years following completion of the Work. Contractor must disclose all applicable policy deductibles and/or self-insured retentions ("SIR") and agrees to be liable for all costs within the deductibles and/or SIR. Coverage must be placed with insurance companies rated A VII or better by A.M. Best Company. In addition, please note that an Authorized representative must sign certificates. All policies must be endorsed to provide 30 days written notice of cancellation or material change to certificate holder.

The Certificate holders must be:

(1) Kolter Group Acquisitions LLC, (2) KL Highfield LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The **Additional Insured Endorsement** form (Form CG 2010 (04 13) or its equivalent) for the General Liability policy, see example attached. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED FORMS STATING THAT THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS ARE ADDITIONAL INSUREDS IN THE DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS BOX OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. The Additional Insured Endorsement must list your policy number and MUST INCLUDE THE OWNER AND PROJECT HOA ENTITY (IF APPLICABLE) (WITH NAMES TYPED OUT) AND THEIR AFFILIATES AS ADDITIONAL INSUREDS.

GENERAL LIABILITY
The **Commercial General Liability** policy must be written on an **Occurrence Form**. The limits shall not less than: $1,000,000 each occurrence (combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage), $1,000,000 for Personal Injury liability, $2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed Operations, $2,000,000 General Aggregate on a per project basis, using ISO form CG2503 or equivalent. A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required, issued in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates. Certificate must confirm that that coverage is Primary and Non-Contributory. As noted above in relation to the General Liability Additional Insured requirements, the coverage must be maintained for at least 5 years following the completion of the Work. The policy shall protect property damage, bodily injury and personal injury claims arising from the exposures of:

(a) Premises or ongoing operations;

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

(b) Products and completed operations, which shall:

i. cover materials designed, furnished and/or modified in any way by Contractor;

ii. have a separate aggregate limit at least equal to the CGL per occurrence limit; and

iii. be maintained through the longer of the statute of limitations or repose period for construction defect and products liability claims in the state where the Work is performed. Policies and/or endorsements cannot include any provisions that terminate products-completed operations coverage at the end of a policy period or limit the coverage in any other way with respect to additional insureds;

(c) Vandalism and malicious mischief;

(d) Contractual liability insuring the obligations assumed by Contractor in the Agreement;

(e) Personal injury liability, except with respect to bodily injury and property damage included within the products and completed operation hazards, the aggregate limit, where applicable, shall apply separately per project to Contractor's work under the Agreement;

(f) Independent Contractors;

(g) A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required, issued in favor of the Contractor;

(h) Property damage resulting from explosion, collapse, or underground (x, c, u) exposures and hazards (if applicable); and

(i) Per Project General Aggregate (ISO form CG2503 or equivalent).

Owners and Contractors Protective Liability Policies ("OCP") **cannot fulfill the requirement for CGL coverage** under the Agreement.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Contractor shall carry Automobile Liability insurance, insuring against bodily injury and/or property damage arising out of the operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto including owned, non-owned, and hired autos. The limits of liability shall be not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit each accident for bodily injury and property damage. Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates must be shown as additional insureds.

(j) WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Worker's Compensation insurance shall be provided as required by state law or regulation, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for each accident for bodily injury by accident, 500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease. A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required in favor of the Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates.

(a) The workers' compensation insurance shall ensure that: (1) Owner will have no liability to Contractor, its employees or Contractor's Agents; and (2) Contractor will satisfy all workers' compensation obligations imposed by state law.

(b) This policy must include a documented waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates (in states where permitted).

(c) If any of Contractor's employees or Contractor's Agents are subject to the rights and obligations of the Longshoremen and Harbor Workers Act or any other maritime law or act, the workers' compensation insurance must be broadened to provide additional required coverage.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

(d) For purposes of worker's compensation coverage, Contractor agrees that Contractor, Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents are not employees of Owner or its Affiliates, and are therefore not beneficiaries of any Owner coverage.

(e) Contractor may satisfy its workers' compensation obligations by providing documentation of current authorization from the appropriate state authorities for the state(s) where the Work is performed indicating that Contractor is adequately self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

UMBRELLA OR EXCESS INSURANCE
If excess limits are provided, policy must be as broad or broader than the underlying as noted above.

26.13 CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Contractor shall evidence that such insurance is in force by furnishing Owner with a certificate of insurance, or if requested by Owner, certified copies of the policies, at least 7 days before Contractor is to commence Work if such certificates are not available upon execution of the Agreement. Notwithstanding the non-renewal or termination of the Agreement, Contractor shall provide renewal certificates and endorsements to Owner for so long as the applicable insurance is required to be maintained pursuant to the Agreement. The certificate shall state the type of Work being performed, and shall be incorporated into the Agreement. The certificate shall evidence the requirements of the Agreement, including but not limited to, specifying that:

(a) Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates are additional insureds on the CGL and automobile policies, and if applicable the umbrella and/or excess policies, by referencing and attaching the required endorsement;

(b) The policy provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverages, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Owner. A certificate reciting that the carrier or agent will endeavor to notify Owner is unacceptable;

(c) The policy does not contain exclusions for the Work and/or for duties performed by Contractor pursuant to the Agreement, including, without limitation, attached product (if applicable), or liability that arises from a dispute governed by a notice and opportunity to repair statute.

(d) The General Liability, Auto Liability and Umbrella/Excess Liability policies shall include a provision or endorsement naming Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their officers and employees as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of Contractor's (or subcontractors') performance of the work under the Agreement and shall be primary and noncontributory. Owners insurance shall be considered excess for purposes of responding to any Claims. The following wording must be included in the Description of Operations on the Certificate of Insurance: "This insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory;"

(e) Contractor shall add Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates, as additional insureds on the CGL, Auto Liability and Umbrella/Excess policies by having the insurance carrier issue an additional insured endorsement(s) at least as broad as the ISO CG2010 (04 13) Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Subcontractors - Form B endorsement and CG2037 (04 13), or its equivalent, as published by the Insurance Services Office (ISO). Additional Insured status for Completed Operations, via endorsement form CG2037 (04 13), will apply for three (3) years following completion of the work. The executed endorsement shall be attached to the Certificate of Insurance. Such additional insured status under the CGL policy must not be limited by amendatory language to the policy. Further, this endorsement shall:

(i) Provide coverage for both premises/ongoing operations and products-completed operations to the benefit of the additional insured; and

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

(ii) Provide coverage to the full extent of the actual limits of Contractor's coverage even if such actual limits exceed the minimum limits required by the Agreement.

(f) Contractor's CGL policy contains contractual liability coverage;

(g) Contractor's workers' compensation policy includes a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates (in states where permitted), by referencing and attaching the required endorsement;

(h) Contractor's CGL policy includes a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates, by referencing and attaching the required endorsement; and

(i) Contractor must provide evidence of Workers Compensation in the states(s) that it operates by either listing on the certificate those states listed in item 3.A. of the Information Page of the Workers Compensation Policy or attaching a copy of the Information Page.

SAMPLE ADDITIONAL INSURED FORM CG 20 10 07 04

POLICY NUMBER: (MUST BE FILLED IN)
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
26.14 THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

(1) ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR

CONTRACTORS (FORM B)

This form modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

26.15	Kolter Group Acquisitions LLC &
26.16	KL Highfield LLC

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the declarations as applicable to this endorsement.) (WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II)) is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" for that insured by or for you.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit F
WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN
UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

KL Highfield LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive
Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The undersigned lienor, in consideration of the sum of $_____, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien for labor, services, or materials furnished through _____ (date) on the job of _____ for KL Highfield LLC.

This waiver and release does not cover any retention or labor, services, or materials furnished after the date specified.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Waiver and Release of Lien Upon Progress Payment (or caused the same to be executed in its name) this _____day of _____ 20_____.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY: _____

PRINT: _____

TITLE: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of _____, on behalf of said company, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC

BY: _____
PRINT: _____
COMMISSION #: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Exhibit G
WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN
UPON FINAL PAYMENT

KL Highfield LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive
Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The undersigned lienor, in consideration of the final payment in the amount of $_____, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien for labor, services, or materials furnished on the job of _____ for KL Highfield LLC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Waiver and Release of Lien Upon Final Payment (or caused the same to be executed in its name) this _____day of_____ 20_____.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY: _____

PRINT: _____

TITLE: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of _____, on behalf of said company, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC

BY: _____
PRINT: _____
COMMISSION #: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT
[TWISTED OAKS POINTE PROJECT – HIGHFIELD PHASE 1]

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and confessed by all the parties hereto, KL Highfield LLC ("**Assignor**") does hereby transfer, assign and convey unto Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**" or "**Assignee**"), all of the rights, interests, benefits and privileges of Assignor under that certain *Contractor Agreement*, dated July 10, 2023 ("**Agreement**"), by and between Assignor and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), providing for certain construction services related to the project known and identified as "Twisted Oaks Pointe Project" ("**Project**").

Assignee does hereby assume all obligations of Assignor under the Agreement arising or accruing after the date hereof. Contractor hereby consents to the assignment of the Agreement and all of Assignor's rights, interests, benefits, privileges, and obligations to Assignee. Further, upon execution of this Assignment, the provisions set forth in **Exhibit "A"** hereto are incorporated in and made a part of the Agreement. In the event of any inconsistency, ambiguity, or conflict between any of the terms or conditions of the Agreement, as amended and assigned, and **Exhibit "A,"** the terms and conditions of **Exhibit "A"** shall prevail. Developer represents that the contract was publicly and competitively bid, and that the pricing is fair and reasonable, and consistent with market conditions. Further, Developer agrees to indemnify and defend the District in connection with any claims arising from the procurement process and assignment of the construction contract.

Executed in multiple counterparts to be effective the 24th day of August, 2023.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: _____
Printed Name: Chad Hughes
Title: President

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DocuSigned by:
By: John Curtis
891940CD6BDE4C8...
Printed Name: John Curtis
Title: Chairperson

KL HIGHFIELD LLC

By: _____
Printed Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

EXHIBIT A

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

ADDENDUM ("ADDENDUM") TO CONTRACT ("CONTRACT")
[TWISTED OAKS POINTE PROJECT – HIGHFIELD PHASE 1]

1. **ASSIGNMENT.** This Addendum applies to that certain *Contractor Agreement,* dated July 10, 2023 ("**Contract**") between the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), which Contract was assigned to the District simultaneous with the execution of this Addendum. To the extent the terms of the Contract conflict with this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

2. **PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS; NO LIEN RIGHTS.** Before commencing the work, and consistent with the requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the Contractor shall execute, deliver to the District, and record in the public records of Sumter County, Florida, a payment and performance bond with a surety insurer authorized to do business in this state as surety or, to the extent permitted by the District in its sole discretion, provide an alternative form of security as authorized under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes. The cost of such bond shall be added to Contractor's proposal and shall be invoiced to the District. Such bond and/or security shall be for the amount equal to the contract balance and shall be in effect for a full year from the time of completion of the project. Contractor agrees that the District is a local unit of special purpose government and not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), Florida Statutes. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, there are no lien rights available to any person providing materials or services for improvements in connection with the project. Contractor shall notify any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the payment and performance bond.

3. **INSURANCE.** In addition to the existing additional insureds under the Contract, the District, its officers, supervisors, agents, attorneys, engineers, managers, and representatives also shall be named as additional insureds under the insurance provided pursuant to the Contract. Contractor shall furnish the District with the Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with this requirement. No certificate shall be acceptable unless it provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverage, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days of prior written notice to the District. Insurance coverage shall be from a reputable insurance carrier, licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida. If Contractor fails to have secured and maintained the required insurance, the District has the right (without any obligation to do so, however), to secure such required insurance in which event, Contractor shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the District's obtaining the required insurance.

4. **LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT.** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, all payments to the Contractor shall be made in a manner consistent with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Sections 218.70 through 218.80, *Florida Statutes*. Contractor shall make payments due to subcontractors and materialmen and laborers within ten (10) days in accordance with the prompt payment provisions contained in Section 218.735(6), 218.735(7), and 218.74, Florida Statutes. All payments due and not made within the time prescribed by Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, bear interest at the rate of one percent (1%) per month on the unpaid balance in accordance with Section 218.735(9), *Florida Statutes*.

5. **INDEMNIFICATION.** Contractor's indemnification, defense, and hold harmless obligations under the Contract shall continue to apply to the original indemnitees and shall further include the District and its supervisors, consultants, agents, attorneys, managers, engineers and representatives. To the extent that a maximum limit for indemnification is required by law, and not otherwise set forth in

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

the Contract, the indemnification limit shall be the greater of the limits of the insurance amounts set forth in the Contract or Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000), which amounts Contractor agrees are reasonable and enforceable, and were included as part of the bid and/or assignment documents. The Contractor's obligations hereunder are intended to be consistent with all provisions of applicable law, and to the extent found inconsistent by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Contract shall be deemed amended and/or reformed consistent with the intent of this paragraph and such that the obligations apply to the maximum limits of the law.

6. TAX EXEMPT DIRECT PURCHASES. The parties agree that the District may in its sole discretion elect to undertake a direct purchase of any or all materials incorporated into the work performed according to the Contract. In such event, the following conditions shall apply:

a. The District represents to Contractor that the District is a governmental entity exempt from Florida sales and use tax, and has provided Contractor with a copy of its Consumer Exemption Certificate.

b. The District may elect to implement a direct purchase arrangement whereby the District will directly acquire certain materials ("**Direct Purchase Materials**") necessary for the work directly from the suppliers to take advantage of District's tax exempt status.

c. Prior to purchasing any materials, the Contractor shall contact the District to determine which materials will be treated as Direct Purchase Materials.

d. The District shall issue a Certificate of Entitlement to each supplier of Direct Purchase Materials, and to the Contractor. Each Certificate of Entitlement will be in the format specified by Rule 12A-1.094(4)(c), Florida Administrative Code. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall have attached thereto the corresponding purchase order. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall affirm that (1) the attached purchase order is being issued directly to the vendor supplying the tangible personal property the Contractor will use in the identified public works; (2) the vendor's invoice will be issued directly to the District; (3) payment of the vendor's invoice will be made directly by the District to the vendor from public funds; (4) the District will take title to the tangible personal property from the vendor at the time of purchase or of delivery by the vendor; and (5) the District assumes the risk of damage or loss at the time of purchase or delivery by the vendor. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall acknowledge that if the Department of Revenue determines the purchase is not a tax exempt purchase by a governmental entity, then the governmental entity will be responsible for any tax, penalties and interest determined to be due.

e. The District shall issue purchase orders directly to suppliers of Direct Purchase Materials. The District shall issue a separate Certificate of Entitlement for each purchase order. Such purchase orders shall require that the supplier provide the required shipping and handling insurance and provide for delivery F.O.B. jobsite. Corresponding change orders shall be executed at the time of the direct purchase to reflect the direct purchases made by the District and if the original contract contemplated sale of materials and installation by same person, the change order shall reflect sale of materials and installation by different legal entities.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

f. Upon delivery of the Direct Purchase Materials to the jobsite, the District shall inspect the materials and invoices to determine that they conform to the purchase order. If the materials conform, the District shall accept and take title to the Direct Purchase Materials.

g. Suppliers shall issue invoices directly to the District. The District shall process invoices and issue payment directly to the suppliers from public funds.

h. Upon acceptance of Direct Purchase Materials, the District shall assume risk of loss of same until they are incorporated into the project. Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all Direct Purchase Materials and for obtaining and managing all warranties and guarantees for all material and products.

i. The District shall, at its option, maintain builder's risk insurance on the Direct Purchase Materials.

7. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Contractor agrees and understands that Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, may be applicable to documents prepared in connection with the services provided hereunder and agrees to cooperate with public record requests made thereunder. In connection with this Contract, Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions of Florida's public records laws, including but not limited to Section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*, the terms of which are incorporated herein. Among other requirements, Contractor must:

a. Keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service.
b. Upon request from the District's custodian of public records, provide the District with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.
c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the District.
d. Upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the District all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the District upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District, upon request from the District's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the District.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS CUSTODIAN AT C/O CRAIG

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

WRATHELL, WRATHELL, HUNT AND ASSOCIATES, LLC, 2300 GLADES ROAD, SUITE 410W, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33431 PHONE (561) 571-0010, AND E-MAIL WRATHELLC@WHHASSOCIATES.COM.

8. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. Nothing in the Contract shall be deemed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity or the District's limits of liability as set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes* or other statute, and nothing in the Contract shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under such limitations of liability or by operation of law.

9. NOTICES. Notices provided to the District pursuant to the Contract shall be provided to the following individuals:

District:	Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Attn: District Manager
With a copy to:	Kutak Rock LLP 101 W. College Ave Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Attn: District Counsel

10. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement pursuant to Section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit A**. If the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided in Section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in the boycott of Israel, or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, the District may immediately terminate the Contract.

11. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*, regarding public entity crimes, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit B**.

12. TRENCH SAFETY ACT STATEMENTS. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a Trench Safety Act Compliance Statement and a Trench Safety Act Compliance Cost Statement, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statements shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit C**.

13. CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.005, FLORIDA STATUTES, ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE NOTICE AND CURE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

14. CONFIDENTIALITY. Given the District's status as a public entity, Section 20 of the Agreement does not apply to the Contract as it relates to the District and on a going forward basis.

15. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY/ENFORCEMENT RIGHTS. The Parties agree that KL Twisted Oaks LLC shall retain the right to enforce the Contract for any claims relating to the payment of subcontractors and materialmen which were due and owing prior to the assignment of the Contract.

16. E-VERIFY. The Contractor shall comply with and perform all applicable provisions of Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*. Accordingly, to the extent required by Florida Statute, Contractor shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. The District may terminate this Agreement immediately for cause if there is a good faith belief that the Contractor has knowingly violated Section 448.091, *Florida Statutes*. By entering into this Agreement, the Contractor represents that no public employer has terminated a contract with the Contractor under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Agreement.

(Signatures on Next Page)

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree to this Addendum.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

Witness

Josh Brumale
Print Name of Witness

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DocuSigned by:
John Curtis
891940CD6BDE456...

Witness

By: John Curtis
Its: Chairperson Vice Chair

Print Name of Witness

Exhibit A: Scrutinized Companies Statement
Exhibit B: Public Entity Crimes Statement
Exhibit C: Trench Safety Act Statement

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

EXHIBIT A

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

by Chad Hughes - President
(print individual's name and title)

for Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

948 Walker Rd Wildwood FL 34785

2. I understand that, subject to limited exemptions, Section 287.135, *Florida Statutes*, provides that a company that at the time of bidding or submitting a proposal for a new contract or renewal of an existing contract is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinize Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria (together, "**Prohibited Criteria**"), is ineligible for, and may not bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with a local governmental entity for goods or services of $1 million or more.

3. Based on information and belief, at the time the entity submitting this sworn statement submits its proposal to the District, neither the entity, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents meets any of the Prohibited Criteria. If awarded the contract, the Proposer will immediately notify the District in writing if either the Proposer, or any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, meets any of the Prohibited Criteria.

Signature by authorized representative of Contractor

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter)

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes as Pres. of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. S/He [✓] is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

Name: Della M Knecht

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

EXHIBIT B

PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District.

2. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I serve in the capacity of President for Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("Contractor"), and am authorized to make this Sworn Statement on behalf of Contractor.

3. Contractor's business address is 948 Walker Rd Wildwood FL 34785

4. Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 300715911

   (If the Contractor has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)

5. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

6. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

7. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:

   a. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or,

   b. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.

8. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

9. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the Contractor submitting this sworn statement. (Please indicate which statement applies.)

__X__ Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity, have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members or agents who are active in management of the entity or an affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989, AND (please indicate which additional statement applies):

____ There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate has not been placed on the convicted vendor list. (Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Florida Department of Management Services.)

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR EXECUTING THIS PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME AFFIDAVIT TO VERIFY THAT NONE OF THE SUBCONTRACTORS/SUPPLIERS UTILIZED FOR THIS BID/QUOTE HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME SUBSEQUENT TO JULY 1, 1989. IN THE EVENT IT IS LATER DISCOVERED THAT A SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME, THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR SHALL SUBSTITUTE THE SUBCONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER WITH ANOTHER WHO HAS NOT RECEIVED A CONVICTION. ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Under penalties of perjury under the laws of the State of Florida, I declare that I have read the foregoing Sworn Statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), Florida Statutes, Regarding Public Entity Crimes and all of the information provided is true and correct.

Dated this 15th day of August, 2023.

Contractor: _____

By: Chad Hughes

Title: President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes S/He [✓] is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Name: Della M Knecht

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

EXHIBIT C

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, *Florida Statutes*, requires that construction on the project comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. The Contractor is required to execute this Compliance Statement and the Compliance Cost Statement. The costs for complying with the Trench Safety Act must be incorporated into the Contract Price.

This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

CERTIFICATION

1. I understand that the Trench Safety Act requires me to comply with OSHA Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. I will comply with The Trench Safety Act, and I will design and provide trench safety systems at all trench excavations in excess of five feet in depth for this project.
2. The estimated cost imposed by compliance with The Trench Safety Act will be:
   $4947.25 Dollars
3. The amount listed above has been included within the Contract Price.

Dated this 15th day of August, 2023.

Contractor: Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.

By: _____

Title: President

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sumter

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes S/He ☑ is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

Name: Della M Knecht

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE COST STATEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this Project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, *Florida Statutes*, requires that the Contractor submit a statement of the costs of complying with the Trench Safety Act. Said costs must also be incorporated into the Contract Price. This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths. By executing this statement, Contractor acknowledges that included in the various items of its Contract Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act. The Contractor further identifies the costs as follows:

Type of Trench Safety Mechanism	Quantity	Unit Cost	Item Total Cost
Sloping & Benching Sides	4295 LF	$0.55	$2362.25
Trench Box	2350 LF	$1.10	$2585.00
		Project Total	$4947.25

Dated this 15th day of August, 2023.

Contractor: _____

By: Chad Hughes
Title: President

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sumter

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes S/He ☑ is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

Name: Della M Knecht

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASSIGNMENT AND RELEASE
[TWISTED OAKS POINTE PROJECT – HIGHFIELD PHASE 1]

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), hereby agrees as follows:

(i) The *Contractor Agreement* ("**Contractor Agreement**") between KL Highfield LLC and Contractor dated July 10, 2023, has been assigned to the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**"). Contractor acknowledges and accepts such assignment and its validity.

(ii) Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has furnished and recorded a performance and payment bond for the outstanding balance of the Contractor Agreement in accordance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, and has notified any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the bond.

(iii) Contractor represents and warrants that all payments to any subcontractors or materialmen under the Contractor Agreement, if any, are current, there are no past-due invoices for payment due to the Contractor under the Contractor Agreement, and there are no outstanding disputes under the Contractor Agreement.

(iv) Contractor hereby releases and waives any claim it may have against the District as a result of or in connection with such assignment.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DocuSign Envelope ID: CDD84D06-EA9F-431C-A69D-99C30B3B68C9

Executed this 15th day of August, 2023.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 15 day of Aug, 2023, by Chad Hughes as Pres for Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. S/He [✓] is personally known to me or [___] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Name: Della M Knecht

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15C

KOLTERLAND

Contractor Agreement

Effective Date:	August 8, 2023		
Owner:	**Full Legal Company Name: KL Twisted Oaks LLC**		
	Address: 14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175		**Phone:** 813-615-1244
	City: Tampa		**Fax:** 813-615-1461
	State: FL	**Zip:** 33637	**Email:** jcurtis@kolter.com
	Authorized Representative: John Curtis		**Cell Phone:** 352-281-1862
Contractor:	**Full Legal Company Name:** Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.		
	Vendor Number: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor State License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor County License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Contractor City License No.: Click here to enter text.		
	Federal Employer I.D. No.: 30-0715911		
	Address: 948 Walker Road		**Phone:** 352-399-6829
	City: Wildwood		**Fax:** 352-399-6830
	State: Florida	**Zip:** 34785	**Email:** Click here to enter text.
	Authorized Representative: Click here to enter text.		**Cell Phone:** Click here to enter text.
Project:	Twisted Oaks-Townhomes Phases 1 & 2		
Project HOA Entity:	**Full Legal Company Name:** Click here to enter text.		
Project Location:	**County:** Sumter	**State:** Florida	**Zip:** Click here to enter text.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, regulations and codes, including without limitation those relating to anti-bribery and anti-corruption, including without limitation the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and Bribery Act 2010, each as amended (the "Relevant Requirements"). At any time when requested by the Owner, Contractor shall certify in writing that Contractor is and at all times has been in compliance with all Relevant Requirements. The Owner may terminate this Agreement immediately by giving written notice to Contract if Contractor is, or Owner reasonably suspects that Contractor, is not in compliance with the Relevant Requirements.

1. **Parties; Effective Date.** This Contractor Agreement (**"Agreement"**) is between the above-identified Owner and Contractor, and is effective on the Effective Date set forth above. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Affiliate" means any person or entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with Owner or Contractor. As used in this definition "control" (including, with correlative meanings, "controlled by" and "under common control with") shall mean possession, directly or indirectly, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through ownership of securities or other ownership interest, by contract or otherwise). Owner and Contractor shall collectively be referred to in this Agreement as the "**Parties**".

Purpose of Agreement.

1.1 This Agreement sets forth the terms under which Owner may request and Contractor shall provide, as an independent contractor, certain labor, skills and supervision (collectively the "**Work**") to Owner in connection with the above-identified Project. Work includes all related procurement of materials, supplies, labor, and equipment (collectively the "**Materials and Labor**") included with and/or used in connection with Work, and/or designated by Owner in Specifications for the Project. Contractor acknowledges that there is no guarantee of any amount of Work to be awarded under this Agreement but to the extent any Work is agreed to, the terms of this Agreement shall control. The intent of the Parties is to have the contractual terms agreed to in this Agreement so that the Parties can focus solely on the specific business terms of any Work.

1.2 Contractor agrees to be bound to Owner by the terms of this Agreement and shall assume towards Owner all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Work. Moreover, nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or impair the rights of Owner. Additionally, Contractor agrees that nothing in any contract between Contractor and any Contractor shall prejudice or impair the rights of Owner contained in this Agreement.

2. Agreement Documents.

2.1 This Agreement consists of: (a) this Agreement, which defines the basic terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties; (b); Exhibits to this Agreement; and (c) any amendments agreed to in writing between the parties pursuant to this Agreement ((a) through (c) collectively, shall be referred to herein as the "**Agreement Documents**"). The provisions of the Agreement Documents shall, to the extent possible, be interpreted consistently, and in a manner as to avoid conflict. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency by and between the Agreement Documents, the greater or more stringent requirement shall apply, but in the event this does not resolve such a dispute, the following order of precedence shall apply: (i) Amendments to this Agreement; (ii) Exhibits to this Agreement; and (iii) the terms of this Agreement. Exhibits to this Agreement consist of: Exhibit A – Trade Specific Scope of Work; Exhibit B – General Conditions; Exhibit C – Site Safety Rules; Exhibit D – Emergency Action Plan; Exhibit E – Insurance Requirements;; Exhibit F – Partial Waiver & Release of Lien; and Exhibit G – Final Waiver & Release of Lien.

2.2 **THIS AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS SPECIFICALLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE REPRESENT THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR AND SUPERSEDE PRIOR NEGOTIATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, AGREEMENTS - EITHER WRITTEN OR ORAL. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROPOSALS, QUOTATIONS, DELIVERY TICKETS, INVOICES, WORK ORDERS AND OTHER SIMILAR ITEMS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY MADE A PART OF THIS AGREEMENT, SHALL NOT BE APPLICABLE. ANY AND ALL TERMS OF ANY CONTRACTOR QUOTATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS, INVOICES OR OTHER CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION RELATED TO THE PROJECT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE IDENTIFIED ABOVE, ARE HEREBY CANCELLED AND RENDERED NULL AND VOID TO THE EXTENT OF SUCH CONFLICT AND/OR INCONSISTENCY, AND THIS AGREEMENT WILL CONTROL. THIS SUBCONTRACT MAY BE AMENDED ONLY BY A WRITTEN MODIFICATION SIGNED BY BOTH PARTIES.**

3. Ordering Process.

3.1 During the term of this Agreement, Owner may make available Specifications and related documents and information to Contractor related to the Project, and request from Contractor a bid or proposal for Work for the Project. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Specifications" includes all plans, reports, drawings, sketches, renderings, specifications, option lists, and other related documents in connection with the Project, including all revisions thereto made throughout the progress of the Project.

3.2 If requested, Contractor may submit a bid or proposal to Owner in connection with the Project, in which case Contractor: (a) represents and warrants that it has inspected the Project jobsite, if necessary, has found the Project jobsite available and accessible, and has reviewed the Specifications and related documents and information for the Project in formulating and preparing its bid or proposal; (b) shall (as requested by Owner)

identify all suppliers, subcontractors, laborers, material suppliers, engineers, agents, consultants and/or other persons from whom Contractor proposes to purchase and/or to contract for necessary Work, Materials and Labor required by Contractor for the Project and any other entity under the direction of Contractor (collectively, "**Contractor's Agents**"); (c) shall provide any information requested by Owner, including, without limitation, detailed take-offs, Material specifications and literature, quantities, unit costs, labor costs and hours, submittals, shop drawings, insurance costs and other overhead.and (d) represents and warrants that it has investigated and confirmed that its proposed Work complies with all applicable local, state and federal ordinances, laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to building codes, safety laws, all occupational safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the Occupational Safety and Health Act (collectively, "Applicable Laws"), or has brought to the immediate attention of Owner in writing any portion of the Work that does not so comply. Nothing herein shall be deemed to be a waiver or modification of the Owner's implied warranty of constructability of the Specifications and related documents and information for the Project.

3.3 Contractor agrees that all Specifications, including copies thereof, are the property of Owner and are not to be used on other work or given to other parties, except as required for the Work or when permitted by an officer of Owner in writing. Owner shall be deemed the author and owner of the Specifications and shall retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyright. All Specifications shall be returned to Owner upon completion of the Work.

3.4 During the term of this Agreement, Owner may make available a Contractor(a) notice to proceed and/or change orders; (b) Specifications, to the extent such Specifications are relevant to the Work; and/or (c) the schedule for the Project, including, but not limited to the Work to be performed by Contractor, that is prepared by Owner and provided to Contractor ("Construction Schedule"). A Construction Schedule may be delivered to Contractor, posted at the Project jobsite and/or published from time to time in electronic format. Any other notice by Owner under this Agreement may be written and/or electronic and may be placed in person by mail, fax, e-mail and/or by or through any other media or mode of communication selected by Owner.

3.5 **Acceptance of Work**. If Contractor commences performance of the Work, with or without a fully executed Agreement, it will be deemed to have accepted the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If Contractor commences Work without a fully executed Agreement, it shall do so at its own risk and cost.

3.6 Items of Work or Materials omitted from Contractor's bid or proposal that are clearly inferable from the Specifications presented by Owner shall be performed by Contractor and shall be deemed to be part of the Work, at no additional cost to Owner. The description of Work to be performed by Contractor shall not be deemed to limit the obligations of Contractor. Contractor shall immediately notify Owner in writing of any discrepancy, error, conflict or omission discovered by Contractor or Contractor's Agents in the Specifications at any time.

3.7 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that this is a non-exclusive agreement and that nothing herein constitutes a promise, guarantee, representation or commitment of any minimum or specified number of opportunities or that any Work shall be issued to Contractor hereunder.

4. Initiation of Work.

4.1 Contractor shall perform all Work described in the Specifications in accordance with this Agreement. Time is of the essence in connection with all of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement.

4.2 Contractor represents and warrants that it shall be properly authorized to do business in any jurisdiction where it shall perform Work, and that it shall be properly licensed by all necessary governmental authorities for the Work contemplated by this Agreement. All permits required for Contractor to perform Work shall be paid for by Owner. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain current copies of all licenses and certificates of competency required by all jurisdictions where Contractor shall perform Work, and to provide to and maintain with Owner current copies of these documents to Owner before commencement of Work, and continually throughout the course of the Project should any of these change in any manner.

4.3 Contractor shall have no authority to commence Work at any location of the Project until Contractor has received written notice to proceed from Owner for the specific location.

4.4 Contractor represents and warrants that, prior to commencing Work on the Project initially, or at any subsequent time, it shall have:

(a) thoroughly inspected the then-current state of the Project jobsite and reviewed the latest version of the Specifications and Construction Schedules for the Project, it being Contractor's responsibility to stay informed regarding all changes in the jobsite, Specifications and Construction Schedules throughout the course of the Project;

(b) ascertained the jobsite conditions to be encountered in the performance of the Work, including verifications of all grades, measurements and the locations of all existing utilities;

(c) inspected all curbs, landscaping, common areas, walks, drives and streets, and reported any damage to Owner (damage found later may be charged to Contractor);

(d) verified that all Work, storage and access areas and surfaces related to or adjoining the Work are satisfactory for the commencement of the Work. The commencement of the Work by Contractor shall be deemed as Contractor's acceptance of the jobsite and all access and storage areas; and

(e) notified Owner, in writing, of any discrepancy, error, conflict or omission discovered by Contractor at the jobsite, in regards to the Specifications and/or work of others.

4.5 Contractor shall inspect the Project prior to beginning its Work. If any problems, vandalism, damage, differences from the Specifications, and/or irregularities in components, which are unacceptable exist as to pre-existing work, Contractor shall promptly notify Owner so that these items are corrected prior to Contractor beginning its Work. Commencement of any Work to be performed by Contractor constitutes an affirmation by Contractor that, to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the work which preceded Contractor's Work has been completed in a proper and acceptable fashion. In no event should the Contractor be entitled to claim extra compensation as a result of unacceptable surface and/or areas unless same has been reported in writing prior to commencement of work. Thereafter, if any incorrect work by others preceding performance by Contractor necessitates all or a portion of Contractor's Work to be revised or replaced (as determined by Owner in its sole and absolute discretion), the costs of the same shall be borne by Contractor, and such Work shall be subject to Owner's review and acceptance. In addition, Contractor shall be liable and responsible to Owner if Contractor's Work results in problems, defects and/or delays in the work of other Contractors or Contractors. The completion of any portion of the Work constitutes a warranty on Contractor's part that such portion of the Work is in accordance with all provisions of the Agreement Documents and all Applicable Laws. To the extent all or any portion of the Work fails to meet the foregoing standard, Contractor shall have 48 hours after learning of (or receiving notice of) such failure to begin curing the failure and any damage caused thereby. To the extent Contractor fails to begin the cure within such 48 hour period, or thereafter fails to proceed diligently, then Owner may, in addition to any other remedies set forth in the Agreement Documents, complete any and all Work it deems necessary and may set off any amounts spent against amounts owed to Contractor by Owner or any of their Affiliates. Furthermore, to the extent that such amounts are insufficient to compensate Owner for monies spent, then Contractor shall remit such deficit to Owner within 5 days of request therefore by Owner.

5. Performance and Progress of Work.

5.1 From time to time Owner may issue instructions to Contractor identifying the Work to be performed at each specific location within the Project, and establishing a Construction Schedule for that portion of the Work. Contractor must review the Construction Schedule daily to verify, prior to commencing any Work any changes to the Construction Schedule and that the correct Materials, colors, options, and elevations are being used, as well as confirming that the schedule is current. Owner may amend the Construction Schedule for the Project from time to time by giving Contractor written notice of the new Construction Schedule, revised

Specifications or specific Project jobsite conditions. Owner may also direct that certain parts of the Work be prosecuted in preference to others in order to maintain the progress of the Project.

5.2 Upon request, Contractor shall identify to Owner in writing all suppliers and other persons from whom Contractor proposes to purchase or to contract with or has purchased from or contracted with for necessary Materials, Work and other items which may be required by Contractor to fully perform its obligations hereunder. Contractor shall furnish, at its own cost and expense, all Work, Materials, and Labor and equipment to perform Work in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Contractor shall have the necessary personnel available to meet the Construction Schedule, including but not limited to personnel necessary to maintain the Construction Schedule due to any weather delays. Contractor shall pay all taxes, royalties and license fees applicable to Materials furnished by Contractor in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor shall secure and pay for all government approvals, if necessary, for the incorporation of Materials into the Project. Should Contractor use Owner's equipment or facilities, Contractor shall reimburse Owner at a pre-determined rate prior to the use thereof.

5.3 Contractor hereby agrees to comply with all provisions and requirements of the local jurisdiction within which the Project is located, including, but not limited to, those relating to construction noise. Unless otherwise specified by Owner, construction, alteration, or repair activities which are authorized by a valid permit shall be allowed between the hours permitted by the jurisdiction in which the Project is located. On weekends and federal holidays, construction shall be allowed only upon receipt of a weekend/holiday work permit from the local jurisdiction, if required, by its ordinances and/or any applicable homeowner's association rules. Contractor shall have the option, at its own cost, to provide and maintain feasible noise control measures. If mitigation is not feasible, then Work shall be scheduled during the hours when residents shall be least affected, at no additional cost to Owner. If blasting activities are required to perform the Work, Contractor shall conduct the blasting activities in compliance with all Applicable Laws. Contractor shall submit blasting plans to the local jurisdiction for review and obtain approval prior to commencing any on-site or off-site blasting activities.

5.4 Contractor shall perform all Work in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Contractor shall coordinate its Work with Owner and other Contractors and sub-Contractors of Owner and/or other contractors so that there will be no delay or interference with the Work being performed by Owner and its Contractors. Contractor shall perform all Work promptly and efficiently and without delaying other work on the Project. Contractor agrees to remedy promptly, at its expense and to the satisfaction of the Owner, and all governmental bodies and agencies having jurisdiction, all defects in its Work (including replacement of defective materials where such materials have been furnished by Contractor or its suppliers) which appear within the Warranty Period (as defined in this Agreement). In addition to the foregoing and not by way of limitation thereof, Contractor agrees to repair or replace, to the satisfaction of the Owner and all governmental bodies and agencies having jurisdiction, any of its Work and Materials and any Work and/or Materials of others that are damaged as a result of improper or defective work or materials furnished by Contractor or those working under Contractor, which appear within the Warranty Period. If Contractor should fail or refuse to prosecute the Work properly and diligently or fail to perform any provisions of this Agreement, and should any such failure or refusal continue for 24 hours, or other legally required times, after notice to Contractor, then such failure shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Such breach shall entitle Owner to immediately terminate this Agreement and remedy the situation with all Costs being borne by Contractor.

5.5 Owner shall have no liability to Contractor if any other laborer, supplier, sub-contractor or Contractor fails to comply with its respective Construction Schedule thereby delaying the progress of the Work of Contractor or Contractor's Agents. Contractor expressly agrees not to make, and hereby waives, any and all monetary claims for damages against Owner caused by any delay for any cause whatsoever, even those delays caused by Owner and those delays for which Owner may otherwise be liable. Contractor acknowledges that an extension of time shall be its sole and exclusive remedy in this regard. Should the Contractor be delayed in the prosecution of any Work solely by the acts of Owner or by a Force Majeure Event, the time allowed for completion of the Work shall be extended by the number of days that Contractor has been thus delayed, but no allowance or extension shall be made unless a claim therefore is presented in writing to Owner immediately upon the onset of such delay. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if Contractor's purchase of materials or equipment is delayed because of: (1) delayed commencement for any reason

whatsoever; (2) acts or omissions of the Owner or engineer; (3) changes in the Work or the sequencing of the Work ordered by the Owner, or arising from decisions of the Owner that impact the Contract Time; (4) hazardous materials, concealed or unknown conditions; (5) delays pending dispute resolution or suspension of the Work by the Owner; (6) Force Majeure Events (as defined below); (7) or for any reason beyond the Contractor's control, the Owner shall modify the Contract increasing the Contract Sum in the amount commensurate with any actual, direct, and documented increase in material costs, dollar for dollar, because of such delays or events. The Contractor's fee shall not be increased because of such cost increases.

Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the term "Force Majeure Event" means, without limitation, an act of God, fire, tornado, hurricane, flood, earthquake, explosion, war, act of terrorism, civil disturbance, labor strikes, an unusually severe storm, government shutdown or interference, pandemic, endemic, epidemic, or any other unavoidable casualty beyond the Contractor's control

The Contractor estimated the Contract Sum on the material costs at the time of negotiation and/or its submission of the bid/proposal. Because the Work may not commence immediately and the materials may not be ordered for months, the Contractor cannot predict or estimate increases in the cost of materials that may occur prior to commencement or during the progress of the Work. If the cost of materials for any scheduled item of Work increases, Contractor shall notify Owner and provide documentation supporting the price increase in materials, and the Owner shall modify the Contract increasing the Contract Sum in the amount commensurate with any actual, direct, and documented increase in material costs, dollar for dollar. The Contractor's fee shall not be increased because of such cost increases.

5.6 Contractor shall give Owner immediate written notice if Contractor foresees, experiences and/or is advised of any constraint, shortage or insufficiency in the supply of any Materials, labor or other items necessary for Contractor to timely perform its obligations under this Agreement. Subject to Section 5.5, the giving of such notice shall not excuse Contractor from its obligations hereunder. In the event of any such constraint, shortage or insufficiency, Contractor shall, at its own cost and expense: (a) use its best efforts to promptly resolve any such constraint, shortage or insufficiency and increase its forces, or work such overtime or expedite the delivery of Materials as may be required to bring its Work into compliance with applicable requirements; and (b) provide Owner with priority of supply and labor over any other customer of Contractor, at no additional cost to Owner. In addition, Owner may, at its sole discretion and option, locate, order and take delivery of the affected Materials directly from the manufacturer or an alternative supplier. If Owner exercises this option, then Contractor shall reimburse Owner for all of its Costs associated therewith, and Owner may, on a going forward basis, continue to order and take delivery of the affected Materials directly from the manufacturer or an alternative supplier. Owner may also, at its sole discretion and option, utilize labor from a different Contractor to perform the Work.

5.7 Contractor shall make no changes in the Work to be performed by it including but not limited to additions, deletions or substitutions, nor shall Contractor perform any additional Work, without the prior written consent of Owner, it being understood that Contractor shall receive no sums in addition to the agreed to price for Work set forth in the Agreement ("Work Price"), and no extension in the Construction Schedule, without first obtaining such prior written consent of Owner. Any authorizations for changes in Work required to be performed by Contractor, including performance of additional Work, shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement and shall be upon such written forms as agreed to by Owner and Contractor. Should Owner so request, Contractor shall perform such additional Work so long as Owner agrees in writing to pay Contractor the specified cost of such additional Work together with Contractor's reasonable overhead and profit attributable thereto. Failure of Contractor to perform such additional Work shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement by Contractor, and any dispute concerning the performance of such additional Work, the amount to be paid Contractor by Owner and/or any adjustment in the Construction Schedule shall not affect Contractor's obligation to perform such additional Work. Touchup work, punch-list work and/or minor patching is considered a part of the Work, and shall not be considered additional Work.

5.8 If Contractor is delayed (such delay must be a critical path delay) at any time in the progress of the Work by any act of neglect of Owner, or by any agent or contractor employed by Owner, or by changes ordered in the scope of the Work, or by fire, adverse weather conditions not reasonably anticipated, or any other causes beyond the control of Contractor, then the required completion date or duration set forth in the Construction

Schedule shall be extended by the amount of time that Contractor shall have been delayed thereby, subject to Contractor taking all reasonable measures to mitigate the effects of such delay. Subject to Section 5.5, however, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner and their agents and employees shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage sustained by Contractor, or additional costs incurred by Contractor, resulting from a delay caused by Owner, or their Contractors, agents or employees, or any other contractor, or supplier, or by abnormal weather conditions, or by any other cause, and Contractor agrees that the sole right and remedy therefore shall be an extension of time. Additionally:

(a) Contractor must submit any claim for an extension of time to Owner in writing before the completion of their task and Owner must respond with its response to the request for an extension of time, which shall be at the Owner's sole discretion. Contractor's failure to give such written notice to Owner shall deprive Contractor of its right to claim an extension of time and any damages or additional costs incurred by Contractor resulting from such delay. The giving of such notice shall not in and of itself establish the validity of the cause of delay or of the extension of time to remedy the delay. When referenced in this Agreement, working days are defined as Monday through Friday, and exclude weekends and holidays.

5.9 Should Contractor fail to perform any of its obligations as provided in this Section 6, then Owner shall have the right to subtract the amounts (the "Liquidated Damage Amount(s)") specified in this Section 6 from all sums due to Contractor (whether or not such sums are related to this Project or Agreement) and retain such Liquidated Damage Amounts as liquidated damages under this Agreement. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the damages resulting to Owner as a result of the default by Contractor under this Section 6 shall not be subject to specific ascertainment and therefore the provision herein for liquidated damages is incorporated as a benefit to both parties. This provision for liquidated damages is a bona fide damage provision and is not a penalty. The following additional Liquidated Damage Amounts shall also apply to the following events:

(a) Should Contractor not show up for Work, the Liquidated Damage Amount shall be $500.00 per day.

(b) Should Contractor fail to perform as outlined in this section 6, the Liquidated Damage Amount shall be $500.00 per day.

The Liquidated Damage Amounts apply only to a breach by Contractor of this Section 6 and shall not limit any other damage remedies provided in the Agreement, except with respect to this Section.

6. Receipt and Protection of Materials; Protection of Work.

6.1 If requested or provided, Contractor and Owner shall sign-off on detailed take-offs provided by Contractor and/or Owner. Once Contractor has signed-off on a take-off, Contractor shall be solely responsible to meet the expectations provided for in the applicable take-off, and no adjustments in the take-off and/or changes to prices charged by Contractor hereunder shall be permitted without Owner's prior express written consent. Contractor shall not over utilize or waste Materials or exceed specifications pursuant to the take-off. In the event of over utilization or waste, Contractor shall be responsible to obtain or procure Materials at Contractor's own expense to complete the Project.

6.2 All Materials placed onsite, delivered to and accepted by Contractor, and/or transported by Contractor to and from the jobsite, shall be at the sole risk and responsibility of Contractor. It shall be the duty and responsibility of Contractor to accept or reject all such Materials. Failure of Materials to conform to the Specifications shall be cause for rejection, and Contractor shall not install or use any damaged Materials.

6.3 Contractor shall keep, store and maintain all Materials in good order. Contractor shall take commercially reasonable efforts to protect all Materials from damage, theft and/or loss and to protect the Work to be performed by Contractor, and shall at all times be solely responsible for the good condition thereof until final completion of the Work.

6.4 Contractor assumes all responsibility and expense for Contractor's Materials and/or tools lost, damaged or stolen at the Project jobsite. Contractor shall protect all property adjacent to that upon which it is performing Work and the property, work and materials of other Contractors and sub-contractors from injury arising out of Contractor's Work. In no event shall Owner be responsible for loss or damage to the Work or Materials belonging to, supplied to, or under the control of Contractor (except as a direct result of the intentional acts of Owner), and Contractor shall indemnify and hold Owner harmless from any such claims. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Owner owes no duty to protect Contractor's Work, Materials or tools, and if Owner uses the services of any security service that such services are for Owner's exclusive benefit and that Contractor shall not rely upon such services.

6.5 Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor shall take all precautions and actions that may be appropriate, whether or not requested by Owner, to protect Materials and/or Work during a predicted natural disaster, e.g., tornado, hurricane, severe thunderstorm.

6.6 Contractor shall be responsible for any defect in the Work or damages, theft or loss of Materials caused by or resulting from its failure to adequately and properly protect such Work or Materials. Contractor shall be fully liable and responsible to Owner for all Costs associated with any damage, loss, theft and/or vandalism resulting from Contractor's failure to fully comply with the terms of this Section.

7. Quality, Inspection and Correction of Work.

7.1 Contractor is solely responsible for the finished quality of its Work. Contractor shall make efficient use of all labor and Materials for the Project, and shall perform the Work in a good and workmanlike manner, free of defects, in compliance with the Agreement, Applicable Laws, and all manufacturers' recommendations, installation guidelines and specifications, and to the satisfaction of Owner. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all Work to be performed by Contractor shall meet or exceed the highest standards of the industry for the type of Work being performed in the same geographic area.

7.2 Contractor shall thoroughly inspect all of its Work and Materials for quality and completion. Contractor shall schedule all inspections relative to its Work and shall perform any tests necessary, if required, to receive inspection approval. Contractor shall pay all re-inspection fees. In addition, Owner may from time to time hire third party inspectors, and Contractor shall cooperate with such inspectors and make corrective Work they require, at no additional cost to Owner.

7.3 Contractor shall promptly correct all Work which Owner, in its reasonable discretion, deems to be deficient or defective, and failing to conform to this Agreement and Contract, and Contractor shall bear all costs of correcting such rejected Work without any increase in the Work Price. Owner may nullify any previous approval of Work if it subsequently determines that the Work is defective or non–compliant. In addition, Contractor shall, within 1 business day after receiving notice from Owner, take down all portions of the Work and remove same which Owner rejects as unsound or improper, and Contractor shall make repair or replace all Work and/or Materials rejected, at Contractor's sole expense.

7.4 Should Owner exercise any of its options, remedies or rights granted it pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, in the event of any material failure of performance or breach by Contractor, Owner at its sole election may, but shall not be obligated so to do: (a) use any Materials, supplies, tools or equipment on the jobsite that belong to Contractor to complete the Work required to be completed by Contractor, whether such Work is completed by Owner or by others, and Contractor agrees that it shall not remove such Materials, supplies, tools and equipment from the jobsite unless directed in writing by Owner to do so; (b) eject Contractor from the jobsite; and/or (c) enforce any or all of the agreements that Contractor has with Contractor's Agents, true and complete copies of which (including all modifications and change orders) shall be provided immediately upon Owner's request. In exercising its rights under this Section 8.4(c), Owner shall only be acting as the authorized agent of Contractor and Owner shall not incur any independent obligation in connection therewith.

8. Labor Matters.

8.1 In the performance of Work under a Purchase Order, Contractor shall only employ qualified persons to perform Work on the Project, shall not employ any person, who is disorderly, unreliable or otherwise unsatisfactory, and shall immediately remove or replace any such person upon notice from Owner. In connection with performance of the Work, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex, age, national origin, disability and/or any other protected class or status.

8.2 Contractor shall maintain labor harmony on the Project jobsite, and shall not employ any persons, means, Materials or equipment which may cause strikes, work stoppages or any disturbances of Contractor's Agents, Owner and/or any other Contractor or sub-contractor on the Project. Contractor shall perform Work with labor that is compatible with that of other Contractors performing work at the Project jobsite, and Contractor shall exercise all due diligence to overcome any strike or other labor dispute or action. Any strike or other labor difficulties shall not be considered a "Force Majeure Event" for the purposes of this Agreement, if such labor difficulties are caused by the action or inaction of Contractor.

8.3 Contractor is solely responsible for the verification of each of its employee's and Contractor's Agent's eligibility to work legally in the United States. Contractor represents and warrants that: (a) Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents shall all be eligible to work legally in the United States, (b) Contractor will timely obtain, review and retain all documentation required by Applicable Law(s) to ensure that each of its employees and each of Contractor's Agents is eligible to work legally in the United States; (c) Contractor shall comply with all Applicable Laws and other governmentally required procedures and requirements with respect to work eligibility, including all verifications and affirmation requirements; and (d) Contractor shall not knowingly or negligently hire, use, or permit to be hired or used, any person not eligible to work legally in the United States in the performance of Contractor's Work.

9. General Environmental Compliance

9.1 Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall fully comply with all applicable federal, state and local environmental and natural resource laws, rules and regulations. Contractor shall solely be responsible for and shall defend, protect, indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, costs, penalties, attorney and consultant fees and costs, and damages, including, without limitation, consequential damages, arising from or related to Contractor's or Contractor's Agents' failure to comply with any federal, state and local environmental and natural resource laws, rules and regulations, including ordinances and policies.

9.2 Contractor is solely responsible for the proper use, storage and handling of all Materials, including but not limited to potential pollutants, used in Contractor's and Contractor's Agents' Work, and for the generation, handling and disposal of all wastes resulting from Contractor's and Contractor's Agents' Work, in full compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. In addition, Contractor shall immediately notify Owner if Contractor or Contractor's Agents generate more than 100 kilograms of hazardous waste in any one month onsite.

9.3 Contractor and Contractor's Agents must not cause any unpermitted impacts to wetlands, waters or designated protected areas, whether on or off the jobsite.

9.4 Contractor and Contractor's Agents must minimize any vehicle or equipment fueling, washing, maintenance or repair on the jobsite and such activities should not result in run-off or releases onto the ground or off the jobsite or into a storm water management or conveyance system.

9.5 Contractor will take immediate steps, at Contractor's sole expense, to remediate in full compliance with and to the full extent required by Applicable Laws, rules and regulations, any release or discharge by Contractor of any hazardous or other regulated substance, whether on or off the jobsite while acting on behalf of or within the scope of its Work for Owner.

9.6 In the event that Contractor fails to correct any non-compliance with this Section after written notice from Owner, Owner may, without assuming any liability therefore, correct such non-compliance and charge the Costs of such correction to Contractor, through setoff of any amount which may be due Contractor under this or any other agreement, or otherwise, including, but not limited to repair and remediation Costs, and penalties and fines for noncompliance. In the event that there is not enough value of the Agreement remaining to allow the Owner to setoff against any sums due Contractor as a result of such non-compliance, then Contractor agrees to fully reimburse Owner the Costs of such correction immediately upon notice by Owner.

10. Storm Water Management.

10.1 Contractor shall comply with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended, (the "Clean Water Act" or "CWA"), and all federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies relating to storm water pollution, sedimentation control and erosion control. Owner, if applicable to the Work, in accordance with Paragraph 402(p) of the CWA, which establishes a framework for regulating storm water discharges under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES") Program, has or will developed an erosion, sedimentation and storm water pollution control and prevention plan (a "SWPPP") for the Project in order to control erosion and storm water discharges and to prevent certain non-storm water discharges. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall at all times comply with the NPDES Permit(s) and the SWPPP. Contractor shall solely be responsible for and shall irrevocably defend, protect, indemnify and hold Owner harmless from and against any and all past, present or future claims of any kind or nature, at law or in equity (including, without limitation, claims for personal injury, property damage or environmental remediation or restoration), losses, costs, penalties, obligations, attorney and consultant fees and costs, and damages, including, without limitation, consequential, special, exemplary and punitive damages contingent or otherwise, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseeable or unforeseeable, arising from or in any way related to Contractor's or Contractor's Agents' failure to comply with the Clean Water Act, any federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations, including ordinances and policies, relating to storm water pollution and erosion and sedimentation control and/or the SWPPP as they may be applicable to the Work. Such failures shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.2 Contractor shall designate a Contractor employee representative with authority from Contractor to oversee, instruct, and direct Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents regarding compliance with the requirements of the CWA and any federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances relating to storm water pollution or erosion control and the requirements of the SWPPP for the Project. Prior to commencing Work at the Project or within a reasonable time after, the designated Contractor representative shall contact Owner's jobsite Project Manager to request information on storm water management at the Project. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall review prior to commencing Work on the jobsite, and shall abide by at all times, all storm water and jobsite orientation materials and direction provided by Owner to Contractor, and as may be required by the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP, shall file all notifications, plans and forms required by the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP. Contractor is responsible for circulating information provided by Owner regarding storm water management to its employees and Contractor's Agents who will be working on the Project.

10.3 Contractor shall require Contractor's Agents to immediately notify Contractor and Owner of any source pollutants that Contractor's Agents intend to use on the jobsite that are not identified in the SWPPP, and shall require that each of Contractor's Agents on the Project immediately notify Contractor and Owner of any corrections or recommended changes to the SWPPP that would reduce or eliminate the discharge of pollutants and/or sediments from the jobsite. Further, neither Contractor nor any of Contractor's Agents shall discharge any prohibited non-storm water discharges to storm water systems or from the jobsite. If requested by Owner, Contractor shall annually or at the completion of the Work, certify that the Work was performed in compliance with the requirements of the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and the SWPPP.

10.4 Contractor acknowledges that periodic changes may have to be made to the SWPPP during the progress of the Work, and Contractor shall at all times comply with, and shall require that Contractor's Agents at all

times comply with, the most current version of the SWPPP. Contractor and Contractor's Agents shall use best efforts to comply with the SWPPP practices and procedures, including, without limitation, the "best management practices," and Contractor shall implement "best management practices" to control erosion and sedimentation and to prevent the discharge of pollutants including sediments. Contractor shall ensure that all of Contractor's and Contractor's Agent's personnel are appropriately trained in the appropriate "best management practices", and trained to comply with the SWPPP and with all Applicable Laws and regulations.

10.5 Contractor shall immediately notify Owner if it observes, discovers and/or becomes aware of (i) any spill of any hazardous or toxic substance or material or other pollutants on the jobsite, (ii) any discharge of any hazardous or toxic substance or material or other pollutants into or on the jobsite which leaves the jobsite or is capable of being washed from the jobsite during a rain event, (iii) any failure by any party to comply with the requirements of the SWPPP, the Clean Water Act, and/or any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and (iv) any damage to or failure of a "best management practice" or any other stormwater or erosion control measure. Contractor shall retain all records relating to the SWPPP, the CWA, and any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion control, and any and all violations of the same for a period of 5 years following completion of the Project, or longer as required by Applicable Law.

10.6 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to immediately remedy any violation of the CWA, any federal, state or local laws, regulations, ordinances, or policies relating to storm water pollution or erosion and sedimentation control, and/or the SWPPP for which Contractor is responsible, without the necessity of providing Contractor with any notice or right to cure. Should Owner remedy any such violation, Owner shall have the right to back-charge Contractor for the Costs to remedy the violation. Conversely, Owner shall have the right, in Owner's sole and absolute discretion, to require Contractor to reimburse Owner for the Costs incurred by Owner to remedy such violation and/or for fines or penalties paid for such violation, and unless Contractor reimburses Owner for such Costs within 10 days after receiving Owner's written request for payment of the same, Contractor will be in default of this Agreement, and Owner shall have all rights and remedies available to Owner as a result of a Contractor default. Nothing in this Section 10.6 shall limit or modify in any way Contractor's obligations or Owner's rights under Section 10.1.

11. Liens/Waiver of Liens

11.1 Provided the Owner has paid Contractor on account of its Work, Contractor will pay when due, all claims for labor and/or Materials furnished to the Project as part of the Work, and all claims made by any benefit trust fund pursuant to any collective bargaining agreement to which Contractor may be bound, to prevent the filing of any mechanics' lien, material suppliers' lien, construction lien, stop notice or bond claim or any attachments, levies, garnishments, or suits (collectively "Liens") involving the Project or Contractor. Contractor agrees within 5 days after notice, to take whatever action is necessary to terminate the effect of any Liens, including, but not limited to, filing or recording a release or lien bond. Contractor may litigate any Liens, provided Contractor causes the effect thereof to be removed from the Project, or any other of Owner's property or operations, by the proper means, including, but not limited to, Contractor's filing of a cash bond or surety bond as Owner may deem necessary.

11.2 Failure to comply with the requirements of Section 11.1 within a period of 5 days after notice from Owner of any Liens shall place Contractor in default and entitle Owner to terminate this Agreement upon written notice, and use whatever means it may deem best to cause the Liens, together with their effect upon the title of the Project, to be removed, discharged, compromised, or dismissed, including making payment of the full amount claimed and the Costs thereof shall become immediately due and payable by Contractor to Owner.

11.3 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

11.4 If Contractor fails to pay and discharge when due, any bills or obligations of any kind or nature whatsoever incurred by Contractor by reason or in the fulfillment of this Agreement, whether or not Liens have been or may be placed or filed with respect thereto, which bills or obligations in the opinion of Owner are proper,

Owner, at Owner's option but without being obligated to do so, may pay all or any part of such bills or obligations, for Contractor's account and/or Owner may, at its sole discretion, issue payment jointly to Contractor and the applicable third party. Any direct or joint payment is solely at the discretion of Owner and shall be deemed as a payment towards the obligations of this Agreement. **Contractor hereby expressly waives and releases any claim and/or right of redress or recovery against Owner by reason of any act or omission of Owner in paying such bills or obligations, and nothing herein shall be deemed to mean Owner assumes any liability towards Contractor's suppliers, laborers or material suppliers.**

11.5 Contractor shall pay to Owner upon demand all amounts that Owner may pay in connection with the discharge and release of any Lien, including all Costs related thereto.

11.6 Contractor intends to furnish Work and/or Materials in the construction, repair and/or replacement of improvements upon real property owned by Owner.

(a) Contractor represents and warrants that it has not assigned and will not assign any claim for payment or any right to perfect a Lien against said Work, real property, or the improvements thereon, to any third person, including without limitation any lender or factoring company. Contractor agrees that any such attempted assignment shall be invalid and not enforceable. Such attempted assignment shall be deemed a material default of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. Contractor shall include substantially identical language to this Section in all subcontracts for Work and/or Materials.

(b) In addition to any notices required by Applicable Law, Contractor also agrees to provide Owner with advance notice before placing or filing any Lien against any real property upon which Work is performed and/or Materials are delivered, used and/or installed. Such notice shall be served on Owner in written form at least 10 business days in advance of the placement or filing of any Lien, or as much in advance of placement or filing of any Lien as is reasonably practical under Applicable Laws. If the potential Lien issue is still not resolved, then 3 business days in advance of the placement or filing of any Lien, Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to contact Owner's Vice President of Finance via telephone and email.

Warranties; Warranty Work and Performance Standards.

11.7 Contractor warrants and guarantees that: (a) all Materials incorporated into the Project, except Materials provided by Owner, shall meet or exceed the requirements of all of this Agreement and Applicable Laws and shall be new, of good quality and free of Liens, security interest, claims or encumbrances; and (b) all other Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, used by Contractor in the performance of any Work, and all Work, shall meet or exceed the requirements of all Applicable Laws.

11.8 Contractor warrants that the Work and all Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, incorporated into the Project shall be and remain free from defects or flaws from (a) the date of Owner's acceptance of the Work or (b) any express, implied or other warranty for the Work and/or Materials required by Applicable Law (the longer of (a) and (b), the "Warranty Period"). In addition, upon Owner's acceptance of the Work, Contractor shall deliver and transfer to Owner any and all Materials manufacturer's warranties. The warranties and guarantees contained herein shall in all cases survive termination of this Agreement and shall apply to both patent and latent defects in workmanship and materials.

11.9 If during the applicable Warranty Period, the Work and/or Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, do not comply with the warranties set forth in this Section and/or elsewhere in the Agreement, then Contractor shall promptly repair the Work or replace such Materials, at Contractor's sole cost and expense for all associated Materials and labor, within 72 hours after notice to do so, or within 24 hours after notice in the event of any emergency. Owner, in its reasonable discretion, shall determine whether an emergency exists, which generally includes, but is not necessarily limited to, those conditions involving the risk of harm to persons or property. Repairs and replacements shall be made in a diligent first-class manner with as little inconvenience as possible to Owner. Contractor shall clean up thoroughly after repairs are completed. Neither repairs nor replacements shall be deemed to be complete until the defect or nonconformity has been

permanently corrected. Contractor shall reimburse Owner for any damages and/or for any reasonable Costs incurred as a result of the inconvenience or loss of use which is caused by the defect, non-conformity or the repairs and/or replacements. In the event Contractor fails or refuses to timely fulfill any of its warranty obligations, Owner, may repair or replace the applicable Work or Materials and Contractor shall reimburse and pay Owner, for all Costs related thereto, on demand.

11.10 If the Work and/or Materials, except Materials provided by Owner, are determined by Owner to be defective or otherwise non-conforming after the expiration of the Warranty Period but before the expiration of the applicable statutory limitation period and/or statutory repose period, Owner, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall have the right to request that Contractor repair and replace any Work and Materials furnished by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly perform such repair and replacement at Contractor's sole cost and expense for all associated Materials and labor. If Contractor performs any such repair and/or replacement after the expiration of the Warranty Period and after the expiration of the applicable statutory limitation period and statutory repose period, Owner shall compensate Contractor for such repair and/or replacement activities at the then current reasonable market rates. The provisions of this Section shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work of Contractor.

12. **Notice and Opportunity to Repair Statutes.** Contractor agrees to cooperate with Owner in connection with any matters relating to any applicable notice and opportunity to repair statutes. If Contractor fails or refuses to cooperate in that process, Owner will have the right to correct any defective Work, and Contractor shall, upon demand, immediately reimburse Owner for all Costs incurred responding to and/or correcting any such defective Work.

13. **Relationship Management.**

13.1 Each party shall designate an individual to serve as its "Authorized Representative" under this Agreement, which initially shall be those individuals identified on the first page of this Agreement. Each party's Authorized Representative shall serve as the principal point of accountability for coordinating and managing that party's obligations. Either party may assign a replacement individual to serve as an Authorized Representative from time to time, provided that the party assigning a replacement gives 30 days advance notice (or as much advance notice as is possible under the circumstances, if less than 30 days) of the replacement individual.

13.2 Each party shall reasonably cooperate with the other party in connection with its obligations under this Agreement. Such cooperation shall include informing the other party of all management decisions that the party reasonably expects to have a material effect on the obligations required to be performed by that party under this Agreement.

13.3 Contractor shall maintain electronic communications with Owner via e-mail..

13.4 Contractor shall provide Owner with all reports, documentation and information as Owner reasonably requests to verify the performance of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, without limitation, full reports of the progress of Work in such detail as may be required by Owner including any shop drawings, as–built drawings and/or diagrams in the course of preparation, process, fabrication, manufacture, installation or treatment of the Work and/or Materials.

13.5 Contractor represents and warrants that it: (a) shall perform its obligations and deal with Owner in good faith and with fair dealing; (b) shall conduct its business in a manner that reflects favorably on Owner; (c) shall not engage in any deceptive, misleading, illegal or unethical business practices; (d) has not and shall not, directly or indirectly, request, induce, solicit, give and/or accept any bribe, kickback, illegal payment and/or excessive gifts or favors to or from Owner or any Owner employee, and/or any third party acting on Owner's behalf; and/or (e) has not engaged in and shall not engage in any anticompetitive behavior, price fixing and/or any other unlawful restraints of trade. Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to Owner of any of the foregoing upon Contractor's becoming aware of the same.

13.6 To the extent permissible under Applicable Law or agreement, Contractor shall notify Owner in writing promptly of: (a) any litigation, mediation and/or arbitration brought against Contractor related to Work performed and/or Materials supplied by Contractor under any Purchase Order; (b) any actions taken or investigations initiated by any governmental agency in connection with the Work performed and/or Materials supplied by Contractor under any Purchase Order; (c) any legal actions initiated against Contractor by governmental agencies or individuals regarding any illegal activities, including, but not limited to, fraud, abuse, false claims and/or kickbacks; (d) any proceedings by or against Contractor in bankruptcy, insolvency of Contractor, any proceedings for appointment of a receiver or trustee or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other similar event. Upon Owner's request, and to the extent permissible under Applicable Law or agreement, Contractor shall provide to Owner all known details of the nature, circumstances, and disposition of any of the foregoing.

14. Goals, Continuous Improvement and Quality.

14.1 Contractor acknowledges that Owner's long term goals may include: (a) shortening build-times for the Project; (b) increasing flexibility; (c) achieving ongoing cost reductions; and (d) achieving specific quality goals and continuous quality improvement. Contractor agrees to cooperate with Owner in working toward achieving these goals, which includes, without limitation, the obligations set forth in this Section.

14.2 Contractor understands that Owner's selection of Contractor as a provider of Work is based in part on Owner's belief that Contractor is committed to continuing to improve its performance of Work and to find cost savings over the term of this Agreement. Savings may relate to development and implementation of manufacturing efficiencies, feature improvements, component purchase price reductions, engineering breakthroughs and/or delivery and distribution enhancements that result in lower cost of Work and/or operating expenses for Contractor and/or Owner. To this end, Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to continuously improve the performance and quality of Work, to assist Owner in achieving costs savings associated with Work, and to reduce Contractor's costs of performing Work, through increases in efficiency and otherwise.

14.3 If Contractor fails to perform Work properly, as determined by Owner in its sole and absolute discretion, Contractor shall promptly put into place a written corrective action plan, reasonably acceptable to Owner, designed to ensure that Contractor will perform Work properly going forward.

15. Prices and Payment.

15.1 Contractor will perform Work at the Work Prices. Work Prices, Materials prices and/or other billing amounts shall not exceed the prices agreed to between the parties, without the prior written consent of Owner.

15.2 Owner shall designate the methodology for payment to Contractor.

(a) If Contractor is instructed to submit invoices to Owner, then Contractor will remit invoices, and Owner will pay such invoices within 30 days of approval by Owner An invoice date shall be no earlier than the date the Work, or applicable portion thereof, is completed. All invoices must be submitted by Contractor within 30 days of its completion of the Work, or applicable portion thereof.

(b) Contractor agrees to notify Owner within 5 business days if Contractor has not received payment in full within 30 days of payment becoming due under Section (a) above.

(c) The Owner is entitled to retain five percent (5%) of the value of the Work billed by Contractor as assurance that full faithful performance of the work and other obligations shall be completed by Contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "Retainage"). All applications for payment shall have Retainage held. Any retainage held by Owner shall be paid to the Contactor at the time of final payment.

15.3 As a condition to any payment to be made by Owner to Contractor, Owner may, at its option, require Contractor to furnish to Owner: (a) full and complete Lien waivers, in a form acceptable to Owner, executed by Contractor and all Contractor's Agents utilized by Contractor in performing the applicable Work and/or supplying Materials in connection with the applicable Work, as well as any other information and documentation requested by Owner with respect to Work and/or Materials covered by the applicable invoice; and (b) a current sworn statement from Contractor attesting to all Contractor's Agents, the amount of each subcontract and/or contract with Contractor's Agents, the amount requested for any Contractor's Agent in the invoice, the amount the Contractor has paid to each Contractor's Agent, and the amount to be paid the Contractor under the invoice.

15.4 No payment made under this Agreement shall be conclusive evidence of the performance of this Agreement, either in whole or in part, and no payment shall be construed as acceptance of defective Work.

15.5 Contractor agrees that amounts owed under any portion of this Agreement are subject to offsets by Owner in the event of: (a) Contractor's breach(es) of this Agreement; (b) any damages caused by Contractor; (c) any Liens or other claims arising out of the Work and/or Materials; (d) any Costs or anticipated Costs of curing defective Work and/or Materials and/or any other amounts expended by Owner in connection therewith; (e) Contractor's breaches of other agreements between Contractor and Owner and/or its Affiliates; (f) any Liquidated Damage Amounts due from Contractor; and/or (g) claims or amounts due to Owner and/or its Affiliates, regardless of whether arising out of this Agreement or otherwise. Contractor further agrees that should Owner have reason to terminate this Agreement as a result of Contractor's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement then Owner and/or its Affiliates shall have the right, in their sole discretion, to terminate any other agreements between Contractor and Owner and/or its Affiliates.

15.6 In the event Contractor fails to perform its Work in accordance with this Agreement, Owner shall, subject to the notice to cure and commence to cure provisions here, have the right to stop payments on account of affected Work only until such time as Owner can reasonably ascertain its damages and Costs resulting therefrom, at which time Owner is authorized to deduct all reasonable Costs related thereto from any monies owed Contractor under this Agreement. In no event shall Owner be entitled to withhold any undisputed payments due to Contractor, nor shall Contractor stop work on account of nonpayment of a disputed amount.

15.7 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.8 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.9 It shall not be incumbent on Owner to discover the same. In addition, any Work Price decreases agreed to between the parties shall apply to all Work on or after the effective date of the decrease.

15.10 Acceptance by Contractor of any payment shall be a complete and final release of any and all claims the Contractor has or may have related to, concerning or arising out of this Agreement up to and through the time period of work included in the invoice, including but not limited to extra work, delays and change orders except only those claims that are specifically identified in writing and attached to the invoice.

15.11 Owner may order or propose changes in the Work consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions with the Agreement amount and time being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the Work shall be by a written change order or written modification of the Contract signed by all parties. Owner may, by a written directive issued and signed by Owner's authorized representative, direct Contractor to proceed with changes in the Work, prior to the issuance of a change order. Upon receipt of a written directive from Owner, Contractor shall proceed with the Work.

15.12 Contractor shall submit to the Owner a written detailed estimate of the cost of performing the ordered or proposed changes to the Work to include quantities, unit prices, labor rates, manufacturer's and supplier's quotations and all other information required by Owner for a complete analysis of the estimate. If the proposed change affects the length of time Contractor requires to complete its Work, Contractor shall set

forth, in writing, the amount of any justifiable time increase in its proposal. Contractor's proposal shall be submitted to Owner within 10 working days of its receipt of the request from Owner.

15.13 Any and all claims for time or money must be presented to Owner, in writing, within 10 working days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to such claim. Failure by Contractor to present such claim in writing within 10 working days after the occurrence shall be deemed a waiver of such claim and the Contractor shall be barred from pursuing such claim against Owner.

15.14 Contractor shall forward all documents requested by Owner regarding any claim, including but not limited to job cost reports, daily reports, foreman daily reports and diaries, Contractor's complete estimate, invoices, subcontracts, purchase orders, equipment documents (list of company owned, rented or other equipment used), rental charges, job costing of company owned equipment and general ledger.

15.15 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED.

15.16 Contractor and Owner waive against the other any claims for consequential damages, including but not limited to, claims for principal office expenses including compensation of personnel stationed there, for loss of financing, business and reputation, lost profits, and loss of bonding capacity.

16. Inspections and Reviews. Owner and its agents shall have the right to inspect all Contractor Materials, facilities, Project jobsites and surrounding areas, to confirm Contractor's compliance with the requirements of this Agreement, as well as background OSHA and Experience Modification Factor checks. No inspection or failure to inspect by or on behalf of Owner will increase Owner's obligations or liabilities nor limit Owner's rights or Contractor's obligations.

17. Indemnification.

To the maximum extent permitted by law, Contractor, on behalf of itself and its employees, officers, representatives, materialmen, laborers, contractors, Contractors, sub-contractors, and any other parties acting at the direction of Contractor (collectively, "Contractor Entities") hereby agrees to save, indemnify, defend and hold harmless (such action, the "Indemnity") Owner and their parents, Affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, directors, managers, agents, contractors, materialmen, laborers, representatives, employees, successors and assigns (collectively, the "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all liability, costs and damages of any kind whatsoever (including without limitation loss of profits, consequential damages, and/or punitive damages) sustained by the Indemnitees as a result of the activity or inactivity (the "Covered Activity") of Contractor Entities, including without limitation activity or inactivity that constitutes one or more of the following conditions: (i) a material violation of the terms of this Agreement, (ii) willful misconduct, (iii) fraud, (iv) material misrepresentation, (v) negligence, and (vi) deficient and/or defective workmanship (including without limitation the installation of deficient and/or defective materials). The parties hereto acknowledge that the Indemnity is intended to be as broad as permissible under Applicable Law or regulation. Contractor shall defend all suits brought against the Indemnitees, at its expense, and regardless of any negligence (except gross negligence) on the part of the Indemnitees. Contractor shall reimburse upon demand Indemnitees for any expense sustained in connection with actions brought as a result of the Covered Activity. By way of illustration but not limitation, should the Indemnitees become liable in connection with being deemed the statutory employer of an individual acting under Contractor's direction, then Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Indemnitees from any damages sustained in connection with being deemed the statutory employer. This indemnity obligation includes, without limitation, expenses (including attorney's fees) claims, judgments, suits, or demands for damages to persons or property arising out of, resulting from or relating to Contractor's performance of the Work under this Agreement or Contractor's breach of this Agreement ("Claims") unless such Claims have been specifically determined by the trier of fact to be solely the result of the gross negligence or intentional acts of Owner. Contractor's duty to indemnify Indemnitees shall arise at the time written notice of a Claim is first provided to Indemnitees regardless of whether claimant has filed suit on the Claim. In situations where it is determined by the trier of fact that Indemnitees are partially at fault for a Claim due to Indemnitees' gross negligence or intentional misconduct, Contractor's obligation to fully indemnify Indemnitees shall be limited to a maximum liability of $2,000,000. Contractor's indemnification obligation shall include, but not be limited to, any Claim made

against Indemnitees by a Contractor's Agent who has been injured on property owned by Indemnitees. This provision shall be deemed to be a part of the Project specifications. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require Contractor to defend or indemnify Owner for any Claims resulting solely from Owner's gross negligence or intentional acts.

17.1 Contractor will defend Claims that may be brought or threatened against Indemnitees and will pay on behalf of Indemnitees any expenses incurred by reason of such Claims including, but not limited to all reasonable costs which may include court costs, expert costs and attorney fees incurred in defending or investigating such Claims. Such payment on behalf of Indemnitees shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to Indemnitees and shall not be considered Indemnitees' exclusive remedy.

17.2 In the event Indemnitees are required to mediate, arbitrate, or litigate a Claim (which may or may not be with a homeowner) arising out of or relating to the Work performed under this Agreement, Indemnitees may, in its sole discretion, require Contractor to participate in such mediation, arbitration, and/or litigation. If the Claim is resolved through arbitration, any judgment rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be confirmed, entered and enforced in any court having jurisdiction and the Contractor shall be bound by that decision.

17.3 The provisions of this Section 19 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work of Contractor and shall continue until such time it is determined by final judgment that the Claim against Indemnitees is fully and finally barred by the statute of limitations. Contractor's indemnification and defense obligations shall not be limited by the amounts or types of insurance that Contractor is required to carry under this Agreement or that Contractor does in fact carry.

In the event that such court of competent jurisdiction finds that any state statutory indemnity limits apply to this Agreement with respect to Contractor's indemnification of Owner for liability caused in whole or in part by any act, omission or default by Owner, the parties hereto agree that such limit shall be equal to the limits (exclusive of deductibles) of the applicable insurance required by this Agreement. The parties acknowledge and agree that this monetary limit, if required, bears a commercially reasonable relationship to this Agreement, in so far as, among other factors, the parties have taken into account the availability and cost of insurance and other risk transference devices, the scope of the Work, the risks associated with the Work, and the compensation and any other benefits exchanged between the parties in connection with this Agreement. The parties further agree that this provision is hereby made a part of the Project specifications and bid documents.

18. Insurance. Contractor shall carry, with insurance companies rated A VII or better by A.M. Best Company, the insurance coverage specified in Exhibit E continuously during the life of this Agreement, and thereafter as provided in Exhibit E. Contractor must furnish the Owner with Certificates of Insurance reflecting coverage as described below at least 7 days **before** starting any Work, giving evidence that Contractor is carrying all of the insurance required in Exhibit E.

18.1 Insurance and Indemnity of Contractor's Agent(s).

(a) If Contractor should subcontract any Work, Contractor shall nevertheless be bound to indemnify Owner as provided in this Agreement on behalf of Contractor's Agent(s). In addition, Contractor shall require that Contractor's Agent(s) also be bound to indemnify Owner as provided in this Agreement. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor's Agent(s) shall carry insurance as set forth in this Agreement prior to permitting Contractor's Agent(s) to commence its work.

(b) Contractor shall require in its purchase orders that its suppliers indemnify Contractor and Owner from all losses arising from any materials or supplies included in any Work.

(c) Contractor shall require the same insurance coverage required of Contractor from any sub-Contractors performing any portion of Contractor's work. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, each party hereby waives all claims for recovery from the other party for any loss or damage to its property caused by fire or other insured casualty and agrees that where there is insurance coverage that the insurance coverage shall be the only avenue of recovery. This waiver

shall apply, however, only where the insurance covering the loss or damage will not be prejudiced by reason of such waiver.

18.2 Miscellaneous Insurance Provisions.

(a) Any attempt by the Contractor to cancel or modify insurance coverage required by this Agreement, or any failure by the Contractor to maintain such coverage, shall be a default under this Agreement and, upon such default, Owner will have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement and/or exercise any of its rights at law or at equity. In addition to any other remedies, Owner may, at its discretion, withhold payment of any sums due under this Agreement until Contractor provides adequate proof of insurance.

(b) The amounts and types of insurance set forth above are minimums required by Owner and shall not substitute for an independent determination by Contractor of the amounts and types of insurance which Contractor shall determine to be reasonably necessary to protect itself and its Work.

(c) Owner reserves the right to modify these insurance requirements, and if Contractor continues to perform Work, Contractor agrees to be bound by such modifications **30 days after receipt** of the modified provisions.

18.3 Compliance with this Section.

(a) Contractor acknowledges that timely compliance with this Section and Exhibit E is essential to Owner's risk management. As such, if Contractor fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Section 20 and Exhibit E, Contractor shall be in default of this Agreement and Owner shall have all rights under this Agreement with respect to Contractor's default. Additionally, Owner shall be entitled to (i) withhold any and all payments due to Contractor until Contractor cures such non-compliance, and (ii) assess a service credit in the amount of $500.00 for each instance of Contractor's non-compliance. Service credits shall be credited against the Contractor's next invoice payable by Owner hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing service credit, Contractor shall be required to protect and indemnify Owner and all Indemnitees (as defined in Section 19 of this Agreement) to the fullest extent provided in this Agreement.

19. Confidentiality. During the term of this Agreement, Contractor may have access to information that is considered confidential and proprietary by Owner. This information may include, but is not limited to, non-public information relating to prices, compensation, research, products, services, developments, inventions, processes, protocols, methods of operations, techniques, strategies, programs (both software and firmware), designs, systems, proposed business arrangements, results of testing, distribution, engineering, marketing, financial, merchandising and/or sales information, individual customer profiles, customer lists and/or aggregated customer data, and similar information of a sensitive nature ("Confidential Information"). Contractor may use Confidential Information only for the purposes of this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of Confidential Information in the same manner in which it protects its own Confidential Information of like kind, but in no event shall Contractor take less than reasonable precautions to prevent the unauthorized disclosure or use of Confidential Information. Upon request, Contractor shall return all Confidential Information and shall not use Confidential Information for its own, or any third party's benefit. The provisions of this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement for so long as the Confidential Information is considered confidential by Owner and/or its Affiliates.

20. Term and Termination.

20.1 This Agreement shall be effective on the Effective Date and continue until terminated in accordance with its terms. In the event that Contractor terminates this Agreement in accordance with the terms set forth herein, Contractor nevertheless shall complete all outstanding Work in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

20.2 Contractor may terminate this Agreement if Owner commits a material breach of this Agreement, or any Agreement document, and fails to cure such breach within 30 days of its receipt of written notice of the breach from Contractor. However, any dispute over amounts claimed to be owed shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions of this Agreement and shall not serve as a basis for Contractor to place Owner in default hereunder and in such event, Contractor shall continue to perform its Work under the terms of this Agreement.

20.3 Owner shall have the right to terminate this Agreement with or without cause, subject to the cure and commence to cure notices contemplated herein. A termination "for cause" includes, but is not limited to, circumstances where: (a) Contractor fails to comply with this Agreement; (b) Contractor repudiates any of this Agreement; (c) Owner is insecure and requests assurances of Contractor's ability or willingness to perform and Contractor fails to provide written assurances satisfactory to Owner within the time requested by Owner; (d) in the event of any proceedings by or against Contractor in bankruptcy, insolvency of Contractor, any proceedings for appointment of a receiver or trustee or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or any other similar event; (e) Contractor refuses or neglects to supply a sufficient quantity of Work of proper quality, as determined by Owner; (f) Contractor fails to make prompt payment to Contractor's Agents for Materials or labor; (g) Contractor violates any Applicable Law; (h) causes interference, stoppage, or delay to the Project or any activity necessary to complete the Project; and/or (i) Contractor is listed by the administrative office of an applicable employee benefit trust, including by way of illustration but not of exclusion, health, welfare, pension, vacation or apprenticeship trust, as being delinquent in the payment to any such trust, regardless of the construction project upon which delinquency occurred.

20.4 In the event that Owner terminates this Agreement for cause, Owner may, after giving Contractor notice of default and 48 hours within which to commence to cure, have the right to exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

(a) Owner may immediately take any action Owner may deem necessary to correct such default, including specifically the right to provide labor, overtime labor, materials, equipment and/or other Contractors, and Contractor shall reimburse and pay Owner for all Costs incurred or paid by Owner resulting therefrom, or Owner may deduct the cost of correcting such default plus a markup of 10% for overhead and 10% for profit from any payment due, or that may become due, to the Contractor;

(b) Owner may deduct the costs of completing the remaining work from the unpaid Agreement price, and if the cost of completing the remaining Work exceeds the Agreement amount, Contractor shall pay to Owner such excess costs, including attorney's fees;

(c) Recover from Contractor all losses, damages, penalties and fines, whether actual or liquidated, all direct damages, any increase in Owner's cost of insurance resulting from Contractor's failure to maintain insurance coverages required hereunder, Owner's additional/extended general conditions costs and all attorneys' fees suffered or incurred by Owner by reason of or as a result of Contractor's default;

(d) Require Contractor to utilize, at its own expense, overtime labor (including Saturday and Sunday work) and additional shifts as necessary to overcome the consequences of any delay attributable to Contractor's default;

(e) Refrain from making any further payments under this Agreement to Contractor until the entire Project shall be fully finished and accepted by the Owner. After completion of the Work by the exercise of any one or more of the above remedies and acceptance of the Work by the Owner, Owner shall promptly pay Contractor any undisbursed balance of the Agreement, if any. If the cost of completion of the Work plus a markup of 10% for overhead and 10% for profit, together with any other damages or losses sustained or incurred by Owner, shall exceed the un-disbursed balance of the Agreement, Contractor and its guarantors, surety, or sureties shall pay the difference within 15 days of written demand from Owner.

20.5 Should any termination for cause under this Agreement be deemed invalid, wrongful or improper, such termination for cause shall be deemed a termination without cause as set forth above and Contractor's rights and remedies against Owner shall be limited as set forth above.

20.6 If Contractor neglects to perform the Work in accordance with the Agreement and fails within 48 hours from the date of written notice from Owner to commence to correct such deficiency, Owner may, without declaring Contractor in default and without prejudice to any other remedies the Owner may have, correct such deficiencies. In such case, an appropriate deductive change order shall be issued for all costs incurred by Owner in carrying out such work, including but not limited to attorneys' fees. If the remaining Agreement balance is not sufficient to cover such costs, Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner.

20.7 Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, Contractor will, at Owner's request, continue to provide Work pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and provide reasonable transition assistance services to prevent disruption in Owner's business activities, for a period of up to 6 months after the termination date, at Owner's discretion. However, at Owner's request, Contractor will promptly vacate the jobsite(s), remove all Contractor equipment from the jobsite(s), complete all of Contractor's clean-up and other obligations, and otherwise reasonably cooperate with Owner in winding down Contractor's participation in the Project. Should Contractor fail to promptly vacate the jobsite(s), Owner may take possession of the premises and of all materials, tools and equipment thereon, and finish the work by whatever method it may deem expedient. In such case, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the contract price shall exceed the expense of finishing the work, including compensation for additional managerial and administrative expenses, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner upon demand.

20.8 All provisions of this Agreement which by their nature should survive termination of this Agreement shall so survive termination of this Agreement, including, without limitation, those provisions related to confidentiality, warranty, arbitration, indemnification and limitations of liability.

21. Limitation of Liability and Waiver of Consequential Damages. In no event shall Owner or Contractor be liable to the other in connection with this Agreement and/or the Work, regardless of the form of action or theory of recovery, for any: (a) indirect, special, exemplary, consequential (except that Contractor may be liable for liquidated damages hereunder), incidental or punitive damages, even if the other has been advised of the possibility of such damages; and/or (b) lost profits, lost revenues, lost business expectancy, business interruption losses and/or benefit of the bargain damages.

22. Force Majeure. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, neither Party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations hereunder during any period in which such performance is prevented or delayed by any Force Majeure Event.

23. Independent Contractor Relationship. The relationship between Owner and Contractor is that of an independent contractor. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a relationship between Owner and Contractor of joint venturers, partners, employer-employee, or agent. Neither party has the authority to create any obligations for the other, or to bind the other to any representation or document.

24. Continued Performance. Each party shall continue performing its obligations under this Agreement while any dispute submitted to litigation or any other dispute resolution process is being resolved until such obligations are terminated by the expiration or termination of this Agreement or by a final and binding award, order, or judgment to the contrary. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, however, neither party shall withhold any payments due to the other party under this Agreement during the pendency of any other dispute resolution process, including mediation, unless such payments relate to or are the subject matter of such proceedings, or are otherwise subject to dispute, or withholding of such payment is otherwise permitted by this Agreement.

25. Publicity. Contractor shall not use any Owner trademarks, service marks, trade names and/or logos or refer to Owner and/or its Affiliates directly or indirectly in any marketing materials, customer lists, media release,

public announcement or other public disclosure relating to this Agreement or its subject matter without obtaining Owner's prior express written consent.

26. General Terms.

26.1 Contractor hereby consents and agrees to allow Owner (or Project Owner and any of their Affiliates), in their sole discretion and judgment, to set-off any of Owner's (or any of their respective Affiliates') existing or anticipated claims for damages or deficiencies resulting from Contractor's Work on the Project against any funds due. No refusal or failure of Owner to exercise its rights hereunder shall constitute the basis of any right or claim against Owner.

26.2 Where agreement, approval, acceptance, consent or similar action by either party is required by any provision of this Agreement, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld unless otherwise expressly permitted.

26.3 All warranties provided by Contractor, and all of Owner's rights and remedies set forth in this Agreement, are cumulative and are in addition to all other warranties, rights and remedies provided to Owner by this Agreement, all Purchase Orders, any other document, or at law, in equity or otherwise, including all warranties, rights and remedies under the Uniform Commercial Code.

26.4 The parties agree that, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement: (a) this Agreement is for the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and is not intended to confer any rights or benefits on any third party (including any employee of either party) other than the Indemnitees; and (b) there are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement or any specific term of this Agreement, other than the Indemnitees.

26.5 This Agreement, all of the Agreement Documents, and any Amendments thereto, contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter addressed herein and supersede, replace and merge all prior understandings, promises, representations and agreements, whether written or oral, relating thereto. Upon execution of this Agreement, and any renewal thereof, the terms of this Agreement shall apply to all then-outstanding Agreements between Owner and Contractor. Both parties contributed to the drafting of this Agreement, and had the advice of counsel, and therefore agree that this Agreement should not be construed in favor of either party. Except as expressly provided herein, the remedies accorded the parties under this Agreement are cumulative and in addition to those provided by law, in equity or elsewhere in this Agreement.

26.6 Except as expressly provided herein, this Agreement may not be modified except by a writing signed by both parties. All requests for amendments, modifications and/or changes to the terms and conditions of this Agreement ("Amendments") shall be communicated in writing to an authorized representative of the other party. All approved Amendments shall be formalized by an Amendment document executed by an authorized representative of each party.

26.7 Any waiver of a party's right or remedy related to this Agreement must be in writing, signed by that party to be effective. No waiver shall be implied from a failure of either party to exercise a right or remedy. In addition, no waiver of a party's right or remedy shall effect the other provisions of this Agreement.

26.8 If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, such provision shall be enforced to the fullest extent that it is valid and enforceable under Applicable Law. All other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

26.9 Except as otherwise provided herein, all notices must be in writing and sent either by hand delivery; messenger; certified mail, return receipt requested; overnight courier; facsimile; or by e-mail (with a confirming copy) and shall be effective when received by such party (as documented by a delivery receipt, confirmed facsimile transmission, or return e-mail acknowledging receipt) at the address listed above or other address provided in writing.

26.10 **Neither party may assign this Agreement**, in whole or in part, without the other party's prior express written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Any attempted assignment without such written consent shall be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner may assign this Agreement without Contractor's consent: (a) to one or more Affiliates, provided that each such Affiliate agrees to be bound by this Agreement; and (b) as reasonably necessary in connection with any merger, acquisition, sale of assets or other corporate restructuring. Subject to the provisions of this Section, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

26.11 **FOR THEIR MUTUAL BENEFIT, OWNER AND CONTRACTOR WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION REGARDING THE PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO, THIS AGREEMENT**

26.12 **Choice of Law, Arbitration and Venue**

a) All actions, claims, counterclaims, controversies, or disputes (each, a "Dispute") between Owner and Contractor arising out of or related to this Agreement, the Agreement Documents, or the Work, whether based on contract or tort, shall be decided by binding arbitration with the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") in West Palm Beach, Florida, in accordance with the Construction Industry Rules of the AAA then existing, but subject to the requirements and limitations set forth below. If AAA will not enforce the Agreement Documents as written, it cannot serve as the arbitration organization to resolve the Dispute. If this situation arises, the parties shall agree on a substitute arbitration organization. If the parties are unable to agree, the parties shall mutually petition a court of appropriate jurisdiction in West Palm Beach, Florida, to appoint an arbitration organization that will enforce the Agreement Documents as written.

b) A single arbitrator will resolve the Dispute. The arbitrator will honor claims of privilege recognized by law and will take reasonable steps to protect all confidential or proprietary information. The arbitrator will make any award in writing but need not provide a statement of reasons unless requested by a party.

c) The party filing for arbitration shall pay the initiation/filing fees and the arbitrator's costs and expenses. The parties shall each be responsible for additional costs they incur in the arbitration, including, but not limited to, fees for attorneys or expert witnesses. The prevailing party in the arbitration shall be entitled to recover as part of the final award all reasonable costs, including attorneys' fees and costs and fees for expert witnesses incurred in the arbitration. The arbitrator may re-allocate other fees and costs (but not the attorneys' and expert fees of the parties) among the parties to the proceeding in his or her discretion as the interests of justice dictate.

d) This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Florida. However, all Disputes shall be governed, interpreted and enforced according to the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §§ 1-16), which is designed to encourage use of alternative methods of Dispute resolution that avoid costly and potentially lengthy court proceedings. Interpretation and application of these procedures shall conform to federal court rulings interpreting and applying the Federal Arbitration Act. References to state law shall not be construed as a waiver of any rights of the parties under the Federal Arbitration Act or the right of the parties to have the procedures set forth in this Agreement interpreted and enforced under the Federal Arbitration Act. However, whenever such laws are not in conflict, the arbitrator shall apply the laws of the State of Florida. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction sitting in and for Palm Beach County, Florida. The arbitrator shall have the authority to try and shall try all issues, whether of fact or law, including without limitation, the validity, scope and enforceability of these Dispute resolution provisions, and may issue any remedy or relief that the courts of the State of Florida could issue if presented the same circumstances.

e) The arbitrator is required to enforce the terms of this Agreement. The arbitrator shall not be authorized to award any punitive damages or any other damages waived or prohibited under the terms of this Agreement.

f) Prior to any arbitration, mediation and/or litigation arising under this Agreement, the parties shall each appoint a corporate officer (someone other than the project manager responsible for the Project) to meet to negotiate the claim/dispute. Such corporate officer shall have full settlement authority to resolve the claim/dispute. This settlement meeting shall be a condition precedent to the filing of any arbitration and/or litigation.

g) THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT SHOULD ANY LITIGATION ARISE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING IF THE ARBITRATION DECISION MUST BE ENFORCED IN ANY COURT, THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO

A JURY TRIAL, AND THE PARTIES HEREBY STIPULATE THAT ANY SUCH TRIAL SHALL OCCUR WITHOUT A JURY.

h) Discovery in any arbitration hereunder shall be limited to the following:
   i. The production of each side's hard document project files as they are maintained in the ordinary course of business and any file index related to same with all such documents being produced in West Palm Beach, Florida;
   ii. The production of each side's electronic documents provided that the party requesting such electronic documents shall be responsible to pay for all costs associated with such production, including attorneys' fees incurred in the review for privilege and relevance, third-party consultant fees and any other costs associated with such electronic production. The payment of all such costs is an express condition precedent to either side's right to any electronic production. These cost associated with obtaining electronic discovery shall not be taxed to the prevailing party as costs/fees and to the extent this conflicts with any provision in the AAA rules, this provision shall control;
   iii. 3 fact depositions with one being a corporate representative under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure if so requested with all such depositions to take place in West Palm Beach, Florida;
   iv. The deposition of any experts that intend to testify at the arbitration hearing;
   v. 30 days prior to any expert deposition, all experts that will testify at the final hearing shall provide a report containing all of his/her opinions and information/documents/facts relied upon in arriving at such opinions, along with a current resume;
   vi. The issuance of third party subpoenas for documents. The other side shall be entitled to a copy of all documents provided in response to a third party subpoena provided that it has to pay for the copy cost but shall be entitled to use a third party to make such copies; and
   vii. An itemized statement of damages with all supporting documents related to same. No other discovery shall be permitted by the arbitrator unless mutually agreed to by the parties.

i) This Choice of Law, Arbitration and Venue provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and/or completion of the Work required hereunder.

[Signature Page Follows]

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

Owner: KL Twisted Oaks LLC

By: _____
(signature)

Name: James P. Harvey
(printed)

Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: 08/09/2023

Contractor: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

By: _____
(signature)

Name: Chad Hughes
(printed)

Title: President

Date: 8/9/2023

Exhibit A

TRADE SPECIFIC SCOPE OF WORK

SEE ATTACHED BID

Twisted Oaks Townhomes Ph 1

Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
Contact: **Hunter Carter**
Phone: **352-399-6829**
Fax: **352-399-6830**

Quote To:	Kolter Land Attn: John Curtis	Job Name:	Twisted Oaks Townhomes Ph 1
		Date of Plans:	11/16/22
Phone:	(352) 284-0801	Revision Date:	5/4/23
Fax:			
Date:	12/6/22		

Rev 6/12/23
Bid # 2022-225

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	MOBILIZATION	1.00	LS	7,850.00	7,850.00
1010	NPDES MONITORING	1.00	LS	5,880.00	5,880.00
1030	CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	1.00	EA	4,415.00	4,415.00
1040	SURVEY CONSTRUCTION STAKING & AS-BUILTS	1.00	LS	43,960.00	43,960.00
1070	FINAL GRADING	1.00	LS	24,395.00	24,395.00
1080	SOD RIGHT-OF-WAY (BAHIA)	4,255.00	SY	3.00	12,765.00
1090	SOD SLOPES & SWALES	4,830.00	SY	3.00	14,490.00
1100	SEED DISTURBED AREAS & LOTS	33,990.00	SY	0.35	11,896.50
1110	INLET PROTECTION	14.00	EA	85.00	1,190.00
1120	**TOTAL SITEWORK**				**126,841.50**
1130	6" TYPE B STABILIZED SUBGRADE	5,915.00	SY	11.15	65,952.25
1140	6" LBR100 BASE	4,550.00	SY	15.40	70,070.00
1150	2" TYPE S ASPHALT W/ PRIME COAT (TWO LIFTS)	4,550.00	SY	22.80	103,740.00
1160	TYPE MIAMI CURB	3,370.00	LF	20.05	67,568.50
1162	TYPE D CURB	190.00	LF	20.30	3,857.00
1165	TYPE VALLEY GUTTER CURB	120.00	LF	36.40	4,368.00
1170	CONCRETE SIDEWALK (4")	3,260.00	SF	6.95	22,657.00
1180	HANDICAP RAMPS	3.00	EA	1,350.00	4,050.00
1190	SIGNING & MARKING	1.00	LS	13,690.00	13,690.00
1200	**TOTAL ROADWAY**				**355,952.75**
1210	SANITARY MANHOLE (0 - 6)	2.00	EA	4,950.00	9,900.00
1220	SANITARY MANHOLE (6 - 8)	2.00	EA	5,885.00	11,770.00
1225	SANITARY MANHOLE (8 - 10)	1.00	EA	6,760.00	6,760.00
1230	SANITARY MANHOLE (10 - 12)	1.00	EA	7,790.00	7,790.00
1260	8" SDR 26 (0 - 6)	190.00	LF	57.10	10,849.00
1270	8" SDR 26 (6 - 8)	460.00	LF	59.95	27,577.00
1280	8" SDR 26 (8 - 10)	375.00	LF	66.20	24,825.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1290	8" SDR 26 (10 - 12)	205.00	LF	71.95	14,749.75
1320	6" SINGLE SERVICE W/ CO ASSY	3.00	EA	1,155.00	3,465.00
1330	6" DOUBLE SERVICE W/ CO ASSY	42.00	EA	1,725.00	72,450.00
1340	CONNECT TO EXISTING	1.00	EA	2,225.00	2,225.00
1350	TESTING AND TV SEWER (ONE TIME)	1,230.00	LF	5.00	6,150.00
1370	**TOTAL SANITARY SEWER**				**198,510.75**
1380	CONNECT TO EXISTING WATERMAIN	2.00	EA	1,980.00	3,960.00
1385	TEMPORARY JUMPER CONNECTION	2.00	EA	1,825.00	3,650.00
1390	8" C900 DR 18	1,940.00	LF	44.30	85,942.00
1395	8" DIP	80.00	LF	63.20	5,056.00
1400	6" C900 DR 18 (HYD. LEADS)	20.00	LF	29.55	591.00
1410	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	3.00	EA	7,850.00	23,550.00
1420	BLOW OFF ASSEMBLY	3.00	EA	930.00	2,790.00
1430	8" GATE VALVE	7.00	EA	2,360.00	16,520.00
1440	SINGLE WATER SERVICES	32.00	EA	1,410.00	45,120.00
1450	DOUBLE WATER SERVICES	46.00	EA	2,630.00	120,980.00
1460	FITTINGS WATERMAIN	1.00	LS	19,160.00	19,160.00
1470	TESTING (ONE TIME)	2,020.00	LF	4.40	8,888.00
1480	**TOTAL WATERMAIN**				**336,207.00**
1490	18" ADS	380.00	LF	71.80	27,284.00
1500	24" ADS	750.00	LF	91.50	68,625.00
1520	36" ADS	170.00	LF	136.15	23,145.50
1540	CURB INLET	9.00	EA	8,610.00	77,490.00
1550	DBI INLET	5.00	EA	6,755.00	33,775.00
1590	TESTING (ONE TIME)	1,300.00	LF	5.05	6,565.00
1600	**TOTAL STORM**				**236,884.50**
GRAND TOTAL					**$1,254,396.50**

NOTES:

Bid Qualifications:

1. This proposal is valid no more than 15 days from bid due date.
2. Due to the current landscape of the utility market, all utility pricing is subject to change and will be priced at time of shipping.
3. This proposal is based on Engineered plans provided by Morris Engineering dated November 16th, 2022.
4. Proposal includes one mobilization. If additional mobilizations are required due to situations outside of HBC's control additional costs may occur.
5. Permits, bonds and fees are excluded.
6. Construction layout is included for HBC scope of work only, includes GPS File, Survey Control, Silt Fence Layout & Mass Grade As-Builts. Other Survey excluded.
7. Certified as-builts included for HBC scope of work only. Record drawings are by others and excluded.
8. Density testing is excluded.
9. Clearing unit price is based upon open burning onsite. Pit burning and/or grinding is excluded.
10. Topo to be field verified before breaking ground.
11. Dewatering included for HBC scope of work only. Unforeseen circumstances such as springs, wells, extreme weather conditions, acts of God and any other conditions that were not readily apparent at time of proposal are excluded. Temporary holding ponds, settling basins, and chemical testing of discharge water are excluded.
12. Proposal is based on all on-site excavating materials being suitable for use in site fills. Undercut of House Pads, Roadways & DRA's is excluded.
13. Unsuitable, contaminated, muck, or hazardous material removal and/or replacement is excluded.
14. Heavy rock excavation/blasting not included.
15. Dust control included in earthwork operations consists of one water truck while earthwork crew is onsite. Additional dust

control required in addition to one truck is excluded.
16. Retaining wall is excluded.
17. HBC is not responsible for the cleanup and/or disposal of waste generated by any subcontractor not contracted by HBC.
18. Proposal includes fine grading ROW one time only. Regrading due to utility installation not included within HBC's contract scope is excluded.
19. Sidewalk quantity included is for open tract areas only based upon attached exhibit. All other sidewalk is excluded. Bollards and concrete flatwork are excluded.
20. Sodding quantity included is based upon attached exhibit and includes pond slopes, site slopes 4:1 and greater, swales, etc. Any sodding beyond the limits of the attached exhibit is excluded.
21. Conduit crossings and telephone relocation are excluded.
22. Irrigation, landscaping, and hardscaping are excluded.
23. Well abandonment is excluded.
24. Reclaim is excluded.
25. This proposal is furnished as a complete scope of work as defined above and shall be contracted to HBC in its entirety. Individual line items shall not be removed without prior authorization of HBC. Items not defined in this proposal shall be considered excluded.
26. Payment terms shall be per the Contract agreement or no later than 30 days after issuance of HBC invoice.
27. Prices quoted are based on current FOB refinery prices for liquid asphalt and offroad diesel fuel is incorporated at a rate of $4.50 including taxes & fees. Due to the volatility of market pricing for these commodities, prices are not guaranteed and are therefore subject to adjustment during the duration of the contract. If the cost of these commodities increases by greater than 5% then the owner/contractor shall make adjustments to the contract based on the amount of actual, documented increases.
28. HBC warrants all installation and workmanship for the above-referenced project in accordance with the plans, specifications, and other relevant documents for a period of one year from date of final completion. This warranty excludes normal wear and tear, product abuse/misuse, material defects, alterations of any kind performed by persons other than HBC, and damage resulting from vandalism and acts of God.

Twisted Oaks Townhomes Ph 2

Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
Contact: **Hunter Carter**
Phone: **352-399-6829**
Fax: **352-399-6830**

Quote To:	Kolter Land Attn: John Curtis	Job Name:	Twisted Oaks Townhomes Ph 2
		Date of Plans:	11/16/22
Phone:	(352) 284-0801	Revision Date:	5/4/23
Fax:			
Date:	12/6/22		

6/12/23
Bid # 2022-226

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1000	MOBILIZATION	1.00	LS	7,560.00	7,560.00
1010	NPDES MONITORING	1.00	LS	5,040.00	5,040.00
1030	SURVEY CONSTRUCTION STAKING & AS-BUILTS	1.00	LS	33,050.00	33,050.00
1060	FINAL GRADING	1.00	LS	24,790.00	24,790.00
1070	SOD RIGHT-OF-WAY (BAHIA)	4,050.00	SY	3.00	12,150.00
1080	SOD SLOPES & SWALES	5,285.00	SY	3.00	15,855.00
1090	SEED DISTURBED AREAS & LOTS	33,520.00	SY	0.30	10,056.00
1100	INLET PROTECTION	6.00	EA	85.00	510.00
1110	**TOTAL SITEWORK**				**109,011.00**
1120	6" TYPE B STABILIZED SUBGRADE	5,085.00	SY	11.15	56,697.75
1130	6" LBR100 BASE	3,910.00	SY	15.40	60,214.00
1140	2" TYPE S ASPHALT W/ PRIME COAT (TWO LIFTS)	3,910.00	SY	22.80	89,148.00
1150	TYPE MIAMI CURB	3,130.00	LF	20.05	62,756.50
1160	CONCRETE SIDEWALK (4")	1,345.00	SF	6.95	9,347.75
1170	HANDICAP RAMPS	3.00	EA	1,350.00	4,050.00
1180	SIGNING & MARKING	1.00	LS	8,120.00	8,120.00
1190	**TOTAL ROADWAY**				**290,334.00**
1200	SANITARY MANHOLE (0 - 6)	2.00	EA	4,950.00	9,900.00
1205	SANITARY MANHOLE (6 - 8)	1.00	EA	5,885.00	5,885.00
1210	SANITARY MANHOLE (8 - 10)	1.00	EA	6,760.00	6,760.00
1220	SANITARY MANHOLE (10 - 12)	1.00	EA	7,790.00	7,790.00
1230	8" SDR 26 (0 - 6)	230.00	LF	57.10	13,133.00
1240	8" SDR 26 (6 - 8)	350.00	LF	59.95	20,982.50
1250	8" SDR 26 (8 - 10)	450.00	LF	66.20	29,790.00
1260	8" SDR 26 (10 - 12)	300.00	LF	71.95	21,585.00
1270	8" SDR 26 (12 - 14)	115.00	LF	80.75	9,286.25
1280	6" SINGLE SERVICE W/ CO ASSY	2.00	EA	1,155.00	2,310.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1290	6" DOUBLE SERVICE W/ CO ASSY	56.00	EA	1,725.00	96,600.00
1295	CONNECT TO EXISTING	1.00	EA	2,225.00	2,225.00
1300	TESTING AND TV SEWER (ONE TIME)	1,445.00	LF	5.00	7,225.00
1320	**TOTAL SANITARY SEWER**				**233,471.75**
1330	CONNECT TO EXISTING WATERMAIN	2.00	EA	1,980.00	3,960.00
1335	TEMPORARY JUMPER CONNECTION	2.00	EA	1,825.00	3,650.00
1340	8" C900 DR 18	1,540.00	LF	44.30	68,222.00
1345	8" DIP	40.00	LF	63.20	2,528.00
1350	6" C900 DR 18 (HYD. LEADS)	20.00	LF	29.55	591.00
1360	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	2.00	EA	7,850.00	15,700.00
1370	BLOW OFF ASSEMBLY	1.00	EA	930.00	930.00
1380	8" GATE VALVE	5.00	EA	2,360.00	11,800.00
1390	SINGLE WATER SERVICES	29.00	EA	1,410.00	40,890.00
1400	DOUBLE WATER SERVICES	43.00	EA	2,630.00	113,090.00
1410	FITTINGS WATERMAIN	1.00	LS	10,500.00	10,500.00
1420	TESTING (ONE TIME)	1,540.00	LF	4.40	6,776.00
1430	**TOTAL WATERMAIN**				**278,637.00**
1440	18" ADS	560.00	LF	71.80	40,208.00
1450	24" ADS	70.00	LF	91.50	6,405.00
1470	CURB INLET	2.00	EA	8,610.00	17,220.00
1480	DBI INLET	4.00	EA	6,755.00	27,020.00
1490	TESTING (ONE TIME)	630.00	LF	5.05	3,181.50
1500	**TOTAL STORM**				**94,034.50**
GRAND TOTAL					**$1,005,488.25**

NOTES:

Bid Qualifications:

1. This proposal is valid no more than 15 days from bid due date.
2. Due to the current landscape of the utility market, all utility pricing is subject to change and will be priced at time of shipping.
3. This proposal is based on Engineered plans provided by Morris Engineering dated November 16th, 2022.
4. Proposal includes one mobilization. If additional mobilizations are required due to situations outside of HBC's control additional costs may occur.
5. Permits, bonds and fees are excluded.
6. Construction layout is included for HBC scope of work only, includes GPS File, Survey Control, Silt Fence Layout & Mass Grade As-Builts. Other Survey excluded.
7. Certified as-builts included for HBC scope of work only. Record drawings are by others and excluded.
8. Density testing is excluded.
9. Clearing unit price is based upon open burning onsite. Pit burning and/or grinding is excluded.
10. Topo to be field verified before breaking ground.
11. Dewatering included for HBC scope of work only. Unforeseen circumstances such as springs, wells, extreme weather conditions, acts of God and any other conditions that were not readily apparent at time of proposal are excluded. Temporary holding ponds, settling basins, and chemical testing of discharge water are excluded.
12. Proposal is based on all on-site excavating materials being suitable for use in site fills. Undercut of House Pads, Roadways & DRA's is excluded.
13. Unsuitable, contaminated, muck, or hazardous material removal and/or replacement is excluded.
14. Heavy rock excavation/blasting not included.
15. Dust control included in earthwork operations consists of one water truck while earthwork crew is onsite. Additional dust control required in addition to one truck is excluded.
16. Retaining wall is excluded.
17. HBC is not responsible for the cleanup and/or disposal of waste generated by any subcontractor not contracted by HBC.
18. Proposal includes fine grading ROW one time only. Regrading due to utility installation not included within HBC's contract

scope is excluded.
19. Sidewalk quantity included is for open tract areas only based upon attached exhibit. All other sidewalk is excluded. Bollards and concrete flatwork are excluded.
20. Sodding quantity included is based upon attached exhibit and includes pond slopes, site slopes 4:1 and greater, swales, etc. Any sodding beyond the limits of the attached exhibit is excluded.
21. Conduit crossings and telephone relocation are excluded.
22. Irrigation, landscaping, and hardscaping are excluded.
23. Well abandonment is excluded.
24. Reclaim is excluded.
25. This proposal is furnished as a complete scope of work as defined above and shall be contracted to HBC in its entirety. Individual line items shall not be removed without prior authorization of HBC. Items not defined in this proposal shall be considered excluded.
26. Payment terms shall be per the Contract agreement or no later than 30 days after issuance of HBC invoice.
27. Prices quoted are based on current FOB refinery prices for liquid asphalt and offroad diesel fuel is incorporated at a rate of $4.50 including taxes & fees. Due to the volatility of market pricing for these commodities, prices are not guaranteed and are therefore subject to adjustment during the duration of the contract. If the cost of these commodities increases by greater than 5% then the owner/contractor shall make adjustments to the contract based on the amount of actual, documented increases.
28. HBC warrants all installation and workmanship for the above-referenced project in accordance with the plans, specifications, and other relevant documents for a period of one year from date of final completion. This warranty excludes normal wear and tear, product abuse/misuse, material defects, alterations of any kind performed by persons other than HBC, and damage resulting from vandalism and acts of God.

Exhibit B

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The following rules, regulations and conditions apply to Contractor in connection with that certain Kolter Contractor Agreement (the "Agreement"). For purposes of these General Conditions, the term "Contractor" includes all of Contractor's employees, invitees, agents, laborers, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers and their respective employees, invitees, agents, laborers, sub-subcontractors and suppliers (if applicable). All other terms used herein shall have the same meaning and definition as in the Agreement.

These General Conditions are part of the Agreement and are in force at all times while Contractor is performing Work for Owner and/or Contractor is present on the Project under current direction of Owner and/or Owner's personnel. It is the responsibility of Contractor to adhere to the conditions and specifications herein, and for Contractor to provide copies and/or educate and oversee that all personnel in the service of Contractor adhere to same.

The following items are included in the Agreement and are itemized for definition only and are not to be considered the full extent of Work to be completed by the Contractor:

1. **General.**

   A. Codes. Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable City, County, State, FHA and VA codes and ordinances and all applicable OSHA, EPA, and SWPPP requirements at all times on the job.

   B. Site Requirements. Contractor is responsible to know, understand, follow and strictly comply with and implement the requirements of all Applicable Laws, including but not limited to, all federal, state and local laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies relating to storm water pollution, sedimentation control and erosion control as they may be changed and updated from time to time, applicable to the Contractor's Work concerning or related to site issues, including but not limited to water, runoff, pollution, pollutants, spills, residues, dust, dust control, waste, discharges, erosion, storm drains and sewers, and including but not limited to the requirements of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (aka the Clean Water Act), including the 1987 Amendments, and specifically paragraph 402(p) which establishes a framework for regulating storm water discharges under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("**NPDES**") Program, the Air Quality Management District, the applicable State Water Resources Control Board, the applicable Water Quality Control Board, any general construction permits, any local storm water permits, any municipal separate storm sewer system permits, any storm water pollution prevention plans, any waste discharge requirements, any water quality orders, and any best management practices ("**BMPs**") (collectively "**Site Requirements**").

Contractor acknowledges and accepts that: (1) the site and all Work on the site is subject to the applicable Site Requirements, and that prior to commencement of its Work, Contractor will have reviewed and executed any and all necessary documents related to the Site Requirements; (2) it is solely responsible for strictly complying with all implementing, training, sampling, reporting, monitoring, supervising, remediating and repairing provisions of the Site Requirements applicable to its Work and its activities and operations in connection with the site; (3) it is solely responsible to clean up its Work and debris therefrom in complete compliance with all Site Requirements and Contractor will, 6 hours of notification to Contractor's onsite personnel, correct all deficiencies if Contractor shall have failed to comply with such rules and regulations or in the event of any violation notice by any authority exercising jurisdiction over the site. In the event of an emergency situation (e.g., flood, storm, etc.), Owner reserves the right to undertake immediate remedial action, without advance notification to Contractor, to comply with the Site Requirements, and may immediately collect such sums expended from Contractor; (4) any violations, fines or other costs associated with Contractor's noncompliance with the Site Requirements shall be borne solely by Contractor irrespective of which entity is cited, fined or incurs costs related to such noncompliance by Contractor; (5) it must immediately notify Owner if it observes or becomes aware of: (A) any deficiency in the documentation required by the Site Requirements, and (B) any failure, by any entity or person, on the site to comply with the Site Requirements, including but not limited to acts, omissions and disturbances, whether intentional or accidental; and (6) it is responsible to ensure that its personnel, agents, employees, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers are aware of and strictly comply with this Section, and any non-compliance with the Site Requirements by any of them is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Contractor further acknowledges that various agencies may inspect the site to enforce the Site Requirements, and substantial fines and penalties may be assessed by such agencies exercising jurisdiction over the site, for failure to comply with the Site Requirements. Contractor shall cooperate fully with all such agencies. Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, immediately and fully comply with all terms and conditions of any verbal or written notice, finding, citation, violation, order, document, complaint or other demand by any agency exercising jurisdiction to enforce the Site Requirements, and shall immediately and fully correct all deficiencies and amend all Site Requirement documents as may be required and identified by such inspecting agencies, and shall immediately notify Owner of the foregoing.

Contractor further agrees that Contractor, Contractor's employees and subcontractors and sub-subcontractors shall not discharge hazardous materials or chemicals on the site, shall not engage in clean-up or repair activities on the site which will result in the discharge of hazardous materials or chemicals, and shall, upon completion of performance of all duties under any purchase order, remove all supplies, materials and waste remaining on the site which, if exposed, could result in the discharge of

hazardous materials or chemicals. Contractor shall bear full financial responsibility, as between the parties of this Agreement, for the compliance of all persons mentioned in the previous sentence.

C. Underground Lines. Contractor is solely responsible to contact the applicable underground utility location service for a staked location of all underground utilities prior to starting the Work, if necessary. Contractor is solely responsible for all costs for correction and associated delay in connection with repair of all utilities, marked or unmarked, damaged by it during performance of the Work. Prior to any excavation or digging, Contractor must verify that there is no conflict with the location of all underground utilities and/or landscaping. Contractor is responsible for locating any and all existing underground utilities prior to excavation or digging. Contractor shall perform Work so as to not damage utility lines, and shall follow all applicable encroachment standards affecting the utility rights of way and adequately protect its own employees, and those of others and Owner, in performing the Work.

D. Lines and Grades. If necessary, Owner shall provide Contractor with base control points within 50 feet of property lines, and with other lines, benchmarks and reference lines. Contractor acknowledges that as part of its site inspection, it shall verify the extent of such reference points to be supplied by Owner for Contractor's Work. If reference points are missing or Contractor finds the points inadequate, Contractor immediately shall provide written notification to Owner. Absent written notification to Owner, Contractor assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of all lines, levels, and measurements and their relation to benchmarks, property lines, and reference lines. In all cases where dimensions are governed by conditions already established before Contractor starts the Work, Contractor shall have full responsibility for correct knowledge of the actual conditions. No variation from specified lines or grades shall be made except on the written direction of Owner. Contractor shall bear all costs for correction and associated delay in connection with line or grade deviations unless Contractor can establish that the engineer's staking was in error, and the error caused the need for corrective work.

E. Archaeological Monitoring. There may be archaeologically sensitive zones on the site. Archaeological monitors may be present on the site on a full or part time basis. In the event archaeological artifacts are discovered during performance of the Work, the appropriate governmental agency shall have and retain all right, title and interest to such artifacts and shall further have the right to perform archaeological excavations as deemed necessary.

F. No Substitutions. There shall be no substitutions or alterations in designs, materials or equipment, and/or manufacturers specifications without the prior written approval of Owner. This policy shall include "or equal" determination.

G. Meetings. Contractor shall be required to attend any construction meetings scheduled during regular business hours, as reasonably directed by Owner. Those present must be able to take responsibility for any contract issues, monetary back

charges, and any schedule commitments as directed by Owner. Failure to attend may result in a $150 fine/per occurrence.

H. Scheduling. It is Contractor's responsibility to contact Owner about scheduling Work. All scheduling shall be by Owner or its assigned representative. All move-ins as required and movement through the applicable subdivision are included in the contract unit prices, and no other compensation will be made. Contractor shall cooperate totally in accelerations or deviations made by Owner in the scheduling and completion of Contractor's Work. Contractor shall, if requested, submit daily reports to Owner showing the total number of workmen and a description of the Work performed (classified by skills).

I. Layout. Contractor is responsible for its own layout and engineering and for furnishing, locating and installing any sleeves, inserts, hangers, box outs, flashings, etc. for all required structural penetrations unless specifically excluded from their individual Scope of Work.

J. Workmanship. All workmanship shall be first class in all respects and carried out in a manner satisfactory to and meeting the approval of Owner. All workers employed in making the installations shall be skilled in their particular trade and Contractor's supervisor shall be in charge at all times.

K. Cooperation with work of Contractor and Others. Owner may directly or indirectly perform Work at the Home. In the event that Owner elects to perform work at the site directly or through others, Contractor and Owner shall coordinate the activities of all forces at the site and agree upon fair and reasonable schedules and operational procedures for site activities. Contractor shall at all times cooperate with Owner and all other subcontractors on site and shall not interfere with the performance of those other subcontractors impacted by its Work. Contractor is responsible to coordinate its Work with those subcontractors that impact, or are impacted by its Work. This includes scheduling, delivery and installation of materials and the coordinating of the workmen involved in same. Contractor shall perform its Work in such a manner that it will not injure, damage or delay Work performed by Owner or any other contractor, and shall pay Owner for any damages or delay that Contractor may cause to such other work. Contractor shall cooperate with Owner and its other subcontractors, consultants and regulatory agencies and officials. Contractor shall participate in the preparation of coordination drawings when required, specifically noting and advising Owner of any interference with or by others.

L. Operation of Vehicles. The operation of vehicles in or about the site by Contractor (including material delivery vehicles operated by material suppliers of Contractor) shall be as follows: (1) use only the designated entries to enter and exit the site; (2) use only established roadways and temporary roadways as authorized by Owner; (3) no crossing of curbs or sidewalks without prior approval by Contractor; and (4) observe speed limit of no greater than 15 miles per hour and 10 miles per hour or

less in congested construction zones within the entire site. Contractor shall immediately reimburse Owner for any damage to curbs, sidewalks, landscaping, or concrete surfaces or any other damage to the site caused by Contractor.

M. Parking. Contractor shall ensure that parking areas are used by all workers, in suitable locations as approved by Owner. In the event Owner has to tow vehicles owned by Contractor, or Contractor's employees, agents, laborers and subcontractors to maintain ingress and egress to the site, all such towing charges will be back charged to Contractor. There shall be no parking in driveways, garages or carports of the housing units (whether completed or being constructed) or on sidewalks or graded lots within the site. Owner shall have the right to fine Contractor $100 per vehicle per day for violation of parking restrictions, and/or back charge Contractor for damages. Owner has the right to remove any such improperly parked vehicle without prior permission, and Owner shall be held harmless from any damages that may occur as a result of such removal.

N. **NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS. THE SITE IS AN EXTREMELY DANGEROUS AREA, AND NO CHILDREN OR OTHER UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS OR PETS ARE ALLOWED ON THE SITE AT ANY TIME.**

O. Acceptance of Prior Work. It is the responsibility of Contractor to accept the Work of prior subcontractors before proceeding, if applicable. In the event the prior Work was done in a defective manner, Contractor shall promptly notify Owner of alleged defective Work verbally and then in writing. In the event that the Contractor proceeds before the defective Work is corrected, Contractor shall bear full responsibility for any costs incurred due to the Work in place not being acceptable. Contractor shall notify Owner immediately if Contractor damages materials installed by others or if others damage materials installed by Contractor.

P. Protection of Finished Work. Contractor shall at all times during their portion of the Work protect the Work of others and leave the site completely clean and free of damage upon completion of Contractor's operations.

a. Contractor's personnel shall not remove protective devices (if applicable).
b. Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of its Work until final completion and acceptance by Owner and shall repair or replace, as determined by Owner, any damage to its Work that occurs before the final acceptance at no expense to Owner, even if Contractor could not reasonably foresee or prevent the cause of the damage or damages.

Q. Materials. All materials and equipment shall be new and of the best quality their respective kind, free from all defects. Contractor is responsible to supply and/or install all items strictly in accordance with the Agreement Documents. Contractor is fully responsible for all Materials stored/staged on the site prior to installation. Owner will not pay for stolen or missing Materials of any kind prior to acceptance by Owner. Contractor shall provide for the delivery, unloading, storage and onsite

protection and maintenance of Materials necessary to complete scope of Work and remove and/or transfer any remaining materials from the site upon completion.

R. Delivery. Dumping. Contractor shall not deliver, dump, place, or store any materials of any kind anywhere on-site at any time without specific permission and direction of Owner. Owner has the right to remove any such delivery or dumping, or storage of any materials if placed without prior permission, and Owner shall be held harmless from any damages that may occur.

S. Water/Utilities. Unless otherwise provided in the Agreement Documents, Contractor will supply its own electric power, light and water as necessary to the site in order to complete its Work.

T. Cleanliness, Trash & Debris. Contractor, according to Contractor's particular trade, shall keep all aspects of the jobsite, including any streets, alleys, sidewalks and storage areas, orderly, in safe condition and free all waste material, spoils, dirt, mud, scrap, debris, trash, excess Materials and rubbish (collectively, "Waste"), and all Waste shall be removed from the jobsite or deposited in such locations as Owner may from time to time designate. If practicable, all debris is to be compacted before disposal. Contractor shall not at any time leave any aspect of the jobsite, including streets and sidewalks, in an unsafe condition. Contractor shall clean daily and remove from the site, or deposit in approved containers/locations on the site, all rubbish and surplus materials that accumulate from Contractor's Work. Contractor shall clean the Work area daily and upon completion of its portion of the Work. Owner shall give Contractor 24 hours' notice if Contractor has failed to properly clean up. Should Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors or their employees fail to comply within 24 hours from the time Owner issues Contractor a written notice of noncompliance or within the time of an abatement period specified by any government agency, whichever period is shorter, Owner may give notice of default to Contractor. Failure of Contractor to cure such default within 24 hours after such notice shall give Owner the option to elect and enforce any and all rights or remedies set forth in the Agreement. Upon completion of Contractor's Work, Contractor shall promptly remove all Waste, tools, and equipment from the Project jobsite. If Contractor fails to do so, Owner has the right, but not the obligation to, cleanup and remove any Waste, tools and/or equipment in dispute and allocate all Costs related thereto to those believed to be responsible therefore, and Owner's allocation shall be binding upon Contractor. Contractor shall also move all excess usable Materials and/or spoils provided to Owner by Contractor in accordance with instructions issued by Owner.

U. Pets. No pets (other than service dogs) shall be brought to the site by Contractor. Owner shall have the right to fine or back charge Contractor $200 per occurrence for violations of this pet policy.

V. Weather. In the event of rain, wind, or other adverse weather, Contractor shall be completely responsible for the protection of the Work, using all reasonable efforts.

Should Contractor fail to perform said protective measures, all restoration of damages to Contractor's Work and adjacent property damaged by Contractor's inadequacy, will be performed by Contractor or completed by others and paid for by Contractor.

W. Storage. By written notice to Contractor, Owner may permit Contractor to store materials, tools and equipment at the site at Contractor's own risk. Such permission is within Owner's sole discretion. Contractor is solely responsible for its own materials, tools and equipment stored on the site. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor waives all rights of recovery against Owner and all other Contractors, sub-contractors, sub-subcontractors and sub-sub-subcontractors that Contractor may have for loss or damage caused to any of Contractor's materials or tools or equipment stored on site. Owner will not provide any utilities for storage facilities. Contractor shall maintain permitted storage areas in a neat, safe and sanitary condition. By written notice to Contractor, Owner may revoke Contractor's use of any permitted storage area at any time. In such event, Contractor shall remove all materials, tools and equipment and restore the area to its original condition within 48 hours after delivery of the removal notice.

X. Contractor's Personal Property Insurance. Contractor and its subcontractors may, at its or their option and sole expense, purchase and maintain insurance for its or their tools, equipment, materials and other personal property. Any deductible in relation thereto shall be its or their sole responsibility. Any such insurance shall be Contractor's and its subcontractors' sole source of recovery in the event of a loss. All such insurance maintained by Contractor and its subcontractors shall include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA entity, and their affiliates as Owner may specify.

2. Job Conduct.

A. Representatives. During all times when its Work is in progress, Contractor shall have a competent project manager, superintendent or foreperson, readily available or on the Project jobsite as Contractor's representative who: (a) shall be authorized by Contractor and capable to communicate in English with Owner and others on the jobsite; (b) shall be authorized by Contractor to make such monetary and non-monetary decisions on behalf of Contractor as may be necessary for the prompt and efficient performance of the terms of this Agreement by Contractor; and (c) shall be authorized to represent Contractor as to all matters on the Project. Prior to the commencement of Work, Contractor shall notify Owner of the identity of Contractor's representative on the Project jobsite, and in the event of any replacement by Contractor of such representative, Contractor shall notify Owner in writing of the identity of such replacement. Owner may reasonably reject Contractor's representative and/or any replacements. Owner reserves the right to remove any person or crew from the site due to incompetence or failure to conduct

himself or herself in a proper manner, as determined by Owner, in its sole discretion.

B. Professional Appearance and Safety. Contractor and Contractor's field workers shall maintain a clean and professional appearance on the site at all times including, but not limited to, wearing proper work attire or other personal safety equipment as necessary to perform the Work in a professional and safe manner. In connection with all of its activities under this Agreement, Contractor shall take all reasonable safety precautions, shall comply with all safety measures, rules, programs and/or processes initiated by Owner, shall comply with all Applicable Laws, and, to the extent that such safety orders are applicable to the Work being performed by Contractor, shall provide Material Safety Data Sheets to Owner for any hazardous material that Contractor may use in performing the Contractor's Work. Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, and shall ensure that all Work areas comply with all safety measures, rules, programs and/or processes initiated by Owner, all Applicable Laws and all applicable industry standards. Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety of, and shall provide all reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to: (i) all employees involved in the Work and all other persons who may be affected thereby; (ii) all the Work of Contractor and of others and all Materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the jobsite, and/or (iii) other property at the jobsite or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities. All signage required by Applicable Law shall be included by the Contractor, whether such signage is specifically shown in the Specifications or not.

C. OSHA. Contractor acknowledges that the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (and any and all state and local laws related to occupational health and safety) (the "OSHA Regulations"), all as amended from time to time, require, among other things, all Contractors and subcontractors to furnish to their workers employment and a place of employment that is free from recognized hazards. In this regard, Contractor specifically agrees, without limitation of its general obligations, as follows:

a. Contractor will fully comply with the OSHA Regulations and will cooperate with Owner and all other contractors, subcontractors and sub-subcontractors of Owner in order to assure compliance with the OSHA Regulations.
b. Contractor accepts full responsibility and liability for the training of its employees as to all precautionary measures necessary to protect such employees during both routine and emergency situations on the Project jobsite and Contractor shall make available for Owners review all records and logs indicating such training was administered by Contractor to its employees.
c. Contractor will assist Owner in complying with the OSHA Regulations.
d. Before using any chemicals in its performance of the Work for Owner, Contractor must give Owner prior written notice of the existence and the

possible exposure to such chemicals, and deliver a material safety data sheet to Owner.

e. Contractor will fully comply (and will cause its employees and Agents to comply) with any Project jobsite rules or regulations, including those that relate to safety, that Owner may choose to put in place. Even though Owner may put some safety-related rules and regulations in place, Contractor acknowledges that it continues to be responsible for the safety of its employees and Agents and that Owner assumes no responsibility or obligation for their safety.

Owner has entered into this Agreement with Contractor with the expectation that Contractor will perform Work on the Project jobsites fully in compliance with OSHA Regulations. Any failure by Contractor to do so could result in potential losses to Owner (for example, without limitation, potential liability for injuries, administrative fines or penalties, operational costs due to work stoppages, etc.). Because of these potential losses, if Owner identifies violations of OSHA Regulations or of the Project jobsite rules and regulations related to safety established by Owner by Contractor (or its employees or Agents), Contractor shall, in addition to and not in place of any and all other rights and remedies that Owner may have under this Agreement, reimburse Owner for all direct and indirect costs, fees, damages and expenses incurred or paid by Owner, including, without limitation, replacement Material, equipment and/or product costs, labor costs, production stoppage costs, and legal fees and expenses (collectively the "Costs") associated therewith. Owner may offset or back-charge these Costs against any amounts that may otherwise be due from Owner to Contractor, whether under this Agreement or under any other agreement between Owner and Contractor now or hereafter existing. Although Owner has the right to do so, Owner has no obligation (and does not commit or assume) to monitor compliance with OSHA Regulations by Contractor (and Contractor's Agents and employees). Owner's failure to assess Costs against Contractor for violations of OSHA Regulations or of the Project jobsite rules and regulations related to safety established by Owner shall in no way waive any of Owner's rights and remedies available under this Agreement or otherwise. Furthermore, failure to comply with this Section is a default by Contractor, giving Owner the right to exercise any remedies (including termination, penalties and fines) available under this Agreement.

D. Professional Conduct. Contractor and Contractor's Agents, employees and field workers of any tier shall conduct themselves in a professional manner, shall comply with all Project jobsite rules and regulations adopted by Owner, shall comply with all of Owner's reasonable requests regarding personal conduct and shall resolve any field disputes with Owner in a professional and diplomatic manner without impeding progress of the Work.

E. Rules. Contractor, its field workers, and any subcontractors and sub-subcontractors shall observe the following rules at all times:

1. Job site working hours are regulated by the local governmental agencies, Applicable Laws and ordinances and possibly homeowner's association rules and regulations. It is the responsibility of Contractor, its personnel and suppliers to learn and comply with said Applicable Laws and ordinances.
2. No loud radios, music, or unnecessary noise on the site.
3. No distraction of fellow workers.
4. No alcohol or drugs on the site.
5. No weapons of any kind on the site.
6. No profanity or discourteous conduct on the site.
7. No horseplay or fighting on the site.
8. No unauthorized visitors (including pets unless otherwise stated above) on the site.
9. No unauthorized vehicles or parking in any production area.
10. No entry into an active blasting or barricaded area during active operations.
11. No open fires.

F. Violation of the site conduct rules is a breach of contract and grounds for immediate removal from the site and may be cause for termination of Contractor as set forth in Section 22 of the Agreement.

G. Contractor acknowledges that Contractor has a zero tolerance sexual harassment policy and discrimination policy, and Contractor shall comply with such policies to avoid sexual harassment at the site and to implement non-discriminatory hiring practices for the Work.

Exhibit C

SITE SAFETY RULES

Contractor agrees as follows:

1) Contractor shall maintain a written safety program that meets or exceeds all governmental standards and requirements, and Owner's Code of Safety Practices (as defined below) ("**Contractor's Written Safety Program**"). Contractor shall, within 10 days of request (or such earlier time period if required by a regulatory agency or court order), provide a copy of Contractor's Written Safety Program to Owner.

2) Contractor shall provide safety training to employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors as reasonably required to educate employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-Subcontractors on requirements and provisions of Contractor's Written Safety Program.

3) Contractor shall supply, maintain and utilize equipment (this list is not inclusive and not limited to, fall protection, heavy lifting protection, foot, eye and ear protection and hard hats) reasonably required for employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors to perform the Work safely and in compliance with Contractor's Written Safety Program.

4) Contractor shall designate a management level employee of Contractor who frequently visits the site of the Work as Contractor's safety coordinator. The safety coordinator shall (a) be thoroughly trained and understand Contractor's Written Safety Program, (b) perform, as a routine practice, safety inspections of Contractor's performance of the Work with frequency and detail necessary to ensure a safe working environment and shall provide written reports on such inspections to Owner as reasonably requested by Owner, (c) be available to respond to Contractors' and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors' employees' inquiries concerning Contractor's Written Safety Program, (d) discipline (including removal from the job site) employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors who violate Contractor's Written Safety Program, and (e) attend, with its employees and subcontractors and sub-subcontractors, Owners safety meetings (as requested by Owner).

5) Contractor shall abide and cause all employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors to comply with Owners Code of Safety Practices and Owners Health and Safety Program, as published and amended by Owner from time to time.

6) Contractor shall maintain records of accidents and injuries occurring to employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors and caused by employees of Contractor and its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors during performance of the Work, in form and substance required by Owners Health and Safety Program. Copies of accident and/or injury reports shall be provided to Owner as soon as possible and at all times within 24 hours of any accident or injury.

7) Contractor shall participate in Owners safety audits as requested by Owner. Information requested by Owner shall be provided by Contractor within 2 business days of request.

8) OSHA has established regulations entitled OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard. According to the regulations, manufacturers of hazardous materials are required to furnish Material Safety Data Sheets ("**MSDS**") giving information on proper handling and precautionary measures in using the materials. Contractor shall obtain all MSDS pertaining to any hazardous material used or created in the process of performing the Work, and shall distribute copies of such MSDS to Owner and to all other contractors, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers performing Work on the Site. Contractor shall also obtain from all other subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers performing Work on the Site, copies of all MSDS for all hazardous materials used or created by such subcontractors, sub-subcontractors or suppliers, and shall retain copies of such MSDS and provide them to Contractor's employees, sub-subcontractors, and suppliers as required by the OSHA regulations. In other words, Contractor must exchange MSDS with all other subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers, and implement a training program for its employees. Furthermore, Contractor must ensure all Materials are labeled.

9) Contractor is expected to provide a safe Work environment for its employees, consistent with Owners Code of Safety Practices. As part of the foregoing, alcohol and illegal drugs are strictly prohibited at the Site.

Exhibit D

EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN

Exhibit E

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

KL Twisted Oaks LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637
Phone (813) 615-1244
Fax (813) 615-1461

RE: Insurance Requirements pursuant to that certain Kolter Contractor Agreement ("**Agreement**") by and between Kolter (entity information) ("**Owner**") and Contractor (all initially capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall be given the meaning ascribed thereto in the Agreement).

To Whom It May Concern,

It is very important that you read this letter and review the checklist to ensure that your insurance will be accepted. Without proper, up-to-date insurance information, all checks will be held and a $500 service credit may be applicable.

Evidence of Insurance Required:

The **Certificate of Liability Insurance** must include coverages listed below. Within the certificate, confirm that your deductible with respect to General Liability is $50,000 or less, and state in the Description of Operations box that the additional insured are per attached endorsement, which must be on ISO forms CG2010 (04 13) and CG2037 (04 13) for a period of at least 5 years following completion of the Work. Contractor must disclose all applicable policy deductibles and/or self-insured retentions ("SIR") and agrees to be liable for all costs within the deductibles and/or SIR. Coverage must be placed with insurance companies rated A VII or better by A.M. Best Company. In addition, please note that an Authorized representative must sign certificates. All policies must be endorsed to provide 30 days written notice of cancellation or material change to certificate holder.

The Certificate holders must be:

(1) Kolter Group Acquisitions LLC, (2) KL Twisted Oaks LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive, Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The **Additional Insured Endorsement** form (Form CG 2010 (04 13) or its equivalent) for the General Liability policy, see example attached. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED FORMS STATING THAT THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS ARE ADDITIONAL INSUREDS IN THE DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS BOX OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. The Additional Insured Endorsement must list your policy number and MUST INCLUDE THE OWNER AND PROJECT HOA ENTITY (IF APPLICABLE) (WITH NAMES TYPED OUT) AND THEIR AFFILIATES AS ADDITIONAL INSUREDS.

GENERAL LIABILITY
The **Commercial General Liability** policy must be written on an **Occurrence Form.** The limits shall not less than: $1,000,000 each occurrence (combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage), $1,000,000 for Personal Injury liability, $2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed Operations, $2,000,000 General Aggregate on a per project basis, using ISO form CG2503 or equivalent. A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required, issued in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates. Certificate must confirm that that coverage is Primary and Non-Contributory. As noted above in relation to the General Liability Additional Insured requirements, the coverage must be maintained for at least 5 years following the completion of the Work. The policy shall protect property damage, bodily injury and personal injury claims arising from the exposures of:

(a) Premises or ongoing operations;

(b) Products and completed operations, which shall:

i. cover materials designed, furnished and/or modified in any way by Contractor;

ii. have a separate aggregate limit at least equal to the CGL per occurrence limit; and

iii. be maintained through the longer of the statute of limitations or repose period for construction defect and products liability claims in the state where the Work is performed. Policies and/or endorsements cannot include any provisions that terminate products-completed operations coverage at the end of a policy period or limit the coverage in any other way with respect to additional insureds;

(c) Vandalism and malicious mischief;

(d) Contractual liability insuring the obligations assumed by Contractor in the Agreement;

(e) Personal injury liability, except with respect to bodily injury and property damage included within the products and completed operation hazards, the aggregate limit, where applicable, shall apply separately per project to Contractor's work under the Agreement;

(f) Independent Contractors;

(g) A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required, issued in favor of the Contractor;

(h) Property damage resulting from explosion, collapse, or underground (x, c, u) exposures and hazards (if applicable); and

(i) Per Project General Aggregate (ISO form CG2503 or equivalent).

Owners and Contractors Protective Liability Policies ("OCP") **cannot fulfill the requirement for CGL coverage** under the Agreement.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Contractor shall carry Automobile Liability insurance, insuring against bodily injury and/or property damage arising out of the operation, maintenance, use, loading or unloading of any auto including owned, non-owned, and hired autos. The limits of liability shall be not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit each accident for bodily injury and property damage. Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates must be shown as additional insureds.

(j) WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Worker's Compensation insurance shall be provided as required by state law or regulation, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 per occurrence for each accident for bodily injury by accident, 500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease, and $500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease. A waiver of subrogation endorsement is required in favor of the Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates.

(a) The workers' compensation insurance shall ensure that: (1) Owner will have no liability to Contractor, its employees or Contractor's Agents; and (2) Contractor will satisfy all workers' compensation obligations imposed by state law.

(b) This policy must include a documented waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates (in states where permitted).

(c) If any of Contractor's employees or Contractor's Agents are subject to the rights and obligations of the Longshoremen and Harbor Workers Act or any other maritime law or act, the workers' compensation insurance must be broadened to provide additional required coverage.

(d) For purposes of worker's compensation coverage, Contractor agrees that Contractor, Contractor's employees and Contractor's Agents are not employees of Owner or its Affiliates, and are therefore not beneficiaries of any Owner coverage.

(e) Contractor may satisfy its workers' compensation obligations by providing documentation of current authorization from the appropriate state authorities for the state(s) where the Work is performed indicating that Contractor is adequately self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

UMBRELLA OR EXCESS INSURANCE
If excess limits are provided, policy must be as broad or broader than the underlying as noted above.

~~**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**~~
~~With respect to Professional Liability Insurance, coverage is required for Architects, Engineers and other Professionals. You must have $2,000,000 each claim and a $2,000,000 Annual Aggregate. The policy retroactive date shall be no later than the first day services were performed that related to the Agreement. Coverage must be renewed for at least 5 years following the completion of the Work. Your policy number must be listed on the Certificate of Insurance.~~

26.13 CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Contractor shall evidence that such insurance is in force by furnishing Owner with a certificate of insurance, or if requested by Owner, certified copies of the policies, at least 7 days before Contractor is to commence Work if such certificates are not available upon execution of the Agreement. Notwithstanding the non-renewal or termination of the Agreement, Contractor shall provide renewal certificates and endorsements to Owner for so long as the applicable insurance is required to be maintained pursuant to the Agreement. The certificate shall state the type of Work being performed, and shall be incorporated into the Agreement. The certificate shall evidence the requirements of the Agreement, including but not limited to, specifying that:

(a) Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their Affiliates are additional insureds on the CGL and automobile policies, and if applicable the umbrella and/or excess policies, by referencing and attaching the required endorsement;

(b) The policy provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverages, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Owner. A certificate reciting that the carrier or agent will endeavor to notify Owner is unacceptable;

(c) The policy does not contain exclusions for the Work and/or for duties performed by Contractor pursuant to the Agreement, including, without limitation, attached product (if applicable), or liability that arises from a dispute governed by a notice and opportunity to repair statute.

(d) The General Liability, Auto Liability and Umbrella/Excess Liability policies shall include a provision or endorsement naming Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable) and their officers and employees as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of Contractor's (or subcontractors') performance of the work under the Agreement and shall be primary and noncontributory. Owners insurance shall be considered excess for purposes of responding to any Claims. The following wording must be included in the Description of Operations on the Certificate of Insurance: "This insurance is Primary and Non-Contributory;"

(e) Contractor shall add Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates, as additional insureds on the CGL, Auto Liability and Umbrella/Excess policies by having the insurance carrier issue an additional insured endorsement(s) at least as broad as the ISO CG2010 (04 13) Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Subcontractors - Form B endorsement and CG2037 (04 13), or its equivalent, as published by the Insurance Services Office (ISO). Additional Insured status for Completed Operations, via endorsement form CG2037 (04 13), will apply for three (3) years following completion of the work. The executed endorsement shall be attached to the Certificate of

Insurance. Such additional insured status under the CGL policy must not be limited by amendatory language to the policy. Further, this endorsement shall:

(i) Provide coverage for both premises/ongoing operations and products-completed operations to the benefit of the additional insured; and

(ii) Provide coverage to the full extent of the actual limits of Contractor's coverage even if such actual limits exceed the minimum limits required by the Agreement.

(f) Contractor's CGL policy contains contractual liability coverage;

(g) Contractor's workers' compensation policy includes a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates (in states where permitted), by referencing and attaching the required endorsement;

(h) Contractor's CGL policy includes a waiver of subrogation in favor of Owner, Project HOA Entity (if applicable), and their Affiliates, by referencing and attaching the required endorsement; and

(i) Contractor must provide evidence of Workers Compensation in the states(s) that it operates by either listing on the certificate those states listed in item 3.A. of the Information Page of the Workers Compensation Policy or attaching a copy of the Information Page.

SAMPLE ADDITIONAL INSURED FORM CG 20 10 07 04

POLICY NUMBER: (MUST BE FILLED IN)
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
26.14 THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY, PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

(1) ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR

CONTRACTORS (FORM B)

This form modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

26.15	Kolter Group Acquisitions LLC &
26.16	KL Twisted Oaks LLC

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the declarations as applicable to this endorsement.) (WHO IS AN INSURED (Section II)) is amended to include as an insured the person or organization shown in the schedule, but only with respect to liability arising out of "your work" for that insured by or for you.

Exhibit F
WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN
UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

KL Twisted Oaks LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive
Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The undersigned lienor, in consideration of the sum of $_____, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien for labor, services, or materials furnished through _____ (date) on the job of _____ for KL Twisted Oaks LLC.

This waiver and release does not cover any retention or labor, services, or materials furnished after the date specified.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Waiver and Release of Lien Upon Progress Payment (or caused the same to be executed in its name) this _____day of _____ 20_____.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY: _____

PRINT: _____

TITLE: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of _____, on behalf of said company, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC

BY: _____
PRINT: _____
COMMISSION #: _____

Exhibit G
WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN
UPON FINAL PAYMENT

KL Twisted Oaks LLC
14025 Riveredge Drive
Suite 175
Tampa, FL 33637

The undersigned lienor, in consideration of the final payment in the amount of $_____, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien for labor, services, or materials furnished on the job of _____ for KL Twisted Oaks LLC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Waiver and Release of Lien Upon Final Payment (or caused the same to be executed in its name) this _____day of _____ 20_____.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.

BY: _____

PRINT: _____

TITLE: _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ day of _____, 20__ by _____, as _____ of _____, on behalf of said company, who is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY PUBLIC

BY: _____
PRINT: _____
COMMISSION #: _____

ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT
[TWISTED OAKS POINTE PROJECT – TOWNHOMES PHASES 1 & 2]

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and confessed by all the parties hereto, KL Twisted Oaks LLC ("**Assignor**") does hereby transfer, assign and convey unto Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**" or "**Assignee**"), all of the rights, interests, benefits and privileges of Assignor under that certain *Contractor Agreement,* dated August 8, 2023 ("**Agreement**"), by and between Assignor and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), providing for certain construction services related to the project known and identified as "Twisted Oaks – Townhomes Phases 1 & 2 Project" ("**Project**").

Assignee does hereby assume all obligations of Assignor under the Agreement arising or accruing after the date hereof. Contractor hereby consents to the assignment of the Agreement and all of Assignor's rights, interests, benefits, privileges, and obligations to Assignee. Further, upon execution of this Assignment, the provisions set forth in **Exhibit "A"** hereto are incorporated in and made a part of the Agreement. In the event of any inconsistency, ambiguity, or conflict between any of the terms or conditions of the Agreement, as amended and assigned, and **Exhibit "A,"** the terms and conditions of **Exhibit "A"** shall prevail. Developer represents that the contract was publicly and competitively bid, and that the pricing is fair and reasonable, and consistent with market conditions. Further, Developer agrees to indemnify and defend the District in connection with any claims arising from the procurement process and assignment of the construction contract.

Executed in multiple counterparts to be effective the 6th day of September, 2023.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: _____
Printed Name: Chad Hughes
Title: President

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: Candice Bain
Printed Name: Candice ~~Smith~~ Bain
Title: Chairperson

KL TWISTED OAKS LLC

By: _____
Printed Name: James P. Harvey
Title: Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT A

ADDENDUM ("ADDENDUM") TO CONTRACT ("CONTRACT")
[TWISTED OAKS POINTE PROJECT – TOWNHOMES PHASES 1 & 2]

1. ASSIGNMENT. This Addendum applies to that certain *Contractor Agreement,* dated August 8, 2023 ("**Contract**") between the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**") and Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), which Contract was assigned to the District simultaneous with the execution of this Addendum. To the extent the terms of the Contract conflict with this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

2. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS; NO LIEN RIGHTS. Before commencing the work, and consistent with the requirements of Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, the Contractor shall execute, deliver to the District, and record in the public records of Sumter County, Florida, a payment and performance bond with a surety insurer authorized to do business in this state as surety or, to the extent permitted by the District in its sole discretion, provide an alternative form of security as authorized under Section 255.05, Florida Statutes. The cost of such bond shall be added to Contractor's proposal and shall be invoiced to the District. Such bond and/or security shall be for the amount equal to the contract balance and shall be in effect for a full year from the time of completion of the project. Contractor agrees that the District is a local unit of special purpose government and not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), Florida Statutes. Therefore, notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, there are no lien rights available to any person providing materials or services for improvements in connection with the project. Contractor shall notify any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the payment and performance bond.

3. INSURANCE. In addition to the existing additional insureds under the Contract, the District, its officers, supervisors, agents, attorneys, engineers, managers, and representatives also shall be named as additional insureds under the insurance provided pursuant to the Contract. Contractor shall furnish the District with the Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with this requirement. No certificate shall be acceptable unless it provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverage, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days of prior written notice to the District. Insurance coverage shall be from a reputable insurance carrier, licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida. If Contractor fails to have secured and maintained the required insurance, the District has the right (without any obligation to do so, however), to secure such required insurance in which event, Contractor shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the District's obtaining the required insurance.

4. LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, all payments to the Contractor shall be made in a manner consistent with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Sections 218.70 through 218.80, *Florida Statutes*. Contractor shall make payments due to subcontractors and materialmen and laborers within ten (10) days in accordance with the prompt payment provisions contained in Section 218.735(6), 218.735(7), and 218.74, Florida Statutes. All payments due and not made within the time prescribed by Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, bear interest at the rate of two percent (2%) per month on the unpaid balance in accordance with Section 218.735(9), *Florida Statutes.*

5. INDEMNIFICATION. Contractor's indemnification, defense, and hold harmless obligations under the Contract shall continue to apply to the original indemnitees and shall further include the District and its supervisors, consultants, agents, attorneys, managers, engineers and representatives. To the extent that a maximum limit for indemnification is required by law, and not otherwise set forth in

the Contract, the indemnification limit shall be the greater of the limits of the insurance amounts set forth in the Contract or Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000), which amounts Contractor agrees are reasonable and enforceable, and were included as part of the bid and/or assignment documents. The Contractor's obligations hereunder are intended to be consistent with all provisions of applicable law, and to the extent found inconsistent by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Contract shall be deemed amended and/or reformed consistent with the intent of this paragraph and such that the obligations apply to the maximum limits of the law.

6. TAX EXEMPT DIRECT PURCHASES. The parties agree that the District may in its sole discretion elect to undertake a direct purchase of any or all materials incorporated into the work performed according to the Contract. In such event, the following conditions shall apply:

a. The District represents to Contractor that the District is a governmental entity exempt from Florida sales and use tax, and has provided Contractor with a copy of its Consumer Exemption Certificate.

b. The District may elect to implement a direct purchase arrangement whereby the District will directly acquire certain materials ("**Direct Purchase Materials**") necessary for the work directly from the suppliers to take advantage of District's tax exempt status.

c. Prior to purchasing any materials, the Contractor shall contact the District to determine which materials will be treated as Direct Purchase Materials.

d. The District shall issue a Certificate of Entitlement to each supplier of Direct Purchase Materials, and to the Contractor. Each Certificate of Entitlement will be in the format specified by Rule 12A-1.094(4)(c), Florida Administrative Code. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall have attached thereto the corresponding purchase order. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall affirm that (1) the attached purchase order is being issued directly to the vendor supplying the tangible personal property the Contractor will use in the identified public works; (2) the vendor's invoice will be issued directly to the District; (3) payment of the vendor's invoice will be made directly by the District to the vendor from public funds; (4) the District will take title to the tangible personal property from the vendor at the time of purchase or of delivery by the vendor; and (5) the District assumes the risk of damage or loss at the time of purchase or delivery by the vendor. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall acknowledge that if the Department of Revenue determines the purchase is not a tax exempt purchase by a governmental entity, then the governmental entity will be responsible for any tax, penalties and interest determined to be due.

e. The District shall issue purchase orders directly to suppliers of Direct Purchase Materials. The District shall issue a separate Certificate of Entitlement for each purchase order. Such purchase orders shall require that the supplier provide the required shipping and handling insurance and provide for delivery F.O.B. jobsite. Corresponding change orders shall be executed at the time of the direct purchase to reflect the direct purchases made by the District and if the original contract contemplated sale of materials and installation by same person, the change order shall reflect sale of materials and installation by different legal entities.

f. Upon delivery of the Direct Purchase Materials to the jobsite, the District shall inspect the materials and invoices to determine that they conform to the purchase order. If the materials conform, the District shall accept and take title to the Direct Purchase Materials.

g. Suppliers shall issue invoices directly to the District. The District shall process invoices and issue payment directly to the suppliers from public funds.

h. Upon acceptance of Direct Purchase Materials, the District shall assume risk of loss of same until they are incorporated into the project. Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all Direct Purchase Materials and for obtaining and managing all warranties and guarantees for all material and products.

i. The District shall, at its option, maintain builder's risk insurance on the Direct Purchase Materials.

7. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Contractor agrees and understands that Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, may be applicable to documents prepared in connection with the services provided hereunder and agrees to cooperate with public record requests made thereunder. In connection with this Contract, Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions of Florida's public records laws, including but not limited to Section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*, the terms of which are incorporated herein. Among other requirements, Contractor must:

a. Keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service.
b. Upon request from the District's custodian of public records, provide the District with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes or as otherwise provided by law.
c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the District.
d. Upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the District all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the District upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District, upon request from the District's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the District.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS CUSTODIAN AT C/O CRAIG

WRATHELL, WRATHELL, HUNT AND ASSOCIATES, LLC, 2300 GLADES ROAD, SUITE 410W, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33431 PHONE (561) 571-0010, AND E-MAIL WRATHELLC@WHHASSOCIATES.COM.

8. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. Nothing in the Contract shall be deemed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity or the District's limits of liability as set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes* or other statute, and nothing in the Contract shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under such limitations of liability or by operation of law.

9. NOTICES. Notices provided to the District pursuant to the Contract shall be provided to the following individuals:

District:	Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Attn: District Manager
With a copy to:	Kutak Rock LLP 101 W. College Ave Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Attn: District Counsel

10. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement pursuant to Section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit A**. If the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided in Section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in the boycott of Israel, or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, the District may immediately terminate the Contract.

11. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*, regarding public entity crimes, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit B**.

12. TRENCH SAFETY ACT STATEMENTS. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a Trench Safety Act Compliance Statement and a Trench Safety Act Compliance Cost Statement, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statements shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit C**.

13. CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.005, FLORIDA STATUTES, ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE NOTICE AND CURE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES.

14. CONFIDENTIALITY. Given the District's status as a public entity, Section 20 of the Agreement does not apply to the Contract as it relates to the District and on a going forward basis.

15. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY/ENFORCEMENT RIGHTS. The Parties agree that KL Twisted Oaks LLC shall retain the right to enforce the Contract for any claims relating to the payment of subcontractors and materialmen which were due and owing prior to the assignment of the Contract.

16. E-VERIFY. The Contractor shall comply with and perform all applicable provisions of Section 448.095, *Florida Statutes*. Accordingly, to the extent required by Florida Statute, Contractor shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. The District may terminate this Agreement immediately for cause if there is a good faith belief that the Contractor has knowingly violated Section 448.091, *Florida Statutes*. By entering into this Agreement, the Contractor represents that no public employer has terminated a contract with the Contractor under Section 448.095(2)(c), *Florida Statutes*, within the year immediately preceding the date of this Agreement.

(Signatures on Next Page)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree to this Addendum.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

Witness

Josh Brumale
Print Name of Witness

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

[SIGNATURE ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Witness

By:
Its: Chairperson

Print Name of Witness

Exhibit A: Scrutinized Companies Statement
Exhibit B: Public Entity Crimes Statement
Exhibit C: Trench Safety Act Statement

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3012DDE0-BCF8-476B-AC99-6852B783A5CD

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree to this Addendum.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

_____
Witness

[SIGNATURE ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE]
By:__ _____
Its:_____

_____
Print Name of Witness

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Witness

DocuSigned by:
John Curtis
891940CD6BDE456...
By:
Its: Vice Chairperson

_____
Print Name of Witness

Exhibit A: Scrutinized Companies Statement
Exhibit B: Public Entity Crimes Statement
Exhibit C: Trench Safety Act Statement

EXHIBIT A

SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District

by Chad Hughes - President
(print individual's name and title)

for Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

948 Walker Rd Wildwood FL 34785

2. I understand that, subject to limited exemptions, Section 287.135, *Florida Statutes*, provides that a company that at the time of bidding or submitting a proposal for a new contract or renewal of an existing contract is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinize Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria (together, **"Prohibited Criteria"**), is ineligible for, and may not bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with a local governmental entity for goods or services of $1 million or more.

3. Based on information and belief, at the time the entity submitting this sworn statement submits its proposal to the District, neither the entity, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents meets any of the Prohibited Criteria. If awarded the contract, the Proposer will immediately notify the District in writing if either the Proposer, or any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, meets any of the Prohibited Criteria.

Signature by authorized representative of Contractor

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter)

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 5 day of Sept, 2023, by Chad Hughes as Pres of Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. S/He [✓] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Della M Knecht
Name: Della M Knecht

EXHIBIT B

PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District.

2. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I serve in the capacity of President for Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("Contractor"), and am authorized to make this Sworn Statement on behalf of Contractor.

3. Contractor's business address is 948 Walker Rd Wildwood FL 34785

4. Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 300715911

   (If the Contractor has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)

5. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

6. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

7. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:

   a. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or,

   b. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.

8. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The

term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

9. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the Contractor submitting this sworn statement. (Please indicate which statement applies.)

____X____ Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity, have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members or agents who are active in management of the entity or an affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989, AND (please indicate which additional statement applies):

____ There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate has not been placed on the convicted vendor list. (Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Florida Department of Management Services.)

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR EXECUTING THIS PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME AFFIDAVIT TO VERIFY THAT NONE OF THE SUBCONTRACTORS/SUPPLIERS UTILIZED FOR THIS BID/QUOTE HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME SUBSEQUENT TO JULY 1, 1989. IN THE EVENT IT IS LATER DISCOVERED THAT A SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME, THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR SHALL SUBSTITUTE THE SUBCONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER WITH ANOTHER WHO HAS NOT RECEIVED A CONVICTION. ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

Under penalties of perjury under the laws of the State of Florida, I declare that I have read the foregoing Sworn Statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), Florida Statutes, Regarding Public Entity Crimes and all of the information provided is true and correct.

Dated this 5 day of September, 2023.

Contractor: _____

By: Chad Hughes

Title: President

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sumter)

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 5 day of Sept, 2023, by Chad Hughes S/He ☑ is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Della M Knecht
Name: Della M Knecht

EXHIBIT C

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, *Florida Statutes*, requires that construction on the project comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. The Contractor is required to execute this Compliance Statement and the Compliance Cost Statement. The costs for complying with the Trench Safety Act must be incorporated into the Contract Price.

This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

CERTIFICATION

1. I understand that the Trench Safety Act requires me to comply with OSHA Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. I will comply with The Trench Safety Act, and I will design and provide trench safety systems at all trench excavations in excess of five feet in depth for this project.
2. The estimated cost imposed by compliance with The Trench Safety Act will be:
   $4,004.00 Dollars
3. The amount listed above has been included within the Contract Price.

Dated this 5 day of September, 2023.

Contractor: _____

By: Chad Hughes
Title: President

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Sumter

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 5 day of Sept, 2023, by Chad Hughes (He) is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

Name: Della M Knecht

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE COST STATEMENT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this Project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, *Florida Statutes*, requires that the Contractor submit a statement of the costs of complying with the Trench Safety Act. Said costs must also be incorporated into the Contract Price. This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths. By executing this statement, Contractor acknowledges that included in the various items of its Contract Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act. The Contractor further identifies the costs as follows:

Type of Trench Safety Mechanism	Quantity	Unit Cost	Item Total Cost
Sloping & Benching Sides	1930 LF	$0.55	$1061.50
Trench Box	2675 LF	$1.10	$2942.50
		Project Total	$4004.00

Dated this 5 day of September, 2023.

Contractor: _____

By: Chad Hughes
Title: President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter)

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 5 day of Sept, 2023, by Chad Hughes (He) is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Name: Della M Knecht

CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASSIGNMENT AND RELEASE
[TWISTED OAKS POINTE PROJECT – TOWNHOMES PHASES 1 & 2]

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. ("**Contractor**"), hereby agrees as follows:

(i) The *Contractor Agreement* ("**Contractor Agreement**") between KL Twisted Oaks LLC and Contractor dated July 10, 2023, has been assigned to the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District ("**District**"). Contractor acknowledges and accepts such assignment and its validity.

(ii) Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has furnished and recorded a performance and payment bond for the outstanding balance of the Contractor Agreement in accordance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, and has notified any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the bond.

(iii) Contractor represents and warrants that all payments to any subcontractors or materialmen under the Contractor Agreement, if any, are current, there are no past-due invoices for payment due to the Contractor under the Contractor Agreement, and there are no outstanding disputes under the Contractor Agreement.

(iv) Contractor hereby releases and waives any claim it may have against the District as a result of or in connection with such assignment.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Executed this 5th day of September, 2023.

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.

By: Chad Hughes
Its: President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Sumter)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 5 day of Sept, 2023, by Chad Hughes, as Pres for Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. S/He [✓] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

(Official Notary Seal)

Name: Della M Knecht

DELLA M KNECHT
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 315740
My Comm. Expires Sep 25, 2026
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15D

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

Date of Issuance: **August 25, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.:
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Highfields Phase 1**		Date of Contract: **July 10, 2023 Assigned to District on August 24, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Payment and performance bond**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$3,373,336.20

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$0

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$3,373,336.20

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$27,596.80

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$3,400,933.00

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No._____ to No._____:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: _____	By: DocuSigned by: John Curtis 891940CD6BDE456...	By: [SIGNATURE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
Title: District Engineer	Title: Vice Chair	Title: _____
Date: 9/8/23	Date: 9/11/2023	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

Date of Issuance: **August 25, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.:
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Highfields Phase 1**		Date of Contract: **July 10, 2023** **Assigned to District on August 24, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Payment and performance bond**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$3,373,336.20

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$0

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$3,373,336.20

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$27,596.80

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$3,400,933.00

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No._____ to No._____:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: [SIGNATURE ON PREVIOUS PAGE]	By: [SIGNATURE ON PREVIOUS PAGE]	By: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____	Title: President
Date: _____	Date: _____	Date: 9/8/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

Highfield PH1 Infrastructure
Change Order #1

PROJECT: **Highfield PH1 Infrastructure**
DATE: 8/25/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	GENERAL CONDITIONS				
New	Payment & Performance Bond	1.00	LS	$ 27,596.80	$ 27,596.80
	SUBTOTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS				**$ 27,596.80**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #1				**$ 27,596.80**

Notes: This CO includes payment & performance bond coverage for Highfield PH1 Infrastructure.

APPROVED BY: John M. Curtis, Jr. I am approving this document 2023.09.06 15:16:44 -04'00'

Owner's Representative

Approved

Printed Name

Resubmitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe CDD - 09/06/2023

Date 09/06/2023

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15E

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

CHANGE ORDER NO. 3

Date of Issuance: **August 25, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.:
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Highfields ~~Phase 1~~** Mass Grading		Date of Contract: **May 17, 2023 Assigned to District on August 24, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Payment and performance bond and well abandonment**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$3,330,968.70

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$319,843.15

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$3,660,181.85

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$41,559.07

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$3,701,740.92

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No._____ to No._____:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: _____	By: John Curtis (DocuSigned by: 891940CD6BDE456...)	By: [SIGNATURE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
Title: DISTRICT ENGINEER	Title: Vice Chair	Title: _____
Date: 9/8/23	Date: 9/11/2023	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

CHANGE ORDER NO. 3

Date of Issuance: **August 25, 2023** Effective Date:

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.:
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Highfields Phase 1** Mass Grading		Date of Contract: **May 17, 2023** **Assigned to District on August 24, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Payment and performance bond and well abandonment**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$3,330,968.70

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$319,843.15

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$3,660,181.85

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$41,559.07

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$3,701,740.92

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No. to No.:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: [SIGNATURE ON PREVIOUS PAGE]	By: [SIGNATURE ON PREVIOUS PAGE]	By:
Title:	Title:	Title: President
Date:	Date:	Date 9/8/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

Highfield Mass Grade
Change Order #3

PROJECT: **Highfield Mass Grade**
DATE: 8/25/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	GENERAL CONDITIONS				
New	Payment & Performance Bond	1.00	LS	$ 29,524.32	$ 29,524.32
	SUBTOTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS				**$ 29,524.32**
	MISCELLANEOUS				
Well #1	2" Well Abandonment	1.00	EA	$ 2,547.25	$ 2,547.25
Well #2	6" Well Abandonment	1.00	EA	$ 4,887.50	$ 4,887.50
Well #3	6" Well Abandonment	1.00	EA	$ 4,600.00	$ 4,600.00
	SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS				**$ 12,034.75**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #3				**$ 41,559.07**

Notes: This CO includes P&P Bond coverage and abandonment of the existing 3 wells per SWFWMD requirements and plugging plan. Cost is estimated based upon measured depth and casing diameter. Any additional material required to plug over and above estimated quantities will be charged at unit rates of $52/bag for Bentonite Chips and $63/bag for Portland Cement.

Existing Wells to be Abandonded: (See attached Exhibit)
Well #1 - 4" @ Residence
Well #2 - 6" (105 ft deep)
Well #3 - 6" (70 ft deep)

APPROVED BY:

Owner's Representative

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

Highfield Mass Grade
Change Order #3

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

Printed Name John M. Curtis, Jr.
I am approving this document
2023.09.06 15:12:23 -04'00'

Approved

Date Resubmitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe CDD - 09/06/2023

HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION, INC.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15F

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

CHANGE ORDER NO. 6

Date of Issuance: **August 9, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.:
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Mass Grading Work**		Date of Contract: **February 21, 2023 Assigned to District on July 27, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Undercutting Pads/Road Pond 7 & 9**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$7,118,812.70

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$170,561.30

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$7,826,450.01

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$57,483.80

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$7,883,933.81

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No._____ to No._____:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: _____	Docusigned by: John Curtis 891940CD6BDE456...	By: [SIGNATURE ON FOLLOWING PAGE]
Title: DISTRICT ENGINEER	Title: Vice Chair	Title: _____
Date: 9/8/23	Date: 9/11/2023	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

CHANGE ORDER NO. 6

Date of Issuance: **August 9, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.:
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Mass Grading Work**		Date of Contract: **February 21, 2023** **Assigned to District on July 27, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Undercutting Pads/Road Pond 7 & 9**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$7,118,812.70

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$170,561.30

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$7,826,450.01

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$57,483.80

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$7,883,933.81

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No._____ to No._____:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: [SIGNATURE ON PREVIOUS PAGE]	By: [SIGNATURE ON PREVIOUS PAGE]	By: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____	Title: President
Date: _____	Date: _____	Date: 9/8/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: B1018AF6-C81B-4163-B00B-C97AA10D2786

Twisted Oaks Mass Grade
Change Order #6

PROJECT: **Twisted Oaks Mass Grade A**
DATE: 8/9/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	EARTHWORK				
New	Undercutting Pads/Road Pond 7 & 9 (168-171 & 210-214) - Mining Clay	6,351.00	CY	$ 3.40	$ 21,593.40
New	Undercutting Pads/Road Pond 7 & 9 (168-171 & 210-214) - Sand Cap	10,556.00	CY	$ 3.40	$ 35,890.40
	SUBTOTAL EARTHWORK				**$ 57,483.80**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #6				**$ 57,483.80**

Note: This CO includes undercutting unsuitable material between Pond 7 & 9 within the pads/roads lots 168-171 & 210-214.

APPROVED BY:

John M Curtis, Jr.
I am approving this document
2023.09.06 15:27:27 -04'00'

Approved
Owner's Representative

Submitted to the Twisted Oaks Pointe CDD
Printed Name

09/06/2023
Date

Twisted Oaks Mass Grade
Change Order #7

PROJECT: **Twisted Oaks Mass Grade A**
DATE: 8/21/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	EARTHWORK				
New	MG Rock Excavation & Stockpiles	1.00	LS	$ 24,696.36	$ 24,696.36
	SUBTOTAL EARTHWORK				**$ 24,696.36**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #7				**$ 24,696.36**

Note: This CO includes rock excavation & stockpiling (7/25/23 - 8/18/23) on Mass Grade earthwork operations.

APPROVED BY:

Approved

John M. Curtis, Jr.
I am approving this document
2023.09.06 15:25:49 -04'00'

Owner's Representative

Submitted to Twisted Oaks Pointe CDD

Printed Name

09/06/2023

Date

TWISTED OAKS MASS GRADE

Rock Removal Tracker (Stockpile)

Dates	Operator	323 Excavator	Operator	Offroad 40 Ton	Operator	Offroad 40 Ton	Operator	930K Loader		
7/25/2023	6	6					6	6	Actual	Pipe Crew
7/28/2023	3	3	3	3					Actual	
8/1/2023	3	3					3	3	Actual	Pipe Crew
8/8/2023	5	5	5	5	5	5			Actual	
8/9/2023	5	5	5	5	5	5			Actual	
8/10/2023	5	5	5	5	5	5			Actual	
8/11/2023	5	5	5	5	5	5			Actual	
8/12/2023	4	4	4	4	4	4			Actual	
8/16/2023	4	4					4	4	Actual	Pipe Crew
8/17/2023	3	3					3	3	Actual	Pipe Crew
8/18/2023	5	5					5	5	Actual	Pipe Crew
LABOR/EQUIPMENT HOURS TO DATE	**48**	**48**	**27**	**27**	**24**	**24**	**21**	**21**		

DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNITS	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL
Excavator Operator	48.00	HRS	$ 35.10	$ 1,684.80
CAT 323F Excavator	48.00	HRS	$ 139.12	$ 6,677.76
End Dump Operator	27.00	HRS	$ 24.30	$ 656.10
CAT 745 End Dump	27.00	HRS	$ 239.60	$ 6,469.20
End Dump Operator	24.00	HRS	$ 24.30	$ 583.20
CAT 745 End Dump	24.00	HRS	$ 239.60	$ 5,750.40
Loader Operator	21.00	HRS	$ 32.40	$ 680.40
CAT 930K Loader	21.00	HRS	$ 104.50	$ 2,194.50
			LABOR/EQUIPMENT HOURS TO DATE	**$ 24,696.36**
			GRAND TOTAL	**$ 24,696.36**

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15G

DocuSign Envelope ID: 34111A92-D13D-413D-B0D9-4613C8503E7E

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1

Date of Issuance: **September 11, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Townhomes Phases 1 & 2**		Date of Contract: **August 8, 2023 Assigned to District on September 6, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No.:

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Payment and performance bond – Phase 1**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$2,259,884.75

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$0

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$2,259,884.75

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$10,914.90

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$2,270,799.65

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No. _____ to No. _____:

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: _____	DocuSigned by: By: John Curtis 891940CD6BDE456...	By: _____
Title: DISTRICT ENGINEER	Title: Vice Chair	Title: President
Date: 9/12/23	Date: 9/12/2023	Date: 9/11/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: 34111A92-D13D-413D-B0D9-4613C8503E7E

Twisted Oaks Townhomes PH1 Infrastructure
Change Order #1

PROJECT: **Twisted Oaks Townhomes PH1 Infrastructure**
DATE: 9/6/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	General Conditions				
New	Payment & Performance Bond	1.00	LS	$ 10,914.90	$ 10,914.90
	Subtotal General Conditions				**$ 10,914.90**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #1				**$ 10,914.90**

Note: This CO includes payment & performance bond coverage for Townhomes Phase 1 Infrastructure.

APPROVED BY:

Owner's Representative

Printed Name

Date

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

15H

DocuSign Envelope ID: 34111A92-D13D-413D-B0D9-4613C8503E7E

CHANGE ORDER NO. 2

Date of Issuance: **September 11, 2023** Effective Date: _____

Project: **Twisted Oaks Pointe**	District **Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District**	District's Contract No.
Contract: **Twisted Oaks Pointe Project – Townhomes Phases 1 & 2**		Date of Contract: **August 8, 2023 Assigned to District on September 6, 2023**
Contractor: **Hughes Brothers Construction Inc.**		Architect's/Engineer's Project No

The foregoing agreement is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: **Payment and performance bond – Phase 2**

Attachments: **See attached Exhibit A**

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$2,259,884.75

Increase/Decrease from prior Change Orders:

$10,914.90

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$2,270,799.65

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

$8,930.38

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$2,279,730.03

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: Working days Calendar days

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease from previously approved Change Orders No. _____ to No. _____

Substantial completion (days):

Ready for final payment (days):

Contract Times prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Increase/Decrease of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days or date):

Ready for final payment (days or date):

RECOMMENDED BY:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
MORRIS ENGINEERING & CONSULTING LLC	**TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**	**HUGHES BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION INC.**
By: _____	By: DocuSigned by: John Curtis 891940CD6BDE456...	By: _____
Title: District Engineer	Title: Vice Chair	Title: President
Date: 9/12/23	Date: 9/12/2023	Date: 9/11/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: 34111A92-D13D-413D-B0D9-4613C8503E7E

Twisted Oaks Townhomes PH2 Infrastructure
Change Order #1

PROJECT: **Twisted Oaks Townhomes PH2 Infrastructure**
DATE: 9/6/2023
CONTRACTOR: Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.
948 Walker Road
Wildwood, FL 34785
P: 352-399-6829
F: 352-399-6830

DIRECTED TO: Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

ATTN: John Curtis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	General Conditions				
New	Payment & Performance Bond	1.00	LS	$ 8,930.38	$ 8,930.38
	Subtotal General Conditions				**$ 8,930.38**
	TOTAL CHANGE ORDER #1				**$ 8,930.38**

Note: This CO includes payment & performance bond coverage for Townhomes Phase 2 Infrastructure.

APPROVED BY:

Owner's Representative

Printed Name

Date

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
UNAUDITED
AUGUST 31, 2023

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AUGUST 31, 2023

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS				
Cash	$ 5,653	$ -	$ -	$ 5,653
Investments				
Reserve	-	414,406	-	414,406
Capitalized interest	-	149,055	-	149,055
Construction	-	-	2,170,650	2,170,650
Cost of issuance	-	10,563	-	10,563
Undeposited funds	431	-	-	431
Due from Landowner	4,210	-	-	4,210
Total assets	$ 10,294	$ 574,024	$2,170,650	$ 2,754,968
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	$ 4,210	$ -	$ -	$ 4,210
Contracts payable	-	-	1,886,672	1,886,672
Retainage payable	-	-	420,511	420,511
Due to Landowner	-	3,757	1,697	5,454
Tax payable	91	-		91
Landowner advance	6,000	-	-	6,000
Total liabilities	10,301	3,757	2,308,880	2,322,938
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred receipts	4,210	-	-	4,210
Total deferred inflows of resources	4,210	-	-	4,210
Fund balances:				
Restricted for:				
Debt service	-	570,267	-	570,267
Capital projects	-	-	(138,230)	(138,230)
Unassigned	(4,217)	-	-	(4,217)
Total fund balances	(4,217)	570,267	(138,230)	427,820
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	$ 10,294	$ 574,024	$2,170,650	$ 2,754,968

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2023

	Current Month	Year to Date	Budget	% of Budget
REVENUES				
Landowner contribution	$ 9,724	$ 75,491	$ 102,290	74%
Total revenues	9,724	75,491	102,290	74%
EXPENDITURES				
Professional & administrative				
Supervisors	431	1,076	-	N/A
Management/accounting/recording	4,000	44,000	48,000	92%
Legal	-	12,794	25,000	51%
Engineering	-	-	2,000	0%
Audit	-	-	5,500	0%
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-	-	500	0%
Dissemination agent**	83	332	1,000	33%
Trustee***	-	-	5,500	0%
Telephone	16	183	200	92%
Postage	68	143	500	29%
Printing & binding	42	458	500	92%
Legal advertising	-	-	6,500	0%
Annual special district fee	-	-	175	0%
Insurance	-	5,000	5,500	91%
Contingencies/bank charges	4	405	500	81%
Website				
Hosting & maintenance	-	1,680	705	238%
ADA compliance	-	210	210	100%
Total professional & administrative	4,644	66,281	102,290	65%
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	5,080	9,210	-	
Fund balances - beginning	(9,297)	(13,427)	-	
Fund balances - ending	$ (4,217)	$ (4,217)	$ -	

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
DEBT SERVICE FUND SERIES 2023
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2023

	Current Month	Year To Date
REVENUES		
Interest	$ -	$ 3,346
Total revenues	-	3,346
EXPENDITURES		
Debt service		
Cost of issuance	-	188,981
Total expenditures	-	188,981
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-	(185,635)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)		
Bond proceeds	-	883,763
Original issue discount	-	(6,686)
Underwriter's discount	-	(120,400)
Total other financing sources	-	756,677
Net change in fund balances	-	571,042
Fund balances - beginning	570,267	(775)
Fund balances - ending	$ 570,267	$ 570,267

TWISTED OAKS POINTE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SERIES 2023
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED AUGUST 31, 2023

	Current Month	Year To Date
REVENUES		
Interest	$ -	$ 29,944
Total revenues	-	29,944
EXPENDITURES		
Construction Costs	1,985,971	5,304,411
Total expenditures	1,985,971	5,304,411
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	(1,985,971)	(5,274,467)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)		
Bond proceeds	-	5,136,237
Total other financing sources/(uses)	-	5,136,237
Net change in fund balances	(1,985,971)	(138,230)
Fund balances - beginning	1,847,741	-
Fund balances - ending	$ (138,230)	$ (138,230)

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES

MINUTES OF MEETING
TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Board of Supervisors of the Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District held a Public Hearing and Regular Meeting on August 14, 2023 at 11:30 a.m., at 7764 Penrose Place, Wildwood, Florida 34785.

Present at the meeting were:

Candice Smith	Chair
John Curtis	Vice Chair
Troy Simpson	Assistant Secretary

Also present were:

Ernesto Torres	District Manager
Jere Earlywine (via telephone)	District Counsel
Matt Morris	District Engineer
Steve Sanford (via telephone)	Bond Counsel
Greg Beliveau	Supervisor-Appointee

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS **Call to Order/Roll Call**

Mr. Torres called the meeting to order at 11:33 a.m. Supervisors Smith, Curtis and Simpson were present. Supervisors Meath and Lybbert were not present.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS **Public Comments**

There were no public comments.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS **Acceptance of Resignation of Jared Lybbert [Seat 5]; Term Expires November 2024**

Mr. Torres present Mr. Jared Lybbert's resignation letter.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the resignation of Mr. Lybbert from Seat 5, was accepted.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consider Appointment of to Fill Unexpired Term of Seat 5**

Mr. Curtis nominated Mr. Greg Beliveau to fill Seat 5.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the appointment of Mr. Greg Beliveau to Seat 5, was approved.

- **Administration of Oath of Office (the following to be provided in a separate package)**

Mr. Torres, a Notary of the State of Florida and duly authorized, administered the Oath of Office to Mr. Beliveau. He provided and briefly described the following items:

A. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees

B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities

C. Financial Disclosure Forms

I. Form 1: Statement of Financial Interests

II. Form 1X: Amendment to Form 1, Statement of Financial Interests

III. Form 1F: Final Statement of Financial Interests

D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2023-13, Designating Certain Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date**

Mr. Torres presented Resolution 2023-13. The following slate was nominated:

Candice Smith	Chair
John Curtis	Vice Chair
Troy Simpson	Assistant Secretary
Greg Meath	Assistant Secretary
Greg Beliveau	Assistant Secretary
Ernesto Torres	Assistant Secretary

No other nominations were made. Prior appointments made by the Board for Secretary, Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer remain unaffected by this resolution.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Ms. Smith, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-13, Designating Certain Officers of the District, as nominated, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of the Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget**

A. Proof/Affidavit of Publication

B. Consideration of Resolution 2023-08, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2023, and Ending September 30, 2024, Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date

Mr. Torres presented Resolution 2023-08 and reviewed the proposed Fiscal Year 2024 budget, which is Landowner-funded.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was opened.

No members of the public spoke.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was closed.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-08, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2023, and Ending September 30, 2024, Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreement**

Mr. Torres presented the Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreement between the CDD and LK Twisted Oaks LLC.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Fiscal Year 2023/2024 Budget Funding Agreement, was approved.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Presentation of Restated Master Engineer's Report**

Mr. Earlywine stated the Restated Master Engineer's Report is essentially the same as the version previously presented, except that a northern section with 394 units has been added, bringing the total costs to $69,820,000. The Report has the same findings and conclusions that the Board relies on to levy assessments; namely, that the project benefits the properties within the boundaries of the CDD, that it is feasible to construct and that the permits are expected to be in order.

Mr. Earlywine recommended Board approval in substantial form.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Restated Master Engineer's Report, in substantial form, was approved.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Presentation of Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report**

Mr. Torres presented the Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report and reiterated the adjustments that Mr. Earlywine mentioned regarding the restated Master's Engineer's Report.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Amended and Restated Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, in substantial form, was approved.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2023-10, Declaring Special Assessments for a Boundary Amendment Parcel; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the Improvements, The Portion to be Paid by Assessments, and the Manner and Timing In Which The Assessments are to be Paid; Designating The Lands Upon Which The Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing for an Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings; Providing For Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date**

Mr. Earlywine presented Resolution 2023-10.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-10, Declaring Special Assessments for a Boundary Amendment Parcel; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the Improvements, The Portion to be Paid by Assessments, and the Manner and Timing In Which The Assessments are to be Paid; Designating The Lands Upon Which The Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing for an Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings for September 25, 2023 at 10:00 a.m., at 7764 Penrose Place, Wildwood, Florida 34785; Providing For Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Presentation of Second Supplemental Engineer's Report, dated August 2023**

Mr. Earlywine presented the Second Supplemental Engineer's Report dated August 2023. The Report is similar to the First Supplemental Report presented for the first bond series, except that this is for Highfield Area 1, Phases 1 & 2, which includes 265 units, costs approximately $15 million; it has the same findings as the prior Report. He recommended approval, in substantial form, for purposes of the bond issuance.

Mr. Morris arrived at the meeting.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Second Supplemental Engineer's Report dated August 2023, in substantial form, was approved.

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Presentation of Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 14, 2023**

Mr. Torres presented the Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report dated August 14, 2023 and reviewed the pertinent data. The Methodology corresponds with the Second Supplemental Engineer's Report previously described by Mr. Earlywine.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Second Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated August 14, 2023, in substantial form, was approved.

THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2023-11, Authorizing the Issuance of Not Exceeding $6,000,000 Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds") to Finance Certain Public Infrastructure Within the District; Determining the Need for a Negotiated Limited Offering of the Assessment Area Two Bonds and Providing for a Delegated Award of Such Assessment Area Two Bonds; Appointing the Underwriter for the Limited Offering of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Bond Purchase Contract with Respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds; Authorizing the Use of that Certain Master Trust Indenture Dated as of May 1,**

2023 and Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Distribution of a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Final Limited Offering Memorandum; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, and Appointing a Dissemination Agent; Approving the Application of Bond Proceeds; Authorizing Certain Modifications to the Assessment Methodology Report and Engineer's Report; Making Certain Declarations; Providing for the Registration of the Assessment Area Two Bonds Pursuant to the DTC Book-Entry Only System; Authorizing the Proper Officials to Do All Things Deemed Necessary in Connection with the Issuance, Sale and Delivery of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date

Mr. Sanford presented Resolution 2023-11, also known as the "Delegation Resolution, which accomplishes the following:

- Authorizes bonds in a principal not to exceed amount of $6 million to finance Phases 1 and 2 of Highfield.
- Authorizes the Bond Purchase Contract (BPC), Second Supplemental Trust Indenture, Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (PLOM) and Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-11, Authorizing the Issuance of Not Exceeding $6,000,000 Twisted Oaks Pointe Community Development District, Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds") to Finance Certain Public Infrastructure Within the District; Determining the Need for a Negotiated Limited Offering of the Assessment Area Two Bonds and Providing for a Delegated Award of Such Assessment Area

Two Bonds; Appointing the Underwriter for the Limited Offering of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Bond Purchase Contract with Respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds; Authorizing the Use of that Certain Master Trust Indenture Dated as of May 1, 2023 and Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Distribution of a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Final Limited Offering Memorandum; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement, and Appointing a Dissemination Agent; Approving the Application of Bond Proceeds; Authorizing Certain Modifications to the Assessment Methodology Report and Engineer's Report; Making Certain Declarations; Providing for the Registration of the Assessment Area Two Bonds Pursuant to the DTC Book-Entry Only System; Authorizing the Proper Officials to Do All Things Deemed Necessary in Connection with the Issuance, Sale and Delivery of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date, was adopted.

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2023-12, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date**

Mr. Torres presented Resolution 2023-12.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-12, Designating September 25, 2023 at 10:00 a.m., at 7764 Penrose Place, Wildwood, Florida 34785, as the Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

FIFTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2023-09, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2023/2024 and Providing for an Effective Date**

Mr. Torres presented Resolution 2023-09. The following changes were made:

DATE: Insert October 9, 2023

TIME: 10:00 AM

LOCATION: Village Public Library at Pinellas, 7375 Powell Road #100, Wildwood, FL, 34785

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, Resolution 2023-09, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2023/2024, as amended, and Providing for an Effective Date, as amended, was adopted.

SIXTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Ratification Items**

Mr. Torres presented the following:

A. Change Order No. 1, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. [Phase 1 Infrastructure]

B. Change Order No. 2, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. [Phase 1 Infrastructure]

C. Change Order No. 3, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. [Phase 1 Infrastructure]

D. Change Order No. 4, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. [Mass Grading Work]

E. Change Order No. 5, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc. [Mass Grading Work]

F. Assignment of Contractor Agreement [Phase 1]

On MOTION by Ms. Smith and seconded by Mr. Curtis, with all in favor, Hughes Brothers Construction Inc., Change Order Nos. 1 through 5, and the Assignment of Contractor Agreement for Phase 1, were ratified.

SEVENTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of FMSbonds, Inc., Rule G-17 Disclosure**

Mr. Torres presented the FMSbonds, Inc., Rule G-17 Disclosure letter.

On MOTION by Ms. Smith and seconded by Mr. Curtis, with all in favor, the FMSbonds, Inc., Rule G-17 Disclosure letter, was approved.

EIGHTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of June 30, 2023**

Mr. Torres presented the Unaudited Financial Statements as of June 30, 2023.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the Unaudited Financial Statements as of June 30, 2023, were accepted.

NINETEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Approval of July 10, 2023 Regular Meeting Minutes**

Mr. Torres presented the July 10, 2023 Regular Meeting Minutes.

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the July 10, 2023 Regular Meeting Minutes, as presented, were approved.

TWENTIETH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Staff Reports**

A. District Counsel: Kutak Rock LLP

There was no report

B. District Engineer (Interim): Morris Engineering and Consulting, LLC

Mr. Morris stated Staff is finalizing a few plats for Twisted Oaks and working on obtaining approvals for the amenities in the Highfield areas.

C. District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- **NEXT MEETING DATE: September 11, 2023 at the later of 1:30 p.m., or conclusion of Beaumont CDD Meeting**

- **QUORUM CHECK**

The September 1, 2023 meeting will be cancelled and rescheduled to September 25, 2023 at 10:00 a.m.

All Supervisors confirmed their attendance at the September 25, 2023 meeting.

TWENTY-FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS **Board Members' Comments/Requests**

Mr. Curtis stated Area Assessment Three will be considered for development soon after January 1, 2024, and bonds should be issued in March or April.

Discussion ensued regarding project completion in the first two Assessment Areas and bond issuance.

TWENTY-SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS **Public Comments**

No members of the public spoke.

TWENTY-THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS **Adjournment**

On MOTION by Mr. Curtis and seconded by Mr. Simpson, with all in favor, the meeting adjourned at 12:04 p.m.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

406
407
408
409
410 _____ _____
411 Secretary/Assistant Secretary Chair/Vice Chair

TWISTED OAKS POINTE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STAFF REPORTS

TWISTED OAKS POINTE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2023/2024 MEETING SCHEDULE

LOCATION

The Villages Public Library at Pinellas Plaza

7375 Powell Rd., Conference Room 162, Wildwood, Florida 34785

DATE	POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS	TIME
October 9, 2023	Regular Meeting	12:00 PM
November 13, 2023	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
December 11, 2023	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
January 8, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
February 12, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
March 11, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
April 8, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
May 13, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
June 10, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
July 8, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
August 12, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM
September 9, 2024	Regular Meeting	10:00 AM